Public Auction 13

April 27-28, 2001
ROSEMONT, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

Dr. Donald G. Tritt

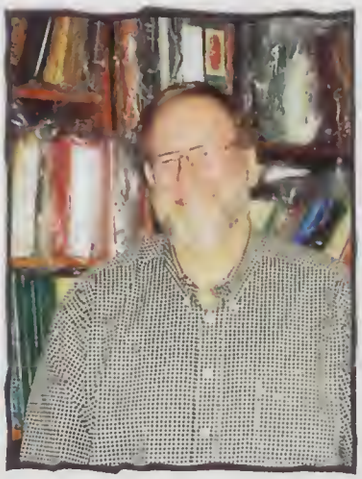
David C. Amey

Remy Bourne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

13th Public Auction

Harold Welch

Bill Daehn



Richard Hart

Sean Hanson

Dan & Connie Hamelberg

Lanny Diederich

Richard Watts, Avis Bourne & Phil Carrigan

Bill Woytasek

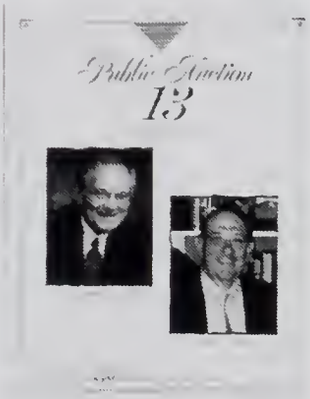
Remy & Avis Bourne with Betty & Robert Smith

Remy Bourne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

509-40TH AVENUE N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834

PHONE 612 789 7070
FAX 612 789 4747
EMAIL remybook@mn.uswest.net

Remy Bourne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST



PRICES REALIZED LIST
PUBLIC AUCTION NUMBER 13
APRIL 27-28, 2001

HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH
THE CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL COIN FAIR

ALL PRICES INCLUDE THE 10% BUYERS FEE.

Lot #	Price
AUCTION CATALOGUES	
1	$49
3	37
4	22
5	19
6	19
7	19
8	19
12	19
14	53
15	53
16	37
17	53
18	53
19	30
20	53
21	36
22	53
23	53
24	28
25	53
26	53
27	32
28	32
30	53
31	37
32	176
33	73
34	39
35	39
36	39
36A	39
37	53
38	44
39	44
40	121
41	58
42	35
43	715
44	$40
45	40
46	40
47	73
48	31
49	20
50	20
51	18
52	28
54	29
55	55
56	(no plates)83
57	25
58	55
59	25
61	138
62	97
63	44
64	33
65	33
66	44
67	33
68	44
69	22
70	88
71	49
73	105
74	20
76	37
77	37
78	42
79	37
80	28
81	28
82	28
83	28
84	50
85	33
86	$25
87	37
88	42
90	37
91	52
92	36
93	73
94	53
95	44
98	25
99	31
100	50
101	39
102	134
103	42
104	16
105	17
106	25
106A	121
107	22
108	22
109	22
110	22
111	22
112	22
113	88
114	25
115	50
116	22
117	25
118	22
119	22
120	22
121	22
122	39
123	39
125	22
126	88
127	$121
131	85
132	61
133	31
134	37
136	25
137	19
139	73
141	22
143	33
144	16
145	37
147	44
149	52
152	33
153	73
154	75
155	49
156	49
158	157
159	44
163	165
164	182
165	176
166	66
167	31
168	64
169	37
170	61
171	61
172	17
173	88
174	46
175	61
176	44
178	61
179	20
180	22

Lot #	Price
181	$61
182	21
183	33
184	22
185	54
186	39
187	176
188	88
189	194
190	19
214	20
217	39
218	39
220	75
221	36
228	18
230	18
231	18
235	39
248	35
249	53
250	37
251	267
252	37
256	44
257	29
258	264
259	22
260	22
261	22
264	61
265	52
266	72
267	43
268	49
269	33
272	33
274	33
276	33
278	33
280	49
281	30
282	44
283	110
285	31
286	28
289	495
292	25
294	94
295	94
296	94
297	72
298	72
299	68
304	29
307	66
308	42
310	44
311	209
313	22
315	44
317	22
318	66
319	22
320	22

Lot #	Price
FIXED PRICE LISTS	
324	$88
325	22
326	37
328	28
329	42
330	61
332	37
333	105
334	152
336	73
349	198
352	143
353	61
354	33
356	33
360	110
361	44
362	27
367	50
368	44
369	49
370	83
371	42
372	25
373	42
375	146
376	30
377	30
378	30
379	30
PERIODICALS	
398	1375
406	578
407	72
408	61
410	149
411	88
412	30
413	61
414	24
415	22
416	33
417	37
418	15
419	31
420	44
422	33
424	220
425	128
427	73
428	55
429	50
430	618
432	73
433	134
434	53
435	138
437	97
438	88
439	55
440	95
443	1430
444	158
445	42
446	42

Lot #	Price
447	$61
448	49
449	393
450	37
451	49
452	22
453	61
BOOKS	
455	$49
458	94
463	330
464	61
465	25
466	176
467	21
468	37
470	242
471	454
472	938
473	55
474	28
475	61
476	33
477	55
478	33
479	25
480	25
482	31
483	44
486	99
487	66
488	30
489	22
491	110
492	20
494	121
495	42
496	61
500	32
501	30
502	27
506	77
507	94
508	37
509	105
510	35
511	25
514	17
515	19
516	42
518	61
519	121
520	77
521	66
522	212
523	40
524	14
525	103
526	22
528	55
529	37
530	55
531	42
533	330
534	29
536	22

Lot #	Price
537	$17
540	22
541	20
542	42
543	83
544	35
564	17
566	17
569	20
580	13
581	42
582	28
584	55
585	15
586	42
587	58
588	24
589	31
590	121
592	53
593	61
594	37
595	55
596	25
597	42
598	61
599	22
600	91
601	53
602	80
603	44
604	20
605	55
606	33
608	138
609	25
610	33
611	83
612	53
613	25
614	36
616	73
617	53
618	33
619	22
621	47
622	53
623	33
624	25
625	40
630	37
632	20
633	400
634	25
635	61
636	44
638	21
639	37
643	33
644	33
645	83
646	25
648	30
649	73
650	61
651	55
653	66

Lot #	Price
654	$14
655	22
656	24
657	53
658	25
659	45
661	29
662	109
665	25
668	33
669	13
670	39
671	31
672	44
673	25
674	88
675	42
676	158
677	53
680	29
681	22
682	88
683	87
684	41
685	37
686	22
687	61
688	72
689	49
691	20
692	28
693	28
694	28
696	116
697	22
698	220
699	25
700	73
702	15
703	49
704	37
705	68
707	44
709	83
710	97
713	18
715	20
716	22
717	50
718	53
720	61
722	22
723	87
724	33
727	154
728	242
729	97
730	32
731	25
732	17
733	39
734	49
735	154
736	61
741	55
742	61
743	50

Lot #	Price
745	$25
746	121
747	17
748	49
749	165
750	42
751	22
753	39
754	22
755	44
756	81
757	20
758	44
759	158
760	28
761	22
765	37
766	39
767	263
771	53
772	39
773	93
774	11
776	44
777	121
778	182
780	22
781	18
782	22
783	30
787	31
788	61
789	32
790	28
791	44
792	55
794	25
798	49
799	22
800	33
803	22
804	23
805	66
806	248
807	81
808	70
809	28
810	77
811	149
813	97
814	55
815	22
817	40
818	49
819	61
820	55
821	25
822	22
824	50
825	28
826	14
827	22
828	44
829	168
830	39
832	20
833	55

Lot #	Price
834	$25
835	39
838	182
839	47
843	31
846	54
848	66
849	72
850	13
851	40
852	20
853	43
854	41
855	35
856	73
857	49
858	49
859	77
860	53
862	40
863	25
864	44
865	39
866	39
867	33
868	134
869	73
870	272
871	25
872	40
876	61
877	77
879	33
880	33
883	28
885	28
887	94
888	77
889	28
892	140
893	39
894	55
896	15
897	165
898	88
899	73
900	33
901	103
902	88
903	54
904	42
905	50
906	13
907	94
908	96
910	94
913	20
915	88
916	35
918	37
920	42
922	99
923	39
924	22
927	39
928	26
929	37

Lot #	Price
930	$61
931	39
932	22
933	39
934	39
935	22
937	94
938	13
940	31
941	49
943	77
945	88
950	197
951	55
953	99
954	39
955	44
959	39
960	73
961	55
962	55
963	28
965	28
966	25
967	41
969	31
970	50
972	49
975	43
976	97
977	24
978	77
979	55
980	38
982	44
984	22
988	42
991	31
992	22
993	36
994	54
995	139
996	15
997	33
998	55
999	22
1002	32
1003	25
1004	31
1005	25
1007	121
1008	94
1009	27
1010	17
1012	25
1013	22
1014	22
1015	31
1016	33
1017	61
1021	70
1023	55
1024	101
1025	61
1026	44
1027	24
1030	28

Lot #	Price
1031	$36
1032	61
1033	88
1034	88
1036	20
1037	55
1038	16
1039	182
1040	53
1042	68
1043	22
1044	22
1047	53
1048	49
1049	53
1050	33
1053	37
1056	49
1057	28
1058	33
1060	61
1061	109
1062	61
1063	49
1064	58
1066	41
1067	73
1068	66
1069	182
1070	72
1071	88
1073	50
1074	314
1075	248
1076	61
1077	110
1078	31
1081	88
1082	176
1083	29
1085	68
1086	28
1087	121
1088	39
1089	33
1090	93
1091	22
1092	22
1094	88
1095	28
1096	41
1097	49
1102	31
1103	22
1104	29
1105	40
1106	40
1107	28
1108	104
1109	49
1111	53
1112	92
1113	33
1116	19
1117	121
1118	61
1120	61

Lot #	Price
1121	$50
1125	39
1128	37
1129	55
1131	55
1132	42
1133	17
1134	25
1135	17
1136	37
1137	58
1138	44
1139	58
1140	50
1141	149
1142	49
1144	17
1145	28
1146	54
1147	54
1148	55
1149	58
1150	58
1151	58
1152	58
1153	58
1154	50
1155	73
1156	19
1158	41
1159	26
1160	25
1161	17
1162	33
1164	17
1165	38
1168	18
1169	92
1170	39
1171	25
1172	33
1173	28
1175	55
1176	72
1177	143
1178	20
1180	33
1184	20
1185	30
1188	73
1189	37
1190	36
1191	33
1192	17
1193	58
1195	19
1196	73
1197	17
1198	46
1200	58
1201	73
1202	73
1203	20
1204	17
1208	61
1210	17
1213	39

Lot #	Price
1214	$46
1215	53
1216	17
1217	42
1218	40
1219	53
1220	39
1221	19
1223	37
1224	17
1225	53
1226	53
1228	50
1229	39
1230	34
1231	33
1232	46
1233	44
1234	33
1237	28
1239	53
1240	33
1241	46
1242	31
1245	33
1246	39

Lot #	Price

THANK YOU FOR YOUR PARTICIPATION

PLEASE FELL FREE TO CALL IMMEDIATELY FOR ANY OF THE UNSOLD LOTS

PHONE
763-789-7070

FAX
763-789-4747

EMAIL
remybourne@qwest.net

13th Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE
to be sold at
PUBLIC AUCTION and MAIL BID SALE
TO BE HELD AT THE
CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL COIN FAIR (C.I.C.F.)
Ramada O'Hare
6600 North Mannheim Road
Rosemount, Illinois
PHONE: (847)-827-5131; FAX: (847)-827-5659

Lot Viewing in Room D-11 (Wed. 2-8 PM; Thur. 8 AM-8 PM; Fri. 8 Am-12 PM & Sat. 7-8:30 AM)

Public Auction Room D-11-12, Friday, 1PM -April 27, 2001
Lots 1-643

Public Auction Room D-11-12, Saturday, 9AM-April 28, 2001
Lots 644-1246

FEATURING THE LIBRARY OF

DR. DONALD G. TRITT

SELECTIONS AND DUPLICATES FROM THE LIBRARY OF

DAVID C. AMEY

and others

Licensed Auctioneer: Remy Bourne. #62-359

Biography

Dr. Donald G. Tritt

As an elementary school-aged youngster, I can still vividly remember visiting a friend of my father and seeing his collection of coins housed in those widely used Whitman folders. It was then that I became a committed collector.

When old enough to have a newspaper route (three routes, actually) I would take from change coins needed to fill my own developing collections. It was the era (the 1940's) when a few Indian Head cents were still circulating and I remember the joy of pulling out about a dozen of these coins. For those coins impossible to find in circulation, I would save up earnings from my paper routes, ride my bicycle three miles to downtown Columbus, Ohio, and make deposits on coins at the shop of Sam Kabealo. By doing this, I was able to complete the more common collections by 1949 when I entered college at The Ohio State University. During my college years, I helped organize the Columbus, Ohio Junior Coin Club.

A more intensive and serious involvement in numismatics occurred in 1956 when my wife and I moved to Chicago where I attended graduate school. Here we became members of both the Chicago Coin Club and the Oak Park Coin Club and had the pleasure of meeting many of the important numismatic personages of the day, namely, J. Henri Ripstra, Glenn Smedley, Elston Bradfield, Harry Flowers, Nathan Eglit, Harry X. Boosel and others. It was during these years I published an article on magnification systems for coin study in the Numismatist.

When it became time (about 1958) for J. Henri Ripstra and his wife Anna to consider sale of his important numismatic library, I was honored to be chosen as the next steward of such a fine gathering of books. Many of the materials in this sale have come from the library of this former President of the American Numismatic Association. Additionally, items were secured from Glenn Smedley and from other numismatic book sales held around the world.

Following the securing of the Ph. D. in Psychology from the University of Chicago, I returned to Ohio and joined the faculty of Denison University in Granville. In this small college village, I organized the Granville Junior Coin Club. In addition to building a numismatic library, especially bibliographic works, it has been a joy to build and research a collection of struck or pressed wood exonumia, to my eye works of rare beauty. Items of this sort exist from the 1859 Boston Peace Jubilee, the 1876 Philadelphia Centennial, the Presidential campaign of 1884, the 1892 World Columbian Exposition, and others.

For the past 50 years, I have enjoyed building the library presented here of numismatic resource materials and it is now time for these items to pass to others. I trust you will find many interesting books and pamphlets.

Donald G. Tritt, Ph. D.
ANA 30065
TAMS 6257
NBS

Biography

David C. Amey

David Amey was raised in York, Pa. and that was his home until his college years. He lived in the Baltimore area from the 70's to 90's. He graduated from the University of Maryland in 1970 with a degree in Political Science and Geography.

David C. Amey has been á collector since 1962. He joined the ANA in 1965 while stationed in Newfoundland with the United States Air Force. During his tours in Newfoundland and Greenland, David began a lifelong interest in world numismatics.

David personally collects Coins, Paper Money and Tokens from these areas including St. Pierre-Miquelon, and Maritime Canada. He also conducted numerous seminars for civic organizations on various aspects of numismatics and personal estate planning.

David became a part-time world coin dealer in 1970 and then expanded to include World Paper Money in 1987 after purchasing a major collection from an Eastern University. He became a full-time dealer in 1997 and enjoys doing most of the major shows in the Eastern and Southern United States.

He became a member of IBNS in 1999.

David is a retired Lt. Colonel with the United States Air Force. A Combat Navigator for 12 years including Vietnam service. David held various Staff positions for the remainder of his career. He is the recipient of the Air Force Commendation medal, Combat Readiness Medal and Vietnam Service Medal and the State of Maryland Distinguished Service Cross.

His civilian experiences include banking and insurance with a specialization in Estate and Business planning. Twice he recieved the Chairman's Club Award for top sales production with CNA Insurance.

His personal interests outside of numismatics include golf, travel, jazz music, his Florida home and good cigars!!! His love of jazz included working as a DJ during his college years specializing in Pacific Jazz and Classic Bee Bop. He played golf for both high school and college teams. He has had four hole in one's plus one double eagle.

Terms of Sale

1. This is a public auction and mail bid sale. Mail bidders should feel free to bid as much as they wish knowing we will buy the lot if possible below their bid, when competition permits.

2. **Bids to be made in whole dollar amounts only.** All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and will be purchased below your bid when competition permits. Generally, bidding will start at half to two-thirds of the printed estimate. **In no case will bids or lots be accepted, entered or sold at less than 50% of the printed estimate.** Current pricing was used, when available, for the estimates and reflect the current market.

3. Auction sales are not on approval. By submitting your bids you agree to the terms of the sale herewith set forth. No lot may be returned without written permission and requests to be made within 3 days after receipt of material. No lot may be returned by floor bidders.

4. **Bidders unknown to us must send a deposit of 25% of their bids or acceptable credit references for entry of their bids.**

5. **All sales are for U.S. Cash funds. All payments must be made on U.S. Banks and in U.S. Dollars.** Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of material or upon notification. **We reserve the right to request payment before delivery. Payment by Visa or Master Card is totally acceptable.**

6. **International Wire Transfer Payment can be made directly to our bank by wire transfer: Swift Code: NWNBUS44. Norwest Bank, Minnesota NA 091000019, for Remy Bourne Account 7294007760.**

7. Title to the lots remain with the cataloger until paid in full. The right to withhold the delivery of lots until full payment has been made remains with the cataloger.

8. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be acknowledged and corrected immediately. Please be careful in placing your bids, as we cannot be responsible for your errors.

9. All actual postage, insurance and shipping will be added to your invoice. **A $2.00 per lot charge will be made for packaging and processing.** Large lots, where the packaging charge will increase, will be billed at actual cost.

10. **Lots mailed outside the United States will be sent at the purchasers risk only. Insurance will be obtained when requested, and if possible, the actual cost will then be added to the invoice.**

11. Lots delivered in the State of Minnesota are subject to a 6.5% sales tax and will be added to the invoice.

12. **Prices realized will be mailed to bidders and those who purchased their catalogues. A copy of the prices realized is available to all others after the sale for $5.00**

13. **A ten percent 10% buyer's fee will be added to all lots purchased.**

Introduction

What a sale number 12 was with 12 people in attendance at both sales including five from out-of-town. A.M. Smith's great-grandson and his wife Betty in attended and graciously took the time to sign everyone's' catalogues.

And now marvelous consignments from Mr. David C. Amey consisting of a wide range of both United States and Worldwide numismatic literature for your consideration. Dr. Donald G. Tritt's 30 boxes of numismatic treasures from the 1600's and forward with invoices and correspondence from the 1950s in several of his purchases. Make sure to see Dr. Tritt's two lots of correspondence that are being offered.

I am sure that you will enjoy perusing this catalogue slowly finding something of interest pertaining to your collecting area, With much information and descriptions given to help make your choices easier, including scarce early Bolender Auction sales that seldom ever appear at auction.

Besides many interesting lots there are also, two exciting and rare lots of 1958 ANA Medals and a 1958 ANA Banquet Photograph from Murray Singer that David Sklow, the renown authority on ANA Badges, has indicated will be the first auction appearance for both lots. Look for Q. David Bowers picture in the Banquet Photograph, lot #472.

A "Special Thanks" to **David S. Crooks** for letting me use his Draft: "Bibliography of Sunken Treasure Books with Annotations & Topical Index Including 700 Books On: Sunken Treasure, Underwater Archaeology, Shipwreck Coins & Artifacts, History, Reference." with this sale.
The draft contains the name of the Author(s), Book Title, Category, Size, Pages, Comments, Editions, and Descriptions. This book is tentatively planned for publication this year and I will let those that are interested know as soon as it is available.

Another "Special Thanks" to **David Sklow**, the recognized authority on ANA Medals and Badges, for his help and knowledge with the ANA material in this catalogue which helped make it more informative.

Continuing thanks to **Phil Carrigan, Lannie Diederich, Gordon Frost , Jim Kindler** for there continuing suggestions, insights, ideas and improvements with each catalogue and to **Tony Gese** as Creative Art and Production Director.

In October Avis and I were privileged to attended Phil Carrigan's wedding to Mary Clair Jakes in Waukegan, Illinois on Saturday October 21, 2000.

See the photos of the numismatic literature collector luminaries who participated in the sale number 12 on the inside cover as well as those who visited my table at the 2001 FUN Show on the inside back cover. I am sure you will enjoy placing faces with the names of many of these fellow collectors.

This catalogue was printed by Shapco Printing of Minneapolis, Minnesota.

PLEASE NOTE THE FOLLOWING CHANGES
The change in the Area code for both the telephone and fax is now 763.

The E-Mail code has changed, indicated in bold, to: remybook@qwest.net

Now it is time to open the catalogue, turn the pages and concentrate on finding your next personal rarity. Good luck.

BOOK CONDITIONS

New-no signs of wear or defects. **Fine**-nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good-some wear, no serious defects. **Good**-average used and worn book, complete. **Reading copy**-poor but readable.
Ex-library-with identification marks.

AUCTION CATALOGUES

AKERS, DAVID

Stuart, FL.

1 August 6-8, 1999. The John Jay Pittman Collection: Selected Numismatic Rarities. Part Three. 503 pages. lots 2135-5250. 16 color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
Fine, color pictorial card cover. Contents I: Canada and Provinces; Session Two; II: Mexico; Session Three; III; Central, South America, Caribbean; Hammered Coins of Great Britain; Milled Coins of Great Britain; Guernsey, Ireland, Isle of Man, Jersey & Scotland; Session Four: Albania to Yugoslavia; Session Five: Afghanistan to Vietnam.*a* 40.
PRICES REALIZED
8 3/4" x 11 1/4"

ANCIENT GENS, THE

RR2, Box 62A, New Canaan, CT. 06840

2 7-12, 1971; 12-13, 1971; 10-31, 1972; 7-24, 1973; 2-15, 1974; 11-4, 1974. Mail Bid Sales. 4 pages each. 276, 254, 255, 252, 247, 257 lots. 4 plates each.
Fine, self paper cover, folded for mailing. Antiquities, Gold, Greek, Judaica, Egypt, Roman, Byzantine, Medieval. 8 Mail Bid Sales with 2 duplicates and 1 Fixed Price List.*m* 50.
9" x 12", no Gengerke numbers

BAILY, DON

1410-5th Ave., Suite A. Yuma, Arizona 85364

3 April 27, 1975. Presenting The Don Baily Collection of Maximilan Era Coins, Medals, Orders & Decorations and Related Items. 21 pages. 158 lots. 20 plates. Prices Realized.
Fine, pictorial yellow card cover, plastic spiral bound. "Items in this auction include several pieces from the renown collections of Dr. A.F. Pradeau, the late Erma C. Stevens and Carlos Gaytan. Several of these appear as plate specimens in Vol. II and Vol. III of the "Medals of Mexico" by Mr. Frank Grove. These lots will be so marked." Copy No. 70.*g* 35.
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11"

BANGS, MERWIN & CO.

EARLY AUCTION CATALOGUES

This catalogue was originally offered at and then withdrawn from H.H. Leeds & Co., on June 28, 1860.

4 July 12, 1860. Catalogue of a Large Cabinet of Valuable Coins & Medals. (Jacob Glosser). 16 pages. 388 lots and 80 lot addenda. Hand Priced.
Very good, no cover, disbound and separated. 40 Large Cents. 34 Half Cents. Colonial, Early Silver, Foreign, 4 Pattern Half Dollars of 1838 & 59, Pattern Cents. Most of the Addenda lots went unsold. "Jacob Glosser. Owner" written in ink on cover.*m* 35.
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke no number

5 October 17-18, 1860. Catalogue of Coins, Medals & Continental Money. 20 pages. 415 lots.
Good, brown card cover, old water stain throughout. Roman Coins, English Silver, 198 Large Cents, 74 Half Cents, State Cents, English Store Cards, US Store Cards & Medals, 75 Pattern Cents & Patterns. Printed on the inside covers & leaf, a reprinted article from "The Boston Transcript" on "The Washington Coins" listing and describing 49 pieces.*m* 25.
5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke no number

6 November 23, 1860. Catalogue of a Private Collection of American Coins, Medals and Fine Cents. (John K. Curtis). 1860. 10 pages. 289 lots.
Good, tan paper cover with yellow stain on outer edge throughout with last page slightly deteriorating. 78 Large Cents, Counterstamped 1833. Tokens, Store Cards, Foreign.*m* 25.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke no number

7 December 13-14, 1860. Catalogue of a part of the Curtis Collection (John K. Curtis) of Fine American Cents, and other American & Foreign Coins & Medals in Silver, Copper and Bronze, The Finest Ever Offered at Public Competition in New York; Also, Autographs and Numismatic Works. 18 pages. 446 lots.
Good, yellow paper cover, contents loose. 100 Large Cents. Bronze Medals, 10 Half Cents.*m* 25.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Gengerke no number

8 March 26, 1862. Catalogue of a Choice and Valuable Collection of American and Foreign Coins, Presidential Tokens, Store Cards, Fine Medals, Rare Silver Pieces. 15 pages. 558 lots. Hand Priced in pencil.
Disbound, green paper cover, old vertical fold. A.S. Robinson Coll., written in ink on cover.*m* 35.
HAND PRICED
4 3/4" x 7 3/4", Gengerke no number

9 April 17-18, 1862. Catalogue of Coins, Medals & Tokens, American & Foreign, The Cabinet of Geo. B. Davis. 24 pages. 649 lots. Hand Priced.
Very good, pink paper cover loose, old water stain at corners. Washington Pieces, 93 Large Cents, 17 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Store Cards, Presidential Tokens.*m* 35.
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke no number

10 May 8-9, 1862. (A.H. Satterlee and G.B. Mason) Catalogue of Coins, Medals & Continental Money. 26 pages. 643 lots.
Fine, salmon paper cover, old vertical fold. English Coins & Tokens, 118 Large Cents, Half Cents, Washington Pieces, Colonial Coins, Presidential Medals, Store Cards, Badges worn with Medalets, Catalogues.*m* 30.
5 3/4" x 8 3/4", Gengerke no number

11 June 13, 1867. Catalogue of a collection of Valuable & Scarce Books comprising valuable Works on America, Privately Printed Books, Scarce Pamphlets, Old American Newspapers And a general Assortment of Miscellaneous Literature; Also, a collection of Scarce Engravings, Portraits. 16 pages. 334 lots.
Fine, cream paper cover peripherally faded. The only lot of coins is lot 332 "Set American Cents, from 1793 to 1867."*m* 25.
5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke no number

12 March 12, 1873. Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Silver and Copper Coins and Medals. Also, Roman and Greek Coins, Pattern Pieces, Proof Sets, Colonials, &c. (The Collection of Medals being Unusually Large and Complete). 32 pages. 416 lots. 36 lot Addenda.
Fine, faded purple cover, unopened. US Patterns, Large Cents.*h* 25.
5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke no number

BETTS, HEDLEY

POB 416, Campbell, California, 95009

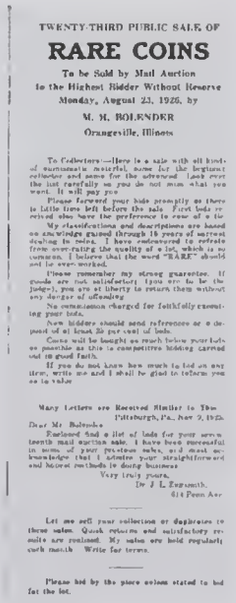
13 January 26, 1986. An Auction of Medals of The World from The Renaissance to Modern Times and A Selection of Medals of Judaic Interest. 56 pages. 146 lots. 24 plates.
New, pictorial gray card cover. Indexed by country, artist, portraits and subject.*m* 30.
7" x 8 1/2", Gengerke, no number

BOLENDER, MILFERD HENRY

Dealer and Author(b. 8/23/1894 d.11/15/1977) Born in Orangeville, Illinois. Served in the Army Infantry during WW I. Married Lily Hillquist in 1937. Employed as a teacher and school principal 1919 to 1932.
He began collecting coins at age 12. He became a part time dealer in 1919. Dealer in Orangeville, Illinois, through September 1939. Later in 1939 he moved to Freeport, Illinois. He moved to San Marino, California, in 1952. He issued fixed price lists up through at least number 55 in 1934. Conducted 190 auction sales with 246,228 lots from 1925 to 1960.
He contributed to "M.H. Bolender Writes" to Numismatic News 1961 to 1964. Author of The United States Early Silver Dollars From 1794 to 1803 in 1950. Issue price was $10.
In the preface to his book he was called "The Dean of American Numismatic." He died in Spring Valley, California."-American Numismatic Biographies

Bolender sales prior to the numbered mid-forties are SCARCE and up to about #88 are difficult to find offered at auction any time. After the 88th sale the catalogues have been offered with regularity and mostly in group lot offerings.

14 August 23, 1926. Twenty-Third Public Sale of Rare Coins (T. Watson Emery). 16 pages. 470 lots.


TWENTY-THIRD PUBLIC SALE OF

RARE COINS

To be Sold by Mail Auction
to the Highest Bidder Without Reserve
Monday, August 23, 1926, by
M. H. BOLENDER
Orangeville, Illinois

To Collectors:—Here is a sale with all kinds of numismatic material, some for the beginner collector and some for the advanced. Look over the list carefully so you do not miss what you want. It will pay you.

Please forward your bids promptly as there is little time left before the sale. First bids received also have the preference in case of a tie.

My classifications and descriptions are based on knowledge gained through 16 years of current dealing in coins. I have endeavored to refrain from over-rating the quality of a lot, which is so common. I believe that the word "RARE" should not be over-worked.

Please remember my strong guarantee. If goods are not satisfactory (you are to be the judge), you are at liberty to return them without any danger of offending.

No commission charged for faithfully executing your bids.

New bidders should send references or a deposit of at least 25 per cent of bids.

Coins will be bought as much below your bids as possible as this is competitive bidding carried out in good faith.

If you do not know how much to bid on any item, write me and I shall be glad to inform you as to value.

Many Letters are Received Similar to This:

Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov 9, 1925.

Dear Mr. Bolender:

Enclosed find a list of bids for your seventeenth mail auction sale. I have been successful in some of your previous sales, and must acknowledge that I admire your straightforward and honest methods in doing business.

Very truly yours,
Dr J. L. Engramth,
614 Penn Ave

Let me sell your collection or duplicates in these sales. Quick returns and satisfactory results are realized. My sales are held regularly each month. Write for terms.

Please bid by the piece unless stated to bid for the lot.

Very good, self paper cover. Byzantine, US Gold, Large Cents, 1794 Cents by Hays, US & Foreign Paper Money, Tokens, Medals, US Pattern.*q* 25.
3 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 23

15 December 30, 1926. Twenty-Sixth Public Sale of Rare Coins (Henry T. Wilcox). 16 pages. 454 lots.
Very good, self paper cover. Byzantine, Foreign Coins, Books, Early US Silver, US Gold, Old Stocks and Bonds, Large Cents, US Paper Money, Fractional Currency, Medals, Foreign Silver.*q* 25.
3 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 26

16 Another Copy of Sale #26.*q* 25.

17 February 24, 1927. Twenty-Seventh Public Sale of Rare Coins. 12 pages. 401 lots.
Very good, self paper cover with small tear. Ancients, Books, Foreign Coins, US Gold, Large Cents, Colonial Coins, US & Foreign Paper Money, Tokens, Medals, US Pattern, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold.q 25.
3 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 27

18 April 21, 1927. Twenty-Eighth Public Sale of Rare Coins (Sale postponed from April 14). 16 pages. 492 lots.
Very good, self paper cover. 53 lots of Rare Mexican State, Rebel, and Provisional Coins, Ancients, Books, Foreign Coins, US Gold, Large Cents, Colonial Coins, US & Foreign Paper Money, HT Tokens by Low, Medals, Masonic Chapter Pennies, Fractional Currency, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold.*q* 25.
3 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 28

19 Another copy of Sale 28.q 25.

20 June 23, 1927. Twenty-Ninth Public Sale of Rare Coins. 10 pages. 316 lots.
Very good, self paper cover. Ancients, Books, Foreign Coins, US Gold, Large Cents, Colonial Coins, US & Foreign Paper Money, Tokens, Medals, US Pattern, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold.*q* 25.
3 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 29

21 Another copy of Sale 29.*q* 25.

22 December 15, 1927. 34th Public Sale of Rare Coins (Adam Terry Stevens). 24 pages. 682 lots.
Good, soiled card cover. Ancients, Russian Gold, Foreign Coins, US Gold, Half Cents, Large Cents, Half Dimes & Dimes, Colonial Coins, US & Foreign Paper Money, Tokens, Medals, Fractional Currency, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold.*q* 25.
3 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 34

23 January 17, 1928. 35th Public Sale of Rare Coins (Fremont H. Howell). 20 pages. 646 lots.
Very good, card covers partially loose. Ancients, Books, Foreign Coins, US Gold, Large Cents by Newcomb, Doughty & Andrews, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, US & Foreign Paper Money, Tokens, US Patterns, Fractional Currency, Medals, US Dollars by Haseltine.*q* 25.
3 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 35

24 Another copy of Sale 35 with covers detached.*q* 25.

25 February 16, 1928. 36th Public Sale of Rare Coins. 20 pages. 572 lots.
Very good, soiled card cover. Ancients, Foreign Coins, US Gold, Large Cents, Colonial Coins, US & Foreign Paper Money, Fractional Currency, Bonds & Stocks, Tokens, Medals, US Pattern, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold.*q* 25.
3 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 36

BOLENDER-CONTINUED

BOLENDER-CONTINUED

26 March 17, 1928. 37th Public Sale of Rare Coins. 24 pages. 467 lots.
Very good, card cover. Ancients, Books, Foreign Coins, US Gold, Large Cents, Colonial Coins, US & Foreign Paper Money, Tokens, Medals, Dollars by Haseltine, US Patterns.*q* 25.
3 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 37

27 June 20, 1928. 40th Public Sale of Rare Coins. 20 pages. 665 lots.
Very good, blue card cover. Ancients, Books, Foreign Coins, US Gold, Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Dollars by Haseltine, Tokens, Medals, Half Dime & O Mint, Dimes, US Pattern.*q* 25.
3 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 40

28 Another copy of Sale 40.*q* 25.

29 July 17, 1928. 41st Public Sale of Rare Coins. 20 pages. 595 lots.
Very good, blue card cover. Ancients, Foreign Coins, US Gold, Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, NJ by Maris, Canadian by Breton, 1856 Flying Eagle Cent, Tokens, Medals, US Pattern.*q* 25.
3 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 41

30 August 15, 1928. 42nd Public Sale of Rare Coins. 20 pages. 557 lots.
Very good, blue card cover. Ancients, Foreign Coins, US Gold, Large Cents, Colonial Coins, Tokens, Medals, US Pattern.*q* 25.
3 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 42

31 January 5, 1929. 46th Public Sale of Rare Coins. 24 pages. 582 lots.
Very good, blue card cover. Ancients, Foreign Coins, US Gold, Large Cents, Colonial Coins, Massachusetts Medal Collection, Washington Medals by Baker, US & Confederate Paper Money, Tokens, Medals, US Fractional Currency, Large Half Dollar Collection by Haseltine, US Pattern, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold.*q* 25.
3 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 46

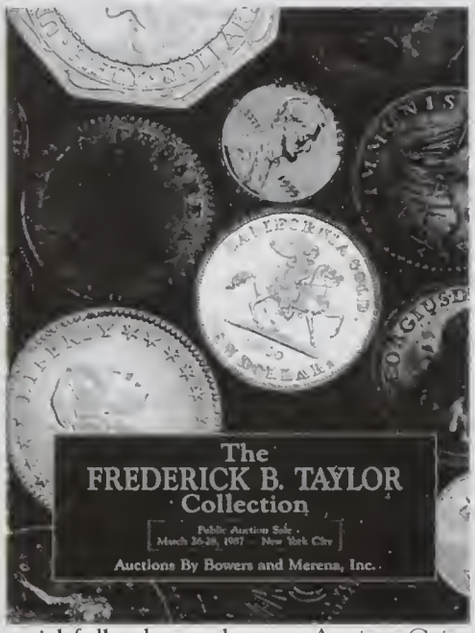
BOWERS, Q. DAVID

SUPERB Q. DAVID BOWERS REFERENCE SALES FOR YOUR RESEARCH LIBRARY

HISTORY OF THE GARRETT COLLECTION AND THE FOUR SALES IN OUTSTANDING CONDITION

32 The History of United States Coinage: As Illustrated by the Garrett Collection. 1980. 572 pages. Color and b/w plates, photo illustrated.
New, black leatherette with color photo of Brasher Doubloon inserted in cover. Contents; 1: 19th Century Numismatics; 2: 20th Century Numismatics; 3: The Garrett Collection; 4: Early Colonial Issues; 5: Later Colonial, State, and Related Coinage; 6: Washington Pieces; 7: A History of the Mint; 8: A Survey of Coinage; 9: Reid and Bechtler Coinage; 10: The California Gold Rush; 11: Gold Coinage of California; 12: Gold Coinage of Oregon, Utah and Colorado; 13: Numismatic Americana; and 3 Appendices.
WITH: **SET OF THE 4 GARRETT HARD BOUND AUCTION SALES**
November 28-29, 1979; March 26-27, 1980; October 1-2, 1980 & March 25-26, 1981. The Garrett Collection Sales I-IV Complete. 1979-1981. 153, 193, 157 and 180 pages. 2354 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized bound in.
New, hard bound black leatherette, gilt.*b* 70.
8 1/2" x 11"

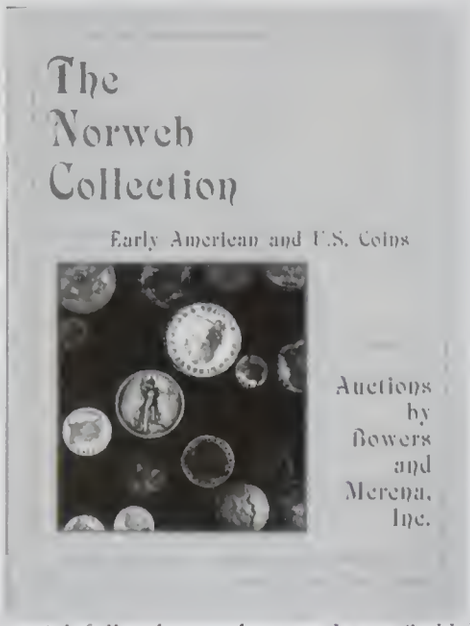
33 March 26-28, 1987. The Frederick B. Taylor Collection. 317 pages. 3915 lots. 2 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.



Fine, pictorial full color card cover. Ancient Coins, Warren Baker Collection of Canadian Blacksmith Coppers, Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Colonial Coins & Currency, Vermont, New York, Massachusetts, New Jersey & Connecticut Copper Coins, Large & Small Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Fractional Currency, Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns.*i* 60.
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (88)

FOUR PART NORWEB SALE

34 October 12-13, 1987. The Norweb Collection Part I. 415 pages. 1413 lots. 8 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.



New, pictorial full color card cover. Large & Half Cents, Early US Silver, Early American Coins & Tokens, Calif., Fractional Gold.*i* 30.
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (91)

35 **March 24-25, 1988. The Norweb Collection Part II.** 291 pages. 2683 lots. 6 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, pictorial full color card cover. Trade Dollars, US Gold, Colonial Coins, St. Patrick, Rosa Americana, Auctori Plebis Tokens, Continental Currency Pieces, Connecticut Copper, Immune Columbia, Constellatio Nova, Massachusetts & New York Coppers.*i* 30.
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (96)

36 **November 14-15, 1988. The Norweb Collection Part III.** 443 pages. 4135 lots. 14 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, pictorial full color card cover. Large & Half Cents, US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold, Commemorative Coins, Hawaiian Coins, Philippine Coins, Numismatic Literature, Early US Silver, Colonial & Early US Coins, US Patterns.*i* 30
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (99)

36-A **November 15, 1996. The Norweb Collection of Canadian and Provincial Coins.** 208 pages. 741 lots. 5 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, pictorial full color card cover. Province of Canada, Dominion of Canada, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, French Colonial, Canadian Pattern Coins.*i* 30.
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11"

THREE PART ELIASBERG SALE

37 **October 27, 1982. The United States Gold Coin Collection.** 334 pages. 1074 lots. 44 plates & photo illustrated. Photo Copy Prices Realized

Fine card cover, bright gilt. **Session I:** US Gold Dollars, Quarter Eagles, $3 & $4 Gold; **II:** US Half Eagles; **III:** US Eagles and Doubles.*i* 40.
PHOTO COPY PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke (61)

38 **May 20-22, 1996. The Louis E. Eliasberg, Sr. Collection.** 352 pages. 1348 lots. 17 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Photo Copy Prices Realized.

New, pictorial full color card cover. Large & Half Cents, Territorial & Private Gold, Early US Silver, Colonial & Early American Coins, US Patterns.*i* 35.
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11"

39 **April 6-8, 1997. The Louis E. Eliasberg, Sr. Collection.** 416 pages. 3308 lots. 23 Color plates. Photo illustrated. Photo Copy Prices Realized.
New, pictorial full color card cover. Early US Silver, World Medals & Tokens, Confederate States of America Coins, Hard Times & Civil War Tokens, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes.*i* 35.
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11"

40 **Gems from the Louis E. Eliasberg, Sr., Collection. 12 of 14 Glossy Photo Plates. Twice Actual Size.** No date.

Gems from the Louis E. Eliasberg, Sr., Collection

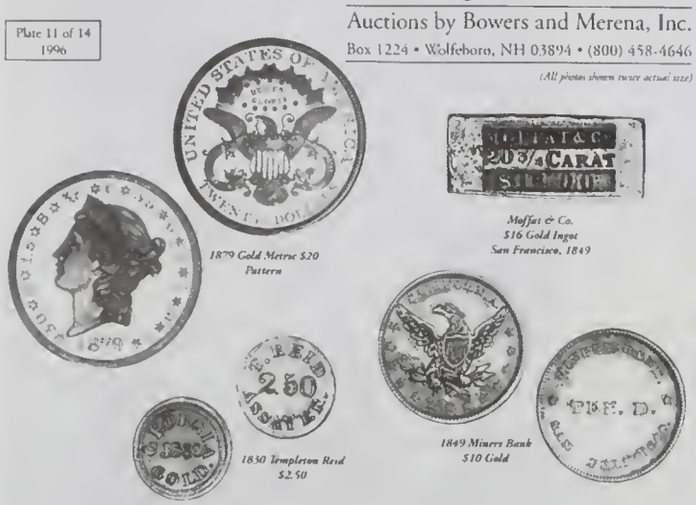
New, black and White Glossy photo prints showing both Obverse and Reverse. Missing Plate 7 and 13. Plate 1: NE & Pine Tree Shilling, Higly Threepence and Vermont Copper; **2:** VICI Copper, Indian/Excelsior Copper, Myddelton Token, Standish Barry Threepence; **3:** Washington Half Dollar, Fugio

CONTINUED-NEXT PAGE

CONTINUED-

Cent, Two-1793 Half Cents; **4:** 1796 Half Cent No Pole to Cap, 1811 Half Cent, 1831 and 1840 Original Half Cents; **5:** (See Illustration); **6:** 1823/2 Cent, 1856 Flying Eagle Cent,

Gems from the Louis E. Eliasberg, Sr., Collection



Four-Minor Coins, 1 792 Half Disme; **7:** Missing plate; **8:** 1860-O Dime, 1873-CC Liberty Dime No Arrows at Date, 1894-S Barber Dime, 1895-O Barber Dime, 1916-D Dime, 1866 Pattern 5¢; 1879 Pattern Dime; **9:** 1838 Pattern Half, 1872 Pattern Trade $1, 1879 Schoolgirl Pattern $1; **10:** !882 Shield Earring Pattern $1, 1859 Pattern $20; **11:** (See Illustration); **12:** 1851 A. Humbert $50 Gold, Baldwin & Co Gold $10, 1851 Shultz & Co Gold $5; **13:** Missing plate; **14:** 1849 Mormon $5 Gold, 1860 Clark, Gruber & Co $20, 1907 Baker City Oregon 2 Oz. Gold. First I have seen of these Twice Actual Size photos.g 120.
12" x 8 1/2"

"THE INCOMPARABLE ARMAND CHAMPA SALES"

41 The Armand Champa Library. Parts 1-4 Complete. 1994-1995. Printed Prices Realized.
Fine, pictorial color card covers with a few corners ever so slightly bumped, else new. The finest American numismatic library ever sold and deserves to be on every numismatic literature collectors book shelf. Armand was a very gracious person who shared his enthusiasm of numismatic literature as well as his library with many when requested.*h* 40.
8 1/2" x 11"

LARGE, 1793 CHAIN AMERI., LARGE CENT, POSTER 21" x 32"

42 December, 1990. 1793 Chain AMERI. Large Cent Poster. Color Photo.
New, full 4-color poster of 1793 Chain AMERI., Large Cent. Showing both obverse and reverse in full 4-color. The roster of owners is printed along the side of this Sheldon-1, MS-60 coin. Ideal for a display or to framed for your den, office or library. In the original shipping container. I overlooked mailing this back to the consignor so bid now and I will send it to you.*h* 25.
21" x 32"

BOWERS, Q. DAVID

A COMPLETE SET OF AMERICA'S MOST POPULAR and HISTORICALLY IMPORTANT AUCTION CATALOGUES 1972-1991. MOST, if not all, WITH PRICES REALIZED.

BOWERS AND RUDDY; BOWERS AND MERENA

For many years the catalogues written by Q. David Bowers and members and consultants of the Staff of Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc.., later Bowers and Merena Galleries, served as a focal point in numismatic collecting. They join the highly acclaimed catalogues of the late New Netherlands Coin Company as being joys to possess. Even the smallest catalogue with the most trivial item is apt to contain interesting things to read and much to learn.

The series of Bowers and Merena and related catalogues, 1972 to date, encompasses the three most valuable collections of American coins ever to cross the auction block. The Garrett Collection consigned by The Johns Hopkins University and sold in a series of four events, 1979-1981, still echoes in the halls of numismatic history and lore. The realization of $25 million was not exceeded until just recently when the sale of the Eliasberg Collection brought the grand total of the three Eliasberg offerings to $45 million. This trio began in 1982 with the offering of the gold portion.

The American collection of Ambassador and Mrs. R. Henry Norweb auctioned by the firm in three sales, 1987-1989, brought $20 million, and set many records that have not been tested to this very day.

The Bowers and Merena catalogues have received more "Catalogue of the Year" awards from the Numismatic Literary Guild than have those of any other firm. Dave Bowers recently gave his personal philosophy which seems to go beyond the pale of business: "We only pass this way but once, I really love numismatics, and when I and our staff present coins at auction not only to showcase the coins to their finest advantage, but to provide descriptions that will at once be interesting to read to beginners as well as advanced collectors, and also reflect the state of the art with regard to background and history attached to particular pieces. All of this is highly enjoyable to me and our other team members. The buyer of this lot will have many months of numismatic enjoyment awaiting him or her."*-The above was written for Public Auction #6 and is still apropos for today.*

BOWERS AND RUDDY; BOWERS AND MERENA

43 COMPLETE SET OF SALES 1972-1991 (though not checked). INCLUDING ALL OF BOWERS AND RUDDY SALES 1972-1983 AND SEVERAL Kingswood Sales. MOST, if not all, WITH PRICES REALIZED, (excluding mail bid sales).
This set grades uniformly Very fine to New with all the famous reference catalogues and hard to find early catalogues. Over 160 auction sales in 6 cartons. This set will be packed double boxed to protect the condition of the auction catalogues.*h* 500.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #11931, 11952, 11973, 11976, 11977, 11992, 12003, 12034, 12042, 12047, 12064, 12083, 12084, 12089, 12100, 12105, 12187, 12365, 12374, 12395, 12451, 12486a, 13323, 13542*

CALICÓ, X & F.

Barcelona, Spain

FOUR IMPORTANT REFERENCE SALES

44 14 y 15 de Febrero de 1969. Series Antiguas de Hispania, Griegas, Romanas, Reinos de España, Monarquia e Imperio Español. Series Extranjeras. Obras de Numismatica. 52 pages. 957 lots. Separate Laminas of 62 plates. Prices Realized.
Fine, white card cover, some bids in ink written along side a few photos. World Wide, Includes Argentina, Ecuador, Doblon's, Mexico, Serbia. Lots are described and referenced. Some weights are given. Starting Price sheet, bid sheet and Prices Realized laid in. 2 parts, Subasta and Laminas.*i* 45.
PRICES REALIZED
7 1/2" x 9 1/2"

45 **30 Junio, 1971. Subasta. Colleccion de Duros.** 91 pages. 275 lots. Photo illustrated.

Fine, card cover with small corner crease. Contents 1: A nombre de los Reyes Católicos Fernando e Isabel, 1530 a 1566; **2:** Felipe II, 1556-1598; **3:** Felipe III, 1598-1621; **4:** Felipe IV, 1621-1665; **5:** Provincias Españolas de América; **6:** Carlos II, 1665-1700; **7:** Felipe V, 1700, 24, 46; **8:** Provincias Españolas de América; **9:** Fernando VI, 1746-1559; **10:** Carlos III, 1759-1788; **11:** Carlos IV, 1788-1808; **12:** Ocupación Francesa en Cataluña, 1808-1814; **13:** Jose Napoleón, 1808-1814; **14:** Fernando VII, 1808-1833; **15:** Provincias Españolas de América; **16:** Isabel II, 1833-1868; **17:** Pruebas de cuño; **18:** Acuñaciones de Reginald Huth; **19:** Gobierno Provisional, 1868-1871; **20:** Amando I, 1871-1873; **21:** Primera República 1873-1874; **22:** Carlos VII, Pretendiente, 1872-1876; **23:** Regencia del Duque de la Torre, 1874; **24:** Alfonso XII, 1875-1885; **25:** Alfonso XIII, 1886-1931; **26:** Medalla Commemorativa.*i* **45.**
6 1/2" x 9 1/4"

46 **8 y 9 de Noviembre de 1978. Subasta. Monedas Antiguas de Hispania, Monedas Romanas.** 59 pages. 933 lots.

Fine, gray card cover. This remarkable sale photo illustrates both obverse and reverses with weights given for each lot and in most cases reference are used. Seldom available for purchase and specially in this fine condition. Bid sheet and envelope are laid in.*i* **45.**
7 1/4" x 9 1/4"

HARD BOUND LIBRARY EDITION

47 **18 y 19 de Junio de 1979. Subasta. Catálogo de Monedas Antiquas de Hispania.** 177 pages. 1277 lots. Photo illustrated. **New, dust jacket over hard bound blue leatherette, bright gilt.** Every lot photo illustrated, weights and reference's given. This catalogue was given as "a present" for customers and colleagues.*i* **55.**
8 1/2" x 11"

FIVE ASOCIACION NUMISMATICA ESPAÑOLA SALES

48 **21 y 22 de Mayo, 11 y 12 Junio de 1960. Asociacion Numismatica Española.** 106 pages. 1598 lots. 47 plates. **Very good, pictorial card covers. Subasta Social: Conmemorative del quinto aniversario de la fundación.** Monedas Antiguas de Hispania, Griegas, Romanas, Bizantinas, Antiguos Reinos y Señoríos de España, Monarquía e Imperio Español, Medallas de Proclamación, Históricas y Conmemorativas, Monedas extranjeras, Obras y Catálogos de Numismática. 1 **Ecuador.** Estimate sheet laid in.*i* **30.**
8" x 10 1/2"

49 **21 y 22 Junio de 1968; Asociacion Numismatica Española.** 48 pages. 969 lots. 48 plates. **Very good, pictorial card covers.** Estimate sheet laid in.*i* **30.**
8 1/4" x 10 1/2"

50 **20 y 21 Noviembre de 1969; Asociacion Numismatica Española.** 61 pages. 1289 lots. 56 plates. **Very good, pictorial card covers.** Monedas Antiguas de Hispania, Griegas, Romanas, Reinos y Señorios de España, Monarquía e Imperio, Español, Malta, Medallas de Proclamacíon, Coronación, Históricas y Conmemorativas, Series Extranjeras. **Ecuador.** Estimate sheet laid in.*i* **30.**
8 1/4" x 10 1/2"

51 **20 y 21 Octubre de 1972; Asociacion Numismatica Española.** 59 pages. 1104 lots. 41 plates. **Fine, pictorial card covers.** Monedas Antiguas de Hispania, Series Griegas, Romanas, Bizantinas, Reino Visigodo, Hispano-Arabes, Reinos y Señorios de España, Monarquía e Imperio Español, Bolletes Norteamericanos, Varios y Obras de Numismática. Estimate sheet laid in.*i* **30.**
7" x 9 1/2"

52 **26 y 27 Junio de 1973. Asociacion Numismatica Española.** 51 pages. 1211 lots. 54 plates. **Fine, pictorial card covers.** Monedas Antiguas de Hispania, Series Griegas, Romanas, Bizantinas, Reino Visigodo, Antiguos Reinos y Señoríos de España, Monarquia e Imperio Español, Medallas de Proclamacíon y Conmemorativas, Guitones de los Países Bajos Españoles, Ponderales Españoles 7 Extranjeros y Plaquetas Religiosas. Estimate sheet laid in.*i* **30.**
8 1/4" x 11"

CHAPMAN, HENRY

333 and 335 South 16th Street, Philadelphia

53 **June 30, 1911. Catalogue of the Collection of Coins and Medals of Charles Morris, A Philadelphia Gentleman and the late Richard L. Ashhurst.** 54 pages. 710 lots.
Very good, white card cover peripherally discolored, contents fine. US Colonial & State Coins, Medals Relating to America; US and Canada Medals by Breton, Canadian Communion Tokens by Leroux, Canadian Coins and Tokens by Breton & Leroux. Bid sheet laid in.*q* **35.**
6" x 9", Gengerke (17)

54 **June 25-29, 1912. Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman, European, Oriental, Early American and United States Coins of George H. Earle, Jr.** 225 pages. 3875 lots.
Good, worn white card covers loose, chipped, waterstained. 242 Large Cents; S-80. Superb Ancient Greek, Roman & Roman Imperial, European Gold & Silver, Oriental Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; Northern India, Indian & Central Asian Silver, Afghanistan, Persia, Turkey, Formosa, Corea, China, Cochin China, Japan, Central & South America, Ecuador, Medals & Decorations, Extensive Colonial Coins & by States, US Assay Medals, Early US Silver & O Mint, Early & Private Gold, Half Cents, 101 US Patterns, 30 Calif., Fractional Gold. **Good as a research copy.***q* **30.**
9 1/4" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #12177. Grierson page 275. Gengerke (19)*

55 **May 12-16, 1913. Catalogue of the Extensive Stock of United States and Foreign Coins and Medals of the Late Charles Steigerwalt.** 161 pages. 3575 lots.
Very good, white card cover, spine worn, contents fine. 117 lots of Colonial & State Coins by reference #s, 121 Silver Dollars 1795 to 1803, 263 Half Dollars from 1794-1839, 141 Early Quarter Dollars 1796-1838, 150 Early Dimes & 85 Half Dimes, 606 Large Cents-early ones with reference #s, U.S. Patterns, Hard Times Tokens by Low, 63 American Medals, Colonial Paper Money by State, Fractional Currency-some indicated by plate #s, Great Britain Gold & Silver, few Condor Tokens, Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper, 1/2 dozen coins of Mexico including the rare Centra Junta of 1811-12, 9 lots of Canadian Coins & Tokens, 69 lots of Central & South American Silver coins, 40 lots of Foreign Medals and 54 lots of Literature.*q* **35.**
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12075. Gengerke (20)

56 **June 24-27, 1914. Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of American Colonial Coins, Historical and National Medals, United States Coins, U.S. Fractional Currency, Canadian Coins & Medals, Etc., formed by the late George M. Parsons (Rafael H. Wood; Charles Steigerwalt).** 165 pages. 2756 lots. **Prices Realized bound in.**
Very good, hard bound original white cloth and original white board some what dusty dirty, contents fine, gilt. Memo from B. Max Mehl Co., Costa Mesa, California. 6-5-59 to Dr. Tritt laid in. **170 Large Cents; 74 photos.** 65 Half Cents, Colonial & State Coins by Crosby & Maris, Extensive Washington Coins & Medals, War of 1812 & Mexican War 1846-1848 plated, Historical Medals plated, Fractional Currency includes Sheets, Blocks & Essays, Oddities of U.S. Coinage, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes & O Mint, Early US Gold & Private Gold, Canadian by Breton and Leroux, 241 US Patterns, 16 Calif., Fractional Gold.*t* **150.**
PRICES REALIZED
9 1/2" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #12192. Gengerke (24)

57 **June 8, 1916. Catalogue of the Collection of United States Coins of the late George W. Lewis.** 30 pages. 946 lots.
Very good, dirty white card cover. 160 Large Cents; (2) S-79 VG and Poor. Half Cents, US Colonials, 1876 N.J. 1¢ date under beam, Early US Silver, Dimes & Half Dimes O Mints, US Patterns, US Gold, 8 Calif., Fractional Gold.*q* **35.**
6" x 9", Gengerke (30)

58 **June 26-27, 1918. Part II Catalogue of the Collection of Magnificent Specimens of European Coins in Gold, Silver and Copper. The Property of Clarence S. Bement, Esq.** 93 pages. 999 lots. **Prices Realized bound in.**
Very good, worn white card cover, contents fine. Holy Roman Empire, Gold Coins of Empires, Kingdoms from Austria to The Netherlands, Silver Coins of the Holy Roman Empire, Emperors, Kings, Archdukes, Dukes from Henry II, 1002-1024 to Spain of Ferdinand VII, 1814-1833, includes a follow-up sales page, price and photo from Munzen und Medallen, 1967 of lot 230 1479, Archduke Maximilian I, Spiritual Lords, Archbishops, Bishops from Madeburg to Order of Knights of St. John of Malta, Ancient Princely Houses from Bavaria to Verdenberg, Italy, Cities, Siege or Necessity Coins, Ancient Copper, Modern Foreign Copper, English Tokens 1780-1796, Japanese Ancient Coins, few Canadian Tokens and a Breton 988.*i* **90.**
PRICES REALIZED
9" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #7958. Gengerke (35)

59 **December 21, 1918. Catalogue of several collections of Ancient and Modern Coins, Medals, Etc. The Property of J.B. Johnson, Henry Butz, E.A. Hoare (A.G. Parker).** 35 pages. 576 lots.
Very good, white card cover peripherally faded. Ancients, US Gold, Early US Silver, HT Tokens, Fractional Currency, Canadian Coins and Tokens including Breton 717 & 985, US Colonials, US Patterns.*q* **35.**
6" x 9", Gengerke (37)

60 **July 10, 1919. Catalogue of the collection of Ancient and Modern European and United States Coins, Medals and Paper Money, Numismatic Books, Etc. The Property of J.B. Johnston, Weldon B. Swayze and Charles Spaeth.** 48 pages. 894 lots.
Very good, white card cover peripherally faded. 366 Large Cents Referenced, Foreign Coins, Continental, Colonial, Confederate, Broken Bank Notes, Bonds & Stamps.*q* **35.**
6" x 9", Gengerke (38)

CHAPMAN'S BID BOOK

61 **July 25-27, 1922. Collections of Ancient and Modern Coins of the late A. Reimers, J.P. Hale Jenkins, Mrs. Marvin Preston, Wallace Bardeen (James F. Hood; Geo. H. Russell) and others. Greek and Roman Coins, European Coins, War Medals, 1792 Washington Half Dollar, United States Gold Coins, 1792, 1802 Half Dimes, Splendid Cents and Half Cents.** 151 pages. 2481 lots. **Hand Priced.**
Very good, 1/2 white cloth, 1/2 dusty white card board, gilt. 430 Large Cents; 93's, 94's (all). Indian Peace Medals, Ancient Greek Silver Coins with most weights in grains shown, Foreign Siege or Necessity Coins, South American & Ecuador 1842 4 Reales & 1846 8 Reales, Mexico & couple Independence, Early US Gold, Pioneer Gold, 11 Indian Peace Medals, US Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes by Branch Mints, 55 US Patterns by Adams & Woodin. All lots priced and named plus notes in red ink. Bound in back

(code names, real names plus billing etc.) Foxed newspaper clipping on Jenkins Collection.*f* 90.
HAND PRICED
6" x 9", Gengerke (41)

CHAPMAN, S.H.

62 June 21-23, 1909. Catalogue of the Splendid Historical Collection of the Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of Ancient Greece and Rome, Europe, the United States, Mexico and South America formed by the late Henry L. Jewett. 123 pages. 1871 lots.
Very good, chipped and loose white pictorial card cover, contents fine, gilt. 75 Large Cents. Colonial & Coins by State by Crosby & Maris, Early US Gold, Private & Pioneer Gold, Early US Silver, Half Cents, Patterns, Brazil Gold & Silver, 9 Calif., Fractional Gold.t 80.
9 1/2" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #12002. Gengerke (4)

CHRISTENSEN, HENRY

Hoboken, New Jersey

"Dealer (ca. 1916 d. 1/27/1979). Born in New Jersey. Married to Louise with two sons and a daughter. Graduate of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. He operated a laundry prior to 1955.
Dealer in New Jersey. He died at home in Madison, New Jersey. Following his death, the business was continued by his widow and son William B. Christensen. The firm conducted 97 auction sales with 140,599 lots from 1955 to 1988."-American Numismatic Biographies

EARLY CHRISTENSEN AUCTION REFERENCE CATALOGUES

63 February 21, 1958. Sale #7. Silver Dollars of Independent Mexico. 48 pages. 1233 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
Fine, card cover. Iturbide Coinage, Hook-Neck Eagle Coinage, Maximilian Pesos, Balances or Scale Pesos, Liberty Cap Pesos, Caballito Pesos-Liberty on Horseback, Revolutionary Issues. Everything known to exist is listed, but only the starred items in bold face type were offered for sale. The others Christensen did not have at present but were indicated at each lot number in the collections of or Known of by: T.V. Buttrey; W. Clark; H. Grunthal; C. Hubbard; K. Keith; H. Nagai; J.J. Pittman; A.F. Pradeau; F.A. Riestra, F.C. Schneider, H. Shuhart & R.T. Fuentes.*m* 45.
PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke 7

64 October 3, 1958. Sale #9. Gold, Silver & Proof coins of The World. 44 pages. 1671 lots.
Fine, card cover with sticker, peripherally faded. Greek, Roman, Independent Mexico, Mexico, New Spain, Ecuador, Russia, Germany, US Coins, Dollars by Bolender.*m* 35.
6" x 9", Gengerke 9

65 February 20, 1959. Sale #10. Various Consignments and Collections of Ancient, US & Foreign Numismatica. 40 pages. 1470 lots. 4 plates.
Fine, white card cover. Greek, Roman, Half Cents by Gilbert, Large Cents by Sheldon, Cut & Counterstamped, Proclamation Pieces, Mexico, Spain & New Spain & Spanish Netherlands by Yriarte & Herrera, Cobs, Argentina, Ecuador, Extensive Silver Dollars of Independent Mexico.*m* 35.
6" x 9", Gengerke 10

66 October 23, 1959. Sale #11. Featuring the O.K. Rumbel Collection of Ferdinand & Isabella Coins of Spain, plus Charles & Johanna Spanish & Mexican Specimens. 63 pages. 1889 lots. 9 plates.
Fine, pictorial white card cover. Greek, Roman, Russia, Colonial Mexico by Nesmith numbers, Spain & Spanish Colonial by Yriarte, Brunswick Luneburg, Scandinavia Coins referenced.*m* 35.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #114526, Gengerke 11

67 December 4, 1959. Sale #12. Featuring the Birger Sundstrom Collection of Colonial & Republican Mexico plus Various Consignments of Ancient, US, German Empire, Other Foreign Crowns & Patterns, (Simpson, O.K. Rumble). 63 pages. 1833 lots. 8 plates.
Fine, white pictorial card cover of lot 644. Half & Large Cents, 4 Rare US Patterns; 1869-10¢; 1870-25¢ plated, 1803 B-3 Dollar plated, Half Dimes, Dimes, Dollars by Bolender, J.G. Ermatinger Collection of Mexico Silver by Nesmith, New Spain by Yriarte, Independent Mexico by Christensen numbers, Russia, German Empire & Republic referenced by Jaeger; Davenport & Yeoman, French, Luxembourg & Belgian Patterns few plated, Simpson Mexico Consignment; O.K. Rumbel Collection of Spain.*m* 35.
6" x 9", Gengerke 12

68 November 28-29, 1961. Sale #15. The Lipno Collection of Gold Coins of the World Including Ancient Greek & Roman, US, US Commemoratives, Mexican, Central American, South American, European, Asian, African, & other choice specimens of gold plus 3 Russian Platinum Rarities. 72 pages. 1186 lots. 20 plates. Prices Realized.
Fine, gold foil card cover. Rarities well illustrated. Includes Byzantine, plated Argentina, plated Ecuador, Montenegro, plated Russian, Spain and Spanish America by Lopez, Chaves and Yriarte numbers, plated Yugoslavia, US Gold, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold by Burnie.*m* 45.
PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke 15

69 February 8, 1963. Sale #18. Spanish Colonial, Mexico-1808-1822-Specialized, Silver Dollars of Indep. Mexico, Silver Coins of the World, Gold Coins of the World, Numismatic Literature. 68 pages. 1255 lots. 12 plates.
Fine, card cover. Roman, Byzantine, Russia, 1837 Quito of Ecuador plated, "Group of Countermarked Coins, many of them validating coins that would otherwise be considered false", US Gold and plated Dahlonega Mint, One Calif., Fractional Gold by Burnie.*m* 35.
6" x 9", Gengerke 18

70 December 6, 1963. Sale #20. The Prize Winning Kurt Prober-Carlos Noronha Collection: Coins of Guatemala. The Bradford Babbitt Collection: Coins of Latin America. 74 pages. 1647 lots. 22 plates.
Fine, white card cover, peripheral fading. References by Yriarte, Yeoman, Wayte Raymond, Howland Wood. Argentina plated, extensive Philippine Coinage & Culion Leper Colony & few rare plated, West Indies, Insurgent Mexico, Mexican Revolution, Mexico plated, Ecuador.*m* 35.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #9963, Gengerke 20

71 April 15-16, 1964. Sale #21. Silver Dollars of Latin America plus Early Decimal Coins of Mexico. 59 pages. 1361 lots. 14 plates. Prices Realized.

Christensen-CONTINUED

Christensen-CONTINUED

Fine, silver foil card cover with sticker. Argentina Rio De La Plata, Repub. Examples of Argentina Confederada, Republica & Cordoba, Cuba "Pat 97" 2 varieties plated, Ecuador, Mexico War of Indepence.*m* 45.
PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke 21

72 June 30, 1964. Sale #22. Ancient Gold & Silver, Spanish American & Mexican Gold, Silver & Modern, Philippine Countermarked Dollars, Swiss Talers, US Proofs & Commemoratives. 31 pages. 511 lots. 11 plates. Prices Realized.
Fine, silver foil card cover. Greek & Roman Gold plated, gram weight given & referenced, US Coins.*m* 45.
PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke 22

73 October 8, 1964. Sale #23. The Ubilla-Echevez Collection of Gold Coins of the World Including a Magnificent Group of Extraordinary Rare Eight, Four, Two & One Escudos Struck in Lima & Mexico, Two & One Escudos Struck in Cuzco & Santa Fe de Bogotá From the Late 1600's & Early 1700's. Many of these have been Unknown to Numismatists. 38 pages. 246 lots. 16 plates
Fine, gold foil card cover. Ancients, Byzantium plated & referenced, "Cob" gold, Leopoldo Cancio's 1915 Cuban Pattern 20 Pesos Gold struck in silver-plated, Russia.*m* 35.
6" x 9", Gengerke 23

74 December 10-11, 1964. Sale #24. The Garber Collection of Australia; The Howard Collection of Sonora; Choice US Coins plus other Coins of the World. 50 pages. 1463 lots. 7 plates.
Fine, silver foil card cover. "The Howard Collection of Sonora, a specialized group covering the mints of Alamos & Hermosillo. These coins are listed in their normal order within the large section covering Mexico. Garber Collection of Australia, which includes almost every bronze & silver coin issued with the exception of a few minor die varieties. Two rare 1930 pennies are offered." Mexican Revolutionary, Argentina, Ecuador, Russia, US Barber Quarters, 1838-O Dime plated & Trade Dollars.*m* 35.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8167. Gengerke 24

75 April 27, 1965. Sale #25. Coins of the World. 32 pages. 749 lots. 6 plates. Prices Realized.
Fine, silver foil card cover. Spanish America-Mexico, , Mexico, Mexico Revolution, Modern Mexico, Argentina, Ecuador, Canada 1911 Specimen Set photo illustrated.*m* 35.
6" x 9", Gengerke 25

76 February 10, 1967. Sale #32. Coins of The World: Ancient, European, Asian, African, Latin America and United States. 32 pages. 2287 lots.
Fine, self paper cover. "There will NOT be a list of prices realized printed after the sale. However, interested bidders may obtain a record of the results on one or a few lots (up to six) if they send in a stamped self-addressed envelope to facilitate our reply." Over 500 Roman Republic and Roman Imperial Coins referenced by Sydenham, Mattingly & Sydenham and Cohen, Argentina, Ecuador & Ecuador Mexico Mint, Mexico & Revolutionary Issues, US Coins & Bolender #24.*m* 35.
6" x 9", Gengerke 32

77 May 2-3, 1967. Sale #33. Coins of The World: United States, Countries By Yeoman Listings, Crowns of the World. 32 pages. 2287 lots. Prices Realized.
Fine, silver foil cover. Over 500 Roman Republic and Roman Imperial Coins referenced by Sydenham, Mattingly & Sydenham and Cohen, Argentina, Ecuador & Ecuador Mexico Mint, Mexico & Revolutionary Issues, US Coins & Bolender #24.*m* 35.
PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke 33

78 September 20, 1967. Sale #34. Proclamation & Commemorative Medals of the World. England, France, Germany, Mexico, Netherlands, Peru, Spanish America and United States. 23 pages. 688 lots. Photocopy Prices Realized.
Fine, card cover. "Many of the Dassier & the Mudie medals in the English series and a broad cross-section of the Proclamation pieces of the late 18th & early 19th centuries", Argentina.*m* 35.
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke 34

79 October 24-25, 1967. Sale #35. Books, Ancient Greek Bronze, Coins Of The World. 31 pages. 1376 lots.
Fine, gold foil card cover, some notations by lots. Argentina, Ecuador, Russia, Spanish-America, Mexico.*m* 35.
6" x 9", Gengerke 35

80 November 30-December 1-2, 1967. Sale #36. Coins of The World. 95 pages. 2589 lots. Plates. Prices Realized.
Fine, silver foil cover with sticker. Roman Coins, Modern Coins of Argentina, Ecuador, Mexico and Revolution, Montenegro, Serbia, Spanish America, US Coins, Large Cents by Sheldon, Dollars by Bolender, US Gold .*m* 35.
PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke 36

81 April 10, 1968. Sale #37. The Brooke Collection: Crowns and Talers. 36 pages. 338 lots. Plates. Prices Realized.
Fine, silver foil cover. One Ecuador plated, Mexico Russia, Serbia, Spanish America, One Yugoslovia.*m* 35.
PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke 37

82 June 28, 1968. Sale #38. Various Consignments of Coins Of The World. 36 pages. 820 lots.
Fine, card cover. Roman Coins, Russia, Mexico, Spanish America, Argentina, Russia, Ecuador, US Dollars, US Gold.*m* 30.
6" x 9", Gengerke 38

83 September 25-26, 1968. Sale #39. The Augustus Krite Collection of United States Numismatica plus additional selected specimens from various consignments. 56 pages. 724 lots. Plates. Prices Realized.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Greek & Roman plated, Mexico, Colonial Massachusetts plated, Half Cents by Gilbert, Large Cents by Sheldon, Fractional Currency, Half Dimes by Valentine plated, Quarters by Browning, Halves by Overton plated, Dollars by Bolender plated, US Gold, One Charlotte, Dahlonega, Humbert & Bechtler plated, 6 Calif., Fractional Gold by Burnie, US Patterns plated.*m* 35.
PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke 39

84 **July 8-9, 1969. Sale #40. The Bishop Collection of Crowns and Talers. The Werner Collection of Alto Peru plus additional selected specimens from various consignments.** 59 pages. 1179 lots. 17 plates.
Fine, white card cover. Ancients, World Coins including: Canadian by Breton and Charlton, Canadian Commemorative Medals, Ecuador, Haiti, Mexico, Central and South America, Revolutionary Mexico.*m* 30.
6" x 9", Gengerke 40

85 **October 31, 1969. Sale #41. Coins and Medals of the World.** 28 pages. 567 lots. 5 plates.
Fine, white card cover. Ancients, Mexico, Russia, Spain, Russia, Canadian Paper Money, US Currency, Spanish America, Cuba, Haiti, US Coins.*m* 30.
6" x 9", Gengerke 41

86 **December 5, 1969. Sale #42. Numismatic Selections from the Gonzales, the Pluto, the Beta and Other Collections.** 28 pages. 684 lots. 4 plates.
Fine, white card cover. Ancient Roman referenced, Ecuador, Spanish America, Mexico, Revolutionary Mexico.*m* 30.
6" x 9", Gengerke 42

87 **March 3-4, 1970. Sale #43. The Lee Collection of Chinese Dollars. The Guzman Collection of Silver Dollars of the World plus additional selected specimens from the R.I. Nesmith Collection and other consignments.** 52 pages. 1270 lots. 15 plates.
Fine, blue foil card cover, partial corner crease. Argentina 1884 photo illustrated, 144 Chinese Coins referenced by Kann some photo illustrated, extensive Columbia, Cuba, Ecuador, Israel referenced by Bertram & Weber, Spanish America, Mexico, Insurgent Mexico, Russia, US Coins.*m* 30.
6" x 9", Gengerke 43

88 **December 1-2, 1970. Sale #44. Public Auction Sale featuring selections from the collections of Richard Henry Harding, Robert I. Nesmith, Spartakus and various other consignors.** 60 pages. 1091 lots. 18 plates.
Fine, pictorial white card cover. Crusader Coins, World Coins, Ecuador, Mexico, Philippines, extensive Russia, extensive Spanish America with 1732 Eight Reales that are photo illustrated, US Coins, So-Called Dollars referenced by Hibbler & Kappen, Venezuela's 1873 and 1874 Pattern Issues.*m* 30.
6" x 9", Gengerke 44

89 **May 28, 1971. Sale #45. A Dozen and One Consignments. US and Foreign Coins and Paper Money. Numismatic Literature.** 24 pages. 1000 lots. 10 plates.
Fine, lavender card cover. US Coins, World Paper Money, Argentina, Mexico, Puerto Rico Hacienda Tokens and Merchants Tokens, Spain, German States and Empire, Books.*m* 30.
6" x 9", Gengerke 45

90 **November 15, 1971. Sale #46. Numismatic Commentary: The Sugar Estate Token of Cuba-Part 3, by Roberto Pesant. Selections From The Alameda, Plaza, Revere And Spartakus Collections, Plus Other Consignments.** 64 pages. 3185 lots. Photo illustrated.
Fine, yellow card cover. Photo illustration of the Counterstamp Sun and One Mountain in two lots, Canadian Decimal, Germany and States, Haiti Coins & One Gourde Bank Note, extensive Mexican, Mexican Revolutionary, Russia, Spanish America, So-Called Dollars by H&K.*m* 30.
6" x 9", Gengerke 46

91 **November 15, 1971. Sale #47. Numismatic Commentary: The Sugar Estate Token of Cuba-Part 4, by Roberto Pesant. The Nineteenth Century Patterns of Paraguay by William W.B. Christensen. Mail Auction Sale. Selections From The Glen, Knoke, Plaza And Steel Collections, Plus Other Consignments.** 77 pages. 3030 lots. Photo illustrated.
Fine, green card cover. Greek, Roman, Roman Egypt, Byzantine, Medieval, World Coins, Cuba Coins & Currency, German States, Haiti, Mexico, Hacienda Tokens, Mexican Revolutionary, Spanish Netherlands, Spanish America, The Schaible Collection of Alto Peru, US Colonials & Paper Money, Confederate Currency, US Coins, US Gold, 4 Calif., Fractional Gold.*m* 30.
6" x 9", Gengerke 47

92 **November 17, 1972. Sale #48. Mail Auction Sale featuring selections of Coins and Paper Money from the Collections of Calligra, Marcus, Revere, Karl and various other consignors.** 58 pages. 1672 lots. 14 plates.
Fine, white card cover. Greek, Roman, British Guiana Tokens, US Coins, 71 US Large Cents, Half Dimes, Hard Times Tokens, extensive Russia, Canadian Decimal, US Fractional Currency, World Currency.*m* 30.
6" x 9", Gengerke 48

56 PLATES
93 **March 30, 1973. Sale #49. Numismatic Commentary. 19th Century Paraguayan Patterns, addenda by William W.B. Christensen; The Sugar Estate Tokens of Cuba, continued by Roberto Pesant; A Large Wastebasket and Some Common Sense (West Indies Cut & Counterstamped coins). Mail Auction Sale featuring selections of Coins, Tokens, Medals and Paper Money from various consignors. Ancient Rome, Latin America, and The Spanish World.** 196 pages. 3753 lots. 56 plates.
Fine, white card cover. C. Elliott Knoke Collection of Ancient Rome, extensive Latin America and the Caribbean, Argentina, Cuba, Ecuador, Haiti, extensive Mexico, Coinage and Medals of the French Invasion and Empire of Maximillian, Scale Peso, 1870 H weight and gravity, Mexican Hacienda Tokens & Yucatan Peninsula, Mexican Trade and Transportation Tokens, Peru Arequipa 1841 8 Reales with photo, Spain and Spanish World, Books. Extensively plated with Paper Money along with Coins by Country. **A catalogue definitely worth looking at the CICF Show.***m* 30.
6" x 9", Gengerke 49

94 **May 14, 1982. Sale #80. Numismatic Commentary and Auction Sale Featuring Treasures of The Conception, Ancient Greek & Roman Coins, Coins of Brazil & Portugal.** 80+ pages. 20 plates. 1980 lots.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Spanish America, Nuevo-Reino-Cartagena, Paper Money of The World, Haiti, US Paper Money, Greek, Roman, World Coins, China, Ecuador, Mexico, Mexico Revolution, The Spanish World, US Coins. **Article on "Another Look at the Sun and Mountains Countermarks of Central America" by William W.B. Christensen.***m* 45.
6" x 9", Gengerke 80. Desouches & Frost

CHRISTIE'S
Dallas

95 **May 17-18, 1985. The Norweb Collection of Mexican & Central American Coins.** 192 pages. 850 lots. 4 Color plates and B/W Photo illustrations.
New, color pictorial card cover. Contents: Mexico Spanish Gold & Silver & War of Independence with Countermarks; **Guatemala:** Spanish Gold & Silver; **The Republics:** Costa Rica; Cuba; Dominica; El Salvador; Haiti & Honduras; **The Caribbean:** The coinage of the Colonial Territories & Islands & Countermarks. Lot 1 a 8 Escudo Royal ex Kip Wagner 1715 Fleet. Lot 170 8 Reales 1732. Lot 404 8 Escudos 1733 or 1737 Excessively Rare, cut or Counterstamped Pattern and other rarities.*f* 55.
7 1/2" x 10", Gengerke-no number

CHRISTIE'S
London

96 **October 2, 1986. The William H. Pheatt collection of British Commonwealth Banknotes together with other World Banknotes.** 93 pages. 458 lots. One Color plate. Photo illustrated. **Photo Copy Prices Realized.**
New, full color pictorial card cover. "The importance of the William H. Pheatt Collection lies in its value as a source of reference for both collectors and scholars."y 35.
PHOTO COPY PRICES REALIZED
8" x 10"

97 **October 1, 1987. Banknotes: The Property of E. Abaie, Esq. and from various sources.** 64 pages. 296 lots. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.**
New, full color pictorial card cover. Specimen Banknotes of the World including Ecuador, China, **also, Abaie's Persian Banknote Collection, "Probably the Best in private hands."y** 35.
PRICES REALIZED
8" x 10"

CHRISTIE'S
New York

98 **December 8, 1983. The Baron Family Collection of United States, Foreign and Ancient Coins.** 100 pages. 448 lots. Frontispiece. 3 color plates. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.**
New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Russian Platinum, Islamic and Middle Eastern Gold, Canadian, Central and South American, West Indian Gold Coins including Argentina, Ecuador, Haiti, Countermarked Coins of The West Indies, couple Early US Halves and Dollars, US Gold, Territorial Gold and Rectangular Calif., Mining Company Ingot.g 20.
8" x 10", Gengerke-no number.

99 **February 7, 1989. Coins from the Wreck of H.M.S. Feversham.** 63 pages. Lots 852-1080. 1 Color Plate. Photo illustrated. Map.
Very good, full color pictorial card cover with few creases. Articles precede the Treasure lots by M.N. Emmerman, P. Masters & J. Lamb of this important auction catalogue. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Ecuador, Russia, US Colonial, Large Cents, Halves by Overton, Dollars by Bolender, US Gold, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold.y 25.
8" x 10", Gengerke-no number. Listed in Crooks, Frost & Desouches Drafts

100 **September 12, 1990. The American Bank Note Company Archives: United States Possessions, Latin America and Worldwide.** 202 pages. 837 lots. Color plates, photo illustrated.
New, pictorial card cover. Offering of Design materials, Proofs, and Specimens of Postage Stamps and Revenue Stamps.*f* 20.
8" x 10 1/2"

101 **September 14-15, 1990. Important Early American Bank Notes, 1810-1874 from the Archives of the American Bank Note Company.** 310 pages. 2102 lots. Color plates. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.**
Fine, pictorial card cover. Bank Notes from Alabama to Wisconsin, Bank of the United States, and Miscellaneous.g25.
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/4" x 10 1/2"

102 **November 28-29, 1990. Important World Bank Notes and Artwork From the Archives of the American Bank Note Company.** 258 pages. 1261 lots. Color plates, photo illustrated.
New, pictorial card cover. This color plated catalogue is sought after, due to a second run printed in only black and white to accommodate the additional demand for this important reference catalogue.*f* 25.
8 1/4" x 10 1/2"

103 **June 5, 1991. Ancient, Foreign and United States Coins together with Banknotes from the Archives of the American Bank Note Company.** 140 pages. 912 lots. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.**
New, pictorial card cover. Banknotes from Argentina to Venezuela. Surprisingly contains 32 lots of 18th & 19th Century Tradesmen's Tokens with 24 illustrated both obverse and reverse.*f* 25.
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/4" x 10 1/2"

104 **December 11, 1992. 68 pages. The Elisabeth Washburn King Collection of Ancient Greek Coins the property of Bryn Mawr College.** 68 pages. Lots 601-741. Frontispiece. 8 color plates. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.**
New, full color pictorial blue card cover. Every lot is color illustrated or in black and white showing both obverse and reverse.g 20.
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/4" x 10 1/2"

105 **June 12, 1993. The McLendon Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman Coins.** 85 pages. 234 lots. 12 color plates. Photo illustrated.
New, full color pictorial blue card cover. Every lot is color illustrated or in black and white showing both obverse and reverse.g 20.
8 1/4" x 10 1/2"

106 **July 5, 1995. Two Hundred Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins.** 167 pages. 200 lots. Color Photos. Black and White Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.**
New, full color pictorial black card cover. Each lot is photo illustrated both obverse and reverse in Black and White with many lots having Color Photos.g 20.
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/4" x 10 1/2"

COATS AGENCY, WILLIAM O.
Village Square Professional Building, Union City, Michigan, 49094

106A **February 13-15, 1977. Public Auction: The Collections of J. Henri Ripstra.** 63 pages. 1748 pages. **Prices Realized.**

Fine, orange card cover. Interesting Correspondence from Donald Tritt to Glen Smedley (who was an ANA Governor) and Smedley's reply as "how the auction was handled", the offer of unsold material that could be offered to the ANA. Donald Tritt's invoice of lots won and a note from Chester Poderski laid in. The medal section is hand priced on Tritt's copy. Two additional new catalogues accompany this lot with the pre-sale notice.*t* 50.
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke-no number

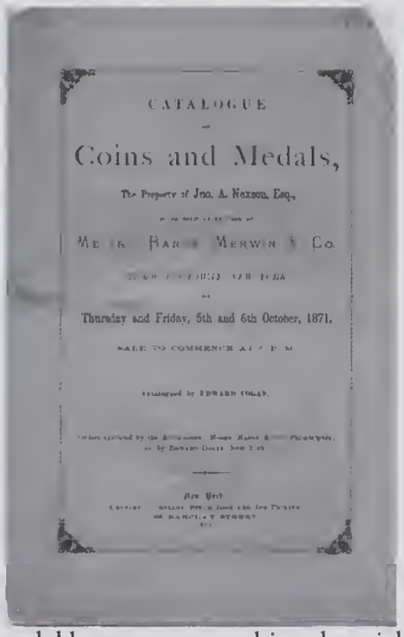
COGAN, EDWARD D.

No. 48 North Tenth Street, Philadelphia, PA.

A SPLENDID COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AUCTION CATALOGUES FROM THE EARLY DAYS OF NUMISMATIC COLLECTING

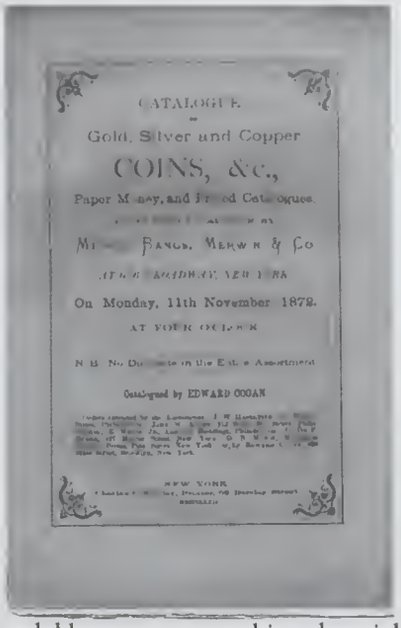
107 June 1-2, 1871. Catalogue of A Collection of American, Ancient, English & Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals, together with Fine and Rare Colonial, Washington, and a few Pattern Pieces. (Benj. Betts). 45 pages. 904 lots.
Fine if trimmed, faded blue chipped paper cover partially loose, missing rear cover. 100 Large Cents; Smith cent - UNC and proof L.D. Colonial Coins, Electrotypes, Silver Revolutionary Peace Medals, US & Pioneer Gold, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold, 24 US Patterns.*m* 35.
6" x 9 1/2", Gengerke #29

108 October 5-6, 1871. Catalogue of Coins and Medals, The Property of Jno. A. Nexsen. 39 pages. 868 lots.


CATALOGUE
Coins and Medals,
The Property of Jno. A. Nexsen, Esq.,
Thursday and Friday, 5th and 6th October, 1871.

Fine if trimmed, blue paper cover chipped, peripheral fading. 110 Large Cents; 95 D.S., S-80, UNC L.D.; 1815 from 1825. Ancients, Early English and Scottish Coins, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes and Half Dimes, Colonial Coins, Early Gold, Spanish Gold, Presidential Peace Medals, US Gold, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold, 26 US Patterns.*m* 35.
6" x 9 1/2", Gengerke #30

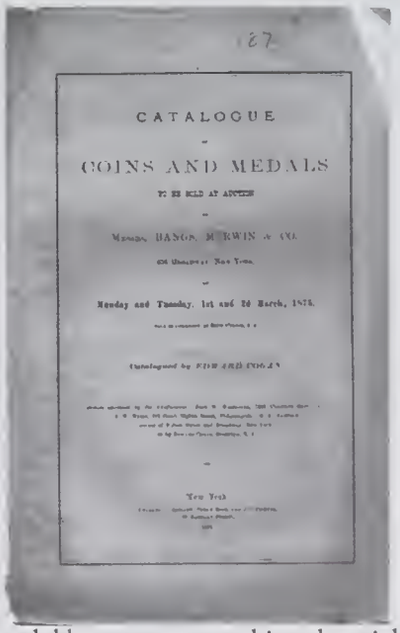
109 November 11, 1872. Catalogue of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Paper Money, and Priced Catalogues. 31 pages. 719 lots.


CATALOGUE
Gold, Silver and Copper
COINS, &c.,
On Monday, 11th November 1872.
Catalogued by EDWARD COGAN
NEW YORK

Fine if trimmed, blue paper cover chipped, peripheral fading. 91 Large Cents. 35 Half Cents, Washington, Colonial Coins, Continental Paper Money, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes and Half Dimes, Medals, US Gold, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold, 23 US Patterns.*m* 35.
6" x 9 1/2", Gengerke #33

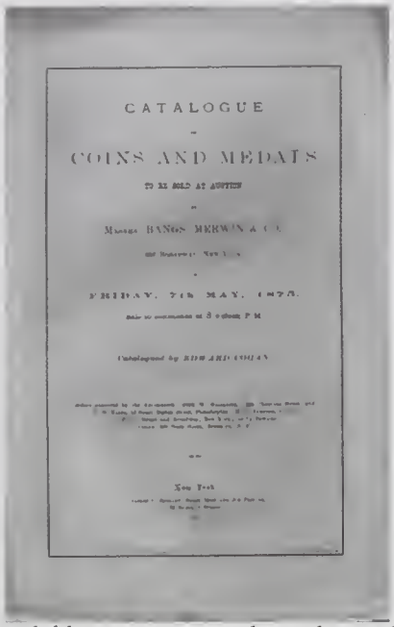
110 November 20-21, 1873. Catalogue of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins: In the first night's sale will be found the Rare Gobrecht Pattern Dollar, of 1836, with his name between the date and the base of the Figure of Liberty, an 1851 Dollar and the very rare large Clay Medal. 42 pages. 847 lots.
Fine if trimmed, blue paper cover chipped, peripheral fading. 72 Large Cents, 19 Half Cents, English Coins and Tokens, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes and Half Dimes, Medals, US Gold, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold, 17 US Patterns.*m* 35.
6" x 9 1/2", Gengerke #36

111 March 1, 1875. Catalogue of Coins and Medals. 38 pages. 818 lots.


CATALOGUE
COINS AND MEDALS
Monday and Tuesday, 1st and 2d March, 1875.
Catalogued by EDWARD COGAN
New York

Fine if trimmed, blue paper cover chipped, peripheral fading. 90 Large Cents; choice 96, 97, 99, 04, late PR. 41 Half Cents, Political Medals, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes and Half Dimes, Washington Pieces, 6 Canadian Medals by Sandham, U.S. Colonial Coins, 21 US Patterns including A Full Set of the Twelve Pattern Cents in Nickel.*m* 35.

112 May 7, 1875. Catalogue of Coins and Medals. 27 pages. 517 lots.


CATALOGUE

COINS AND MEDALS

TO BE SOLD AT AUCTION

FRIDAY, 7th MAY, 1875.

Fine if trimmed, blue paper cover chipped, peripheral fading. 46 Large Cents. 21 Half Cents, 5 Canadian Medals, Colonial Coins, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes and Half Dimes, US Gold, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold, 41 US Patterns.*m* 35.
6" x 9 1/2", Gengerke #42

THE FAMOUS COHEN SALE

Mendes I. Cohen. "Collector (b.5/25/1796 d. 5/7/1879) Born in Richmond, Virginia; nephew of Jacob I. Cohen and brother of Jacob and Joshua. Moved to Baltimore in 1808. Never married. In the banking business with J.I. Cohen Jr. & Bros. He served during the war of 1812 at Fort McHenry. He retired in 1829. He was give the title Colonel by the Governor in 1836.

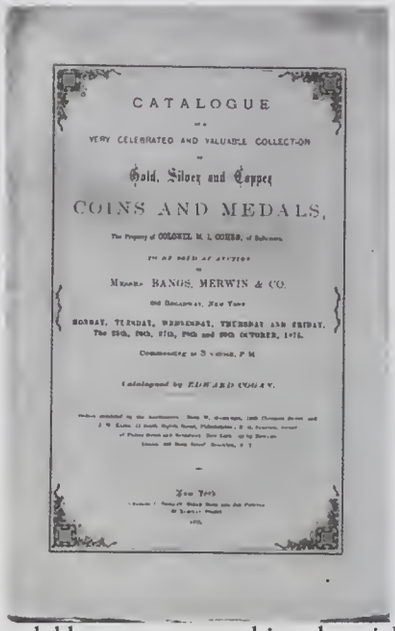
He was a member of the Maryland House of Delegates in the 1840's. He served in the Army during the war with Mexico in the 1840's. Cohen traveled extensively including the first U.S. expedition up the Nile. He was vice president of the Hebrew Benevolent Association. He served as director of the Firemen's Insurance Company.

Cohen discovered a large quantity of Virginia halfpennies in the 1870's. They may have been in a keg or similar quantity. He sold them gradually to avoid depressing the market. His heirs dumped the final 2200 pieces of the market in 1929 at a few cents each. It depressed the market for Virginia halfpennies but probably should not be blamed for depressing the stock market.

Uncle of Edward Cohen. He received a class I 1804 dollar from his nephew. It was purchased by Henry Sewell Adams for $325. Cohen went blind about 1875 and had to give up the study of numismatics. He died in Baltimore.

His collection was sold at auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co. October 25-29, 1875. In the catalog, the 1804 dollar was "guaranteed to be genuine.-American Numismatic Biographies.

113 October 25-29, 1875. Catalogue of a very Celebrated and Valuable Collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals, The Property of Colonel M.I. Cohen. 102 pages. 2400 lots.


CATALOGUE

VERY CELEBRATED AND VALUABLE COLLECTION

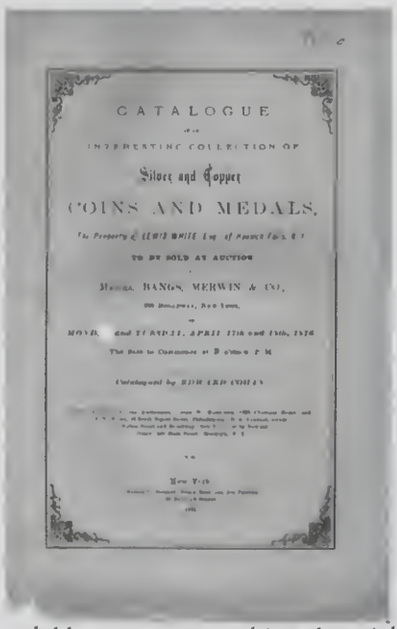
Gold, Silver and Copper

COINS AND MEDALS,

MESSRS. BANGS, MERWIN & CO.

Fine if trimmed, blue paper cover chipped, peripheral fading. 80 Large Cents; choice pcs. Foreign Patterns, Early Silver & 1804 Dollar, U.S. & Foreign Medals, Early English & Gold, Washington Pieces, Assay Medals, South American Gold, Pioneer & Private Gold, Colonial Coins, 1792 Disme; Washington Pieces; 1787 Mass., Cent; 1694 Carolina Elephant & other Colonial Coins; 1804 Dollar; 1794, 1796, 1801 & 1836 Dollars; 1797, 1801 & 1802 Half Dollars; 1796, 1804, 05, 06 & 1822 Quarters; Baltimore Town Piece & Colonial; 1792 Washington Head to Left in Gold; Foreign Gold, US Gold, 1795 & 1798 over 1797 Eagle, 1800; 14 Calif. Fractional Gold 1858 Oct. Half, 281 US Patterns.*m* 60.
6" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12175. Gengerke #44

114 April 17-18, 1876. Catalogue of an Interesting Collection of Silver and Copper Coins and Medals, The Property of Lewis White. 39 pages. 813 lots.


CATALOGUE

INTERESTING COLLECTION OF

Silver and Copper

COINS AND MEDALS,

TO BE SOLD AT AUCTION

MESSRS. BANGS, MERWIN & CO.

Fine if trimmed, blue paper cover chipped, peripheral fading. 65 Large Cents; choice pcs., EF 99 and 04, 23 RS. 19 Half Cents, Early Silver Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes and Half Dimes, few Chinese Medals & Coins, U.S. & Foreign Medals, Colonial Coins, 29 US Patterns.*m* 35.
6" x 9 1/2", Gengerke #46

ANOTHER COGAN CONSIGNMENT

115 January 12-14, 1864. Catalogue of Foreign and American Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, containing Some very rare and equally valuable Specimens of Both Ancient and Modern Kinds. The Estate of the late J.P.W. Neff. 79 pages. 1715 lots.
Very good, blue paper cover chipped, peripherally faded, old vertical fold. 40 Large Cents; PR and MS L. Dates. Mexico, Central and South America, Argentina, Haiti, Russia, East India, Early US Silver, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold.*h* 30.
5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 13

116 June 29, 1865. Catalogue of A Collection of American Silver and Copper Coins, and Medals, colonial, Pattern and Washington Pieces, also, English and Foreign Silver and Copper Coins & Medals...And a Quantity of Paper Money. 16 pages. 485 lots. Hand Priced.
Very good, chipped green paper cover, contents old faded waterstain. 28 lots of U.S. Colonials, 22 lots of American Medals, 51 lots of Large Cents, 14 Half cents, 70 European & Other Medals, 15 Medals of the Popes in Copper, English Coins & Maunday Money, 23 U.S. Silver Dollars, 30 Half Dollars, Quarters-Dimes & Half Dimes, 24 Washington Pieces and 35 lots of Colonial Paper Money by State, US Patterns.*m* 35.
HAND PRICED
5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 15

117 June 1-2, 1871. Catalogue of A Collection of American, Ancient, English & Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals, together with Fine and Rare Colonial, Washington, and a few Pattern Pieces. (Benj. Betts). 45 pages. 904 lots. Hand Priced.
Very good, chipped blue paper cover partially loose, old vertical fold, contents fine. 100 Large Cents; Smith Cent, UNC and proof L.D. Literature, Medals, Ancient Coins, Colonial Coins, US Patterns, Silver Revolutionary Peace Medals, US Gold, 4 Calif., Fractional Gold.*m* 35.
HAND PRICED
5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 29

118 June 9-11, 1873. Catalogue of A Valuable Collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals. 73 pages. 1365 lots.
Fine if trimmed, blue paper cover chipped, peripheral fading. 85 Large Cents; choice '99, 06. Half Cents and 10 Proofs, Ancients, 11 German Medals by Brandt, Lincoln Medals, Medals, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes and Half Dimes, US Gold, 7 Calif., Fractional Gold, 33 US Patterns.*m* 35.
6" x 9 1/2", Gengerke #35

119 March 1, 1875. Catalogue of Coins and Medals. 38 pages. 818 lots. Partially Priced, Named or Initialed.
Very good, blue paper cover, partially loose, old vertical fold. 90 Large Cents; choice 96, 97, 99, 04, late PR. Political Medals, Canadian Medals by Sandham, U.S. Colonial Coins, US Patterns & 12 1858 Pattern Cents, Early US Silver, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold.*m* 35.
Partially Priced, Named or Initialed
5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 41

120 June 30, 1875. Catalogue of Coins and Medals. 27 pages. 694 lots. Hand Priced.
Very good, chipped blue cover. Early US Silver, Canadian Decimal, Canadian Maritimes, Russia, Mexico, Medals.*m* 35.
HAND PRICED
5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 43

121 April 12-13, 1877. Catalogue of a very Valuable and Interesting Collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, together with the most varied assortment of Pattern Pieces which has ever been offered at public auction, many of them being offered for the first time on this occasion, concluding with a small lot of Paper Money. (William J. Jenks). 42 pages. 949 lots. Hand Priced.
Very good, faded blue paper cover partially detached, peripheral fading, old vertical fold. 120 Large Cents, choice pcs. Early Silver, Assay Medals, Half Cents, Colonial Coins and Currency by State, US Gold, 295 US Patterns.*m* 35.
HAND PRICED
5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 51

122 September 17-18, 1877. Catalogue of A Very Valuable Collection of American, English, Canadian and Foreign Silver and Copper Coins and Medals, Embracing the most important assortment of Siege Pieces that I have ever known to be offered in any sale before; also, A few Stone Relics, A Fire Proof Safe; and a few very rare Numismatic Books. 52 pages. 811 lots. Hand Priced.
Chipped, faded blue cover, contents fine. Canadian Tokens, Bout de L'isle Tokens, Decimal Pieces, Washington Coins and Medals, South American Coins and Medals, Foreign Crowns, Japanese Coins, Siberian Copper Money, Silver & Copper Mexican Coins, Medals.*m* 35.
HAND PRICED
5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 54

123 November 7-9, 1877. Catalogue of A Valuable Collection of Silver and Copper, American and Foreign Coins and Medals. Among the Medals will be found a number of rare and fine specimens of various nations. 68pages. 1485 lots. Hand Priced.
Fine, blue cover. Early US Silver, Presidential Medals, South American Silver, Australian Store Cards, Penny Size, Medals of and Connected with Napoleon Bonaparte, English Tokens, Large and Half Cents, US Patterns, 4 Calif., Fractional Gold.*m* 35.
HAND PRICED
5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 55

124 June 20, 1879. Catalogue of Two Private Assortments of Silver and Copper Coins, and a few Small Gold Pieces. The second assortment consists of Washington, Lincoln, Presidential and Political, and Miscellaneous Pieces in very fine condition. 31 pages. 560 lots. Hand Priced.
Fine, blue paper cover, peripheral fading, disbound. Thalers, Foreign Copper and Silver, South American Coins, Medals, Washington Pieces, Presidential Pieces.*m* 35.
HAND PRICED
5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 68

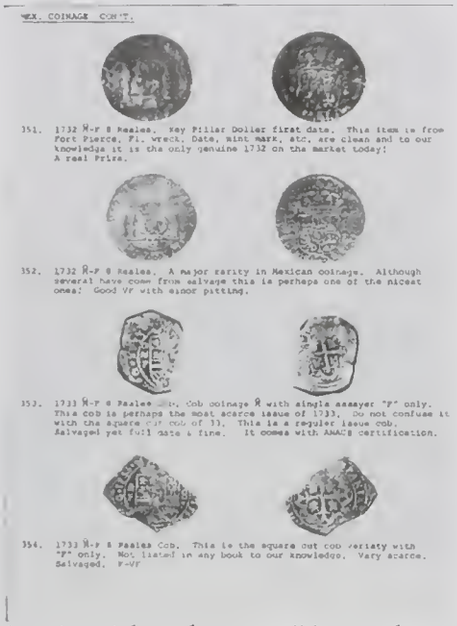
125 December 1-3, 1879. A Catalogue of a Large and Valuable Collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Medals, The Property of the late Theodore W. Riley. 66 pages. 1318 lots. Hand Priced.
Faded purple paper cover, spine chipped, contents fine. 65 Large Cents; AU S-266, choice pcs., 1815 alt., 23 AU. Extensive Thalers, Spanish Coins, Papal Medals, Napoleon and Other French Copper Medals, Mexico, South American Coins, Spanish Coins, few U.S. Colonial Coins, Literature Early US Silver, US Gold.*m* 35.
HAND PRICED
5 3/4" x 9", Gengerke 51

COLONIAL COINS, INC.

6200 N.W. I-H 10, Suite 900, San Antonio, TX

Located in San Antonio, TX. with specialization in Mexican, Central & South American Coinage and very well photo illustrated. Dr. Geo. W. Vogt was President.

126 November 10, 1977. Mail Bid Auction No. 4. Lima Gold Hoard and Other Important Consignments. 76 pages. 761 lots. Photo illustrated.


MEX. COINAGE CONT.

351. 1732 M-F 8 Reales. Key Pillar Dollar first date. This item is from Fort Pierce, Fl. wreck. Date, mint mark, etc. are clean and to our knowledge it is the only genuine 1732 on the market today! A real Prize.

352. 1732 M-F 8 Reales. A major rarity in Mexican coinage. Although several have come from salvage this is perhaps one of the nicest ones! Good VF with minor pitting.

353. 1733 M-F 8 Reales Cob. Cob coinage M with single assayer "F" only. This cob is perhaps the most scarce issue of 1733. Do not confuse it with the square cut cob of 33. This is a regular issue cob. Salvaged yet full date & fine. It comes with ANACS certification.

354. 1733 M-F 8 Reales Cob. This is the square cut cob variety with "F" only. Not listed in any book to our knowledge. Very scarce. Salvaged. F-VF

Fine, white pictorial card cover. "A very large hoard of over 200 Spanish Gold Coins was recently dug up in an excavation site of Pre-Columbian ruins near Lima, Peru. The Pre-Columbian portion of the treasure was recently displayed in the Smithsonian Institute. Also found were various Spanish Silver Coins, USA Coins and other foreign coins. The coins have been imported into the US over the past several years and now the Entire Coin Hoard is basically intact. We choose not to auction portions until we could offer the entire hoard. Many of the coins, in Gold, have different degrees of porosity. All have been examined and proclaimed to have been buried in land for years." Contents 1: US Gold ($1-$20); 2: Mexican Gold (1/2 Escudo-8 escudo, Pesos); 3: Foreign Gold including Ecuador; 4: USA Silver including Early Dollars and Halves & Copper; 5: Mexican Coinage, 8 Reales & Pesos (including Iturbide), Republic 8 Reales, Maximilian & Other Pesos, Modern & Minor Crowns of Mexican Coinage and Branch Mints; 6: Latin American Coinage including Argentina, Ecuador.*m* 75.

8 1/4" x 10 3/4"

DOWNIE, P.J.

6th Floor, 94 Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, Australia

127 February 25, 1964; March 24, 1964; April 28, 1964 & May 25-26, 1964. Public Stamp & Coin Auctions Catalogue Sale No. 5-8. 36, 36, 32, 28 pages. 600, 600, 600, 603 lots. Prices Realized Sales 5 & 6.

Fine, colored paper covers. Stamps, Australia, New South Wales Holey Dollar 1813 photo illustrated. Canada, Coins & Medals of Britain, World Coins, US Coins & Medals, US $10 Proof 1893. 1 Ecuador 1890 1 sucre. 4 Auction Sales.*y* 50.

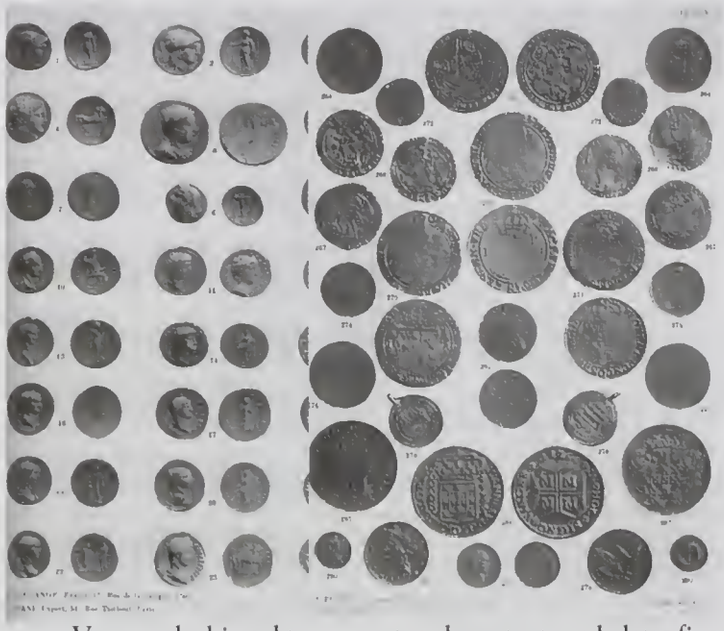
Prices Realized Sales 5 & 6.

6 1/2" x 8"

FLORANGE, J. & CIANI, L.

Paris, France

128 14-15 Juin 1923. Monnaies et Médailles D'Or, Grecques, Romaines, Byzantines, Françaises & Étrangères, Décorations. Composant la Collection René Godart. 52 pages. 312 lots. 16 Plates.



Very good, chipped tan cover taped, contents and plates fine. All 312 lots are plated. All lots, including Medals described both in grains and millimeters (except decorations) show weights in grains and many are referenced. Many rare items including the Argentine 1843 2 escudos and the 1726 Brésil 20,000 reis that is referenced in Aragao and Meili among others. Wide 2" page margins are ideal to have rebound with the covers.*i* 85.

8" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #7978

GILHOFER & RANSCHBURG & HESS

Wein & Luzern

129 Juni 18, 1935. Sammlung Franz Trau. Kärnter Münzen des XVI.-XVIII. Jahrhunderts. Prägungen der Landersherren der Stände, Herren, Stifter und Städte. Münzen Aus Österreich und den Nachfolgestaaten, Personenmedaillen, die Numismatische Bibliothek Franz Trau. (Carinthia, Austrian Medals). 24 pages. 760 lots. 8 plates. Prices Realized.

Very good, card cover peripherally faded.

WITH: November 24-25, 1936. Katalog Einer Sammlung, Österreichischer und Deutscher Münzen und Medaillen. 22 pages. 454 lots. 4 plates. Prices Realized. Card cover peripherally faded, old center fold, else fine.*a* 100.

9" x 11 1/2" & 8 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8323. Grierson page 305

GLENDINING & CO.

7 Blenheim Street, New Bond Street, London, W.1.

130 March 10-11, 1965. Catalogue of the Collection of Roman, English & Foreign Coins in Silver and Bronze, V Curious & Primitive Currencies, formed by the late Frank Heeley. 56 pages. 952 lots.

Fine, green card cover. Roman, Judaean Coins, Ancient British and Roman Occupation, English Silver and Copper, Foreign Silver, Commemorative Medals, Bank Notes, 67 lots Curious and Primitive Currencies.*g* 20.

7 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #1615

BOTH THE ILLUSTRATED AND PRICED CATALOGUE

131 November 13-14, 1969. Catalogue of An important Collection of Chinese & Far Eastern Coins, Coins of Europe & The Americas in Gold and Silver also Gold & Platinum Commemorative Medals. 62 pages. 857 lots. 35 plates. Frontispiece.

Fine, green card cover taped at spine. "The collection of Chinese coins was formerly the property of Mr. A.V. Corsino of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, and is one of the most comprehensive collections of these coins in the world; **The gold bars from California are hitherto unrecorded from two documented mines, full details of which appear in this catalogue**; The large Swiss gold medal of Berne is unpublished in gold and is illustrated separately at the beginning of this catalogue; The American section includes a good range of gold coins, and in the silver special mention should be made of the 1796 quarter-dollar, the 1820 quarter-dollar, the 1820 quarter-dollar, the 1796 ten-cents, and the 1795 five-cents, all of which are in choice condition; There is a strong section of European and other foreign gold, silver and Platinum..." "12 Bars issued by the Star Mining Company all are dated 1880, except for one dated 1877 (The Star Mine was operated from the 1870's until 1895 by a William Jones near Rose Creek, Senora, California; 4 Bars issued by the Amador Company with the name F.G. Hoard Assayer on them, undated. Felix Grundy Hoard, who was the Assayer of gold dust at Fiddletown in California, was born in Tennessee in 1823 and died on 3rd March, 1871. As well as being an assayer, he was also a Fiddletown Justice of the peace. His headstone is to be seen in a graveyard in this California town." All 16 bars are plated. 314 lots of Imperial Chinese Dragon Coinage, The Republic, Chinese Imperial Dragon Silver Coins, Ecuador, 1 Calif., Fractional gold (not plated). 2 catalogues.g 70.
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8699

132 October 15-16, 1970. A catalogue of a Collection of Modern World Gold, Japanese & U.S. Coins formed by Mr. W.E. Leistner. 80 pages. 1156 lots. 24 plates.

New, green card cover. "This catalogue lists for sale Gold Coins of the World, mostly modern, and series of Japanese and United States coins. The collection includes some very rare and desirable pieces. purchased mostly in London and Paris. Although individual pedigrees have not been given very often, the gold coins include the "sovereign size" collection formed by the late M.A. Jamieson, most of the Japanese coins were collected by Dr. Cornelius C. Vermeule, co-author of a standard work on the subject, and many of the U.S. coins were purchased by auction in New York at the Robert H. Pelletreau, Philip G. Strauss and Milton A. Holmes sale of 1959 and 1960." Gold Coins of Europe, Montenegro, Russia, Serbia, The Americas including Ecuador, China & Japan, US Colonial, Half & Large Cents by Sheldon, Early Silver Dollars, Halves, Quarters & Gobrecht Patterns, 8 US Patterns, US & Territorial Gold and 1 Calif., Fractional Gold.*m* 65.
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10509

133 November 17-18, 1971. Catalogue of Gold and Silver Coins of the World Including a Highly Important Collection of The Gold Coins of Columbia and an extensive series of European Thalers. 85 pages. 1025 lots. 43 plates.
Top corner green card cover missing, else Fine. "The Columbian collection begins with the issues of Ferdinand VI from the Danta Fe de Bogota and Popayan Mints and is extensive through all the issues to the 1920's. It is remarkable for its completeness, and the catalogue has illustrated a sample of all the obvious varieties. It is the purpose of the catalogue to list the coins in such a way that it **will remain a ready reference for the country and for current prices**."-298 lots. A small group of Spanish Colonia gold recovered off Florida:22 lots of Spanish-American Gold, all illustrated "Except where stated, the following coins were found among the Florida wrecks of 1715." Ecuador (as part of Colombia) 4 lots, three illustrated, g 20.
7" x 9 1/2", Listed in Desouches & Frost, not in Crooks

134 June 14, 1972. Catalogue of Russian Coins from the collection of the late Michele Baranowsky. 19 pages. 228 lots. 9 plates.
New, green card cover. The entire 228 lots is of Russian Gold, Platinum, Silver and Copper from 1604, Peter I (1689-1725) to Nicholas II (1894-1917) and a few miscellaneous.g 20.
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11211

GLENDINING & CO.-CONTINUED

GLENDINING & CO.-CONTINUED

134A June 19, 1974. Catalogue of English and Foreign Coins in Gold, Silver and Bronze. 42 pages. 532 lots. 7 plates. Prices Realized.
Fine, green card cover. "The following specialized collection of Bank of England Oval Countermarks was formed a few years ago, principally at the Howard D. Gibbs and S.A. H. Whetmore sales. Some marks especially on the smaller denominations were applied outside the Royal Mint, although some may have seen unofficial circulation along with the official Bank products. 28 Countermarks and most are plated.g 20.
PRICES REALIZED
7" x 9 1/2"

135 December 12, 1974. Catalogue of English and Foreign Coins in Gold, Silver and Bronze. 43 pages. Lots 501-1044. 2 plates. Prices Realized.
Fine, green card cover. Gold Coins of Spain and South America, Lots 650-663 are from the Wreck of the "Association" (1707).g 20.
PRICES REALIZED
7" x 9 1/2", Listed in Desouches

136 June 9, 1975. Catalogue of an extremely fine collection of British Commonwealth Banknotes and related items, many very rare, Property of R.J. Ford, the majority from the following countries: British Caribbean Territories, British Honduras, British West Africa, Ceylon, Cook Island, Cyprus, East Africa, Falkland Islands, Gibraltar, Hong Kong, Jamaica, Mauritius, Seychelles. 31 pages. 503 lots. 15 plates. Prices Realized.
Fine, full color pictorial white card cover.f 20.
PRICES REALIZED
7 1/4" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13023

137 October 1, 1975. Catalogue of Silver Coins of The United Provinces and The Spanish Netherlands with some artifacts recovered from the "Meeresteijn", sunk near the Cape of Good Hope, 3rd April 1702. 24 pages. 277 lots. Frontispiece. 11 plates. Prices Realized.
Fine, green card cover. Two page narrative of the wreck. 365 lots of Silver Coins from the "Meeresteijn"g 20.
PRICES REALIZED
7 1/4" x 9 1/2", Listed in Desouches, not listed in Crooks or Frost

138 October 18-19, 1982. Catalogue of The Pridmore Collection of The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations. Part II: Asian Territories, The Madras, Bombay and Bengal, Presidencies of India, Australasia. 102 pages. 822 lots. 25 plates. Map.
Fine, pictorial green card cover.g 25.
7 1/4" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8440. Grierson page 217*

139 December 10, 1986. Coins of Ancient Greece: The Collection of Olga H. Knoepke of New Town, Connecticut. 59 pages. 4 Color and 24 black and white plates. 377 lots. Prices Realized.

New, color printed pictorial green card cover. "The fine collection now offered for sale were acquired by Miss Olga Knoepke of New Town, Connecticut, between 1957 and 1970. This offering, collected together and catalogued for the first time, displays her discerning eye for both quality and style, both such important features in classical coinage. The catalogue, with its four colour and 24 black and white plates, in which every lot is illustrated, is a fine tribute to her taste, and wide range of interest.
...With the diversity of coins, and the overall quality throughout the collection, it is hard to single out particular highlights, but the Tetradrachm of Amphipolis. with its striking, slightly turned, head of Apollo, is magnificent (lot 34, and Illustrated on the front cover). There is a very strong section of Tarentine gold, many pieces coming from the Vlasto Collection. There are three splendid Staters of Caulonia and several fine coins of Syracuse. including three gold 100 Litra pieces, and a fine Dekradrachm by Kimon from the Lockett Collection.
The Collection is strong in the coins of the Macedonian Kings and also contains several Cretan coins. From Asia Minor there are three electrum Staters of Cyzicus, two gold Staters of Lampsacus, one probably unique, and a two-thirds Stater of Ephesus, believed to be only the fourth known specimen. Coins of this quality are memorable and where possible the catalogue details their pedigrees or provenance's. The list of famous collections appears with a full bibliography on the preliminary pages of the catalogue and a formidable list it is, containing the names of the famous classical numismatist s of the past: Vlasto, Empedocles, De Nanteuil, Bougerol, Mavrojani, Delbeke, Niggler, Barron, Benson, Mathey, Montagu, Rhousopoulos, W. Gilbert, R.B. Lewis, Sevastopoulos, Grand Duke Michaelovitch, Spencer Churchill, Locker Lampson, Jameson, Bement, Imhoof-Blumer, Sir Herman Weber, Signorelli, Seltman, Woodward, Foreign Amateur, Petrowicz, Huth, but with Pozzi and Lockett, whose Sale took place in these same Rooms, the two most strongly represented.
It is many years since a comparable collection of Greek coins has been offered for sale in London."i 50.
PRICES REALIZED
7" x 9 1/2"

140 December 8, 1992. The Reigate Hoard of Medieval Gold and Silver Coins. The Property of Roger Mintey. Gold Nobles, Half-Nobles and Quarter-Nobles from Edward III to Henry VI, Anglo-Gallic Saluts d'or, Silver Groats, Halfgroats, and Pence of the Edwards to Henry VI. 27 pages. Frontispiece. 12 plates. Map. Prices Realized.
New, full color pictorial card cover. Important plated reference catalogue with every lot plated both obverse and reverse.g 20.
PRICES REALIZED
7 1/4" x 9 1/2"

HASELTINE, JOHN

141 February 17-19, 1874. Executors' Sale of Gold, Silver, and Copper United States and Foreign Coins, Medals, Tokens, Etc., being the collection of John Campbell. 39 pages. 1139 lots. Hand Priced.
Fine, brown paper cover, disbound. Early US Silver, Colonial Coins, US Patterns, Large Cents, Half Cents, Washington Pieces, Foreign Coins, Haiti, English Copper.*m* 35.
HAND PRICED
6" x 9 1/4", Gengerke (12)

142 June 17, 1874. Catalogue of a collection of Coins, Autographs, Minerals and other curiosities, property of Francis T. Hagadorn. 16 pages. 287 lots.
Very good, chipped tan cover, unopened. Foreign Coins, Early US Silver.*m* 20.
6" x 9 1/4", Gengerke (13)

143 January 25-28, 1875. Catalogue of a Valuable and Interesting Collection of United States and Foreign Silver and Copper Coins and Medals. 78 pages. 2022 lots. Hand Priced.
Good, detached at page 16-17 else fine, Errata bound in. Ancients, English and Canadian Bronze Medals, Early US Silver, H.T. Tokens, Political Medals, English Tokens, Half Pennies, US Store Cards, South American Coins, Canadian Copper by Sandham, Large Cents, Half Cents.*m* 35.
HAND PRICED
6" x 9 1/4", Gengerke (14)

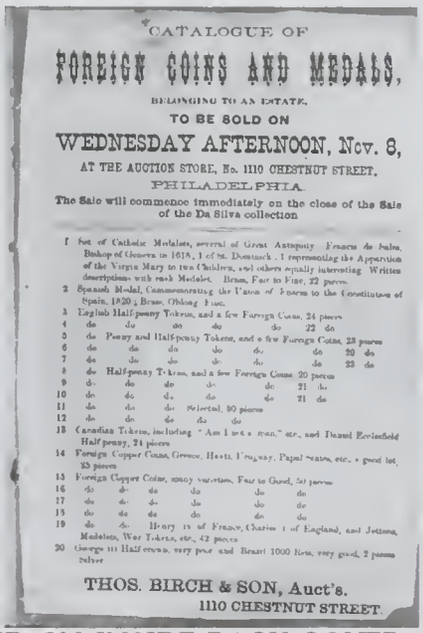
144 July 12, 1875. Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Coins, Medals, Cabinets, Etc. 23 pages. 504 lots.
Very good, purple cover, old vertical fold, unopened. US Politicals, Store Cards, Foreign Copper & Silver, Large Cents, Half Cents, Early US Silver, US Colonials, 44 US Patterns.*m* 20.
6" x 9 1/4", Gengerke (16)

145 December 6-9, 1875. Catalogue of Coins and Medals; also Numismatic Books, Rare Newspapers, Almanacs. 76 pages. 1952 lots.
Fine, chipped salmon cover. Ancients, Political Tokens, Foreign Silver, 1849 Ecuador 2 Reales, Haiti, US Store Cards, Large Cents, Half Cents, US Patterns, US Gold, Private & Territorial, 7 Calif., Fractional Gold.*m* 25.
6" x 9 1/4", Gengerke (18)

146 December 22, 1875. Catalogue of Curiosities, Comprising Bric-a-brac, Antiques, Fossils, Idols, Old China, Indian Stone Implements, Relics, Old Newspapers, Paper Money, &c. Also, A Fine Large Louis Quatorize Clock. 16 pages. 369 lots.
Very good, salmon cover, old vertical fold, unopened. Confederate Paper Money, Confederate Bonds, Colonial Paper Money by State.*m* 25.
6" x 9 1/4", Gengerke (19)

THOS. BIRCH & SONS ONE PAGE BROADSIDE AUCTION SALE. PASTED ON THE BACK INSIDE COVER OF THE FOLLOWING SALE

147 November 6-8, 1876. Centennial Coin and Curiosity Sale, Part VII. The Collection of B. Da Silva, of New Orleans. Comprising United States and Foreign Silver and Gold Coins and Medals, Masonic Medals, Jewish Coins, rare Colonials, Numismatic Books. 62 pages. 1310 lots. Partially Hand Priced.
Faded purple cover, small waterstaining. Foreign Copper and Silver, US Store Cards, Masonic Medals, US Silver Medals, Ancient Coins, Byzantine Coins, Copper Coins Middle Ages, South American Silver, Haiti, Large Cents, Half Cents, Early US Silver, Hebrew Coins, US Gold Coins, 7 Calif., Fractional Gold.


CATALOGUE OF
FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS,
BELONGING TO AN ESTATE,
TO BE SOLD ON
WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, Nov. 8,
AT THE AUCTION STORE, No. 1110 CHESTNUT STREET,
PHILADELPHIA.
The Sale will commence immediately on the close of the Sale of the Da Silva collection
1 Set of Catholic Medalets, several of Great Antiquity. Francis de Sales, Bishop of Geneva in 1618, 1 of St. Dominick, 1 representing the Apparition of the Virgin Mary to two Children, and others equally interesting. Written descriptions with each Medalet. Brass, Fair to Fine, 22 pieces.
2 Spanish Medal, Commemorating the Union of Powers to the Constitution of Spain, 1820; Brass, Oblong. Fine.
3 English Half-penny Tokens, and a few Foreign Coins, 24 pieces
4 do do do do do 22 do
5 do Penny and Half-penny Tokens, and a few Foreign Coins, 23 pieces
6 do do do do do do 20 do
7 do do do do do do 22 do
8 do Half-penny Tokens, and a few Foreign Coins 20 pieces
9 do do do do do 21 do
10 do do do do do 21 do
11 do do do Selected, 30 pieces
12 do do do do do
13 Canadian Tokens, including "Am I not a man," etc., and Daniel Eccleafield Half penny, 24 pieces
14 Foreign Copper Coins, Greece, Haiti, Paraguay, Papal States, etc., a good lot, 23 pieces
15 Foreign Copper Coins, many varieties, Fair to Good, 50 pieces
16 do do do do do do
17 do do do do do do
18 do do do do do do
19 do do Henry IV of France, Charles I of England, and Jettons, Medalets, War Tokens, etc., 42 pieces
20 George III Half crown, very poor and Brazil 1000 Reis, very good, 2 pieces Silver
THOS. BIRCH & SON, Auct's.
1110 CHESTNUT STREET.

PASTED ON INSIDE BACK COVER: Catalogue of Foreign Coins and Medals, belonging to an estate, To Be Sold On Wednesday Afternoon, Nov. 8, At The Auction Store, No. 1110 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia. The Sale will commence immediately on the close of the Sale of the Da Silva collection. 1 page. 20 lots.
Trimmed to fit on inside back cover. Medals, English Half-penny Tokens, Foreign Copper.*h* 75.
Partially Hand Priced
5 3/4" x 8 1/2", Gengerke (26)

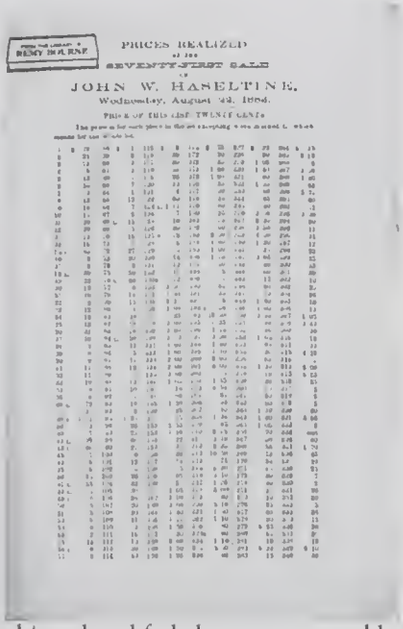
148 September 5-6, 1877. Catalogue of A Private Collection of Colonial & Continental Paper Money, including A Remarkable Collection of Georgia Colonial Notes; also, a collection of Confederate Paper Money...30 pages. 707 lots.
Very good, tan paper cover, taped at spine, old vertical fold. Continental Paper Money, Colonial Paper Money by State, Confederate States by Haseltine Numbers, Confederate Bonds.*m* 25.
6" x 9 1/4", Gengerke (30)

149 February 10, 1880. Catalogue of an Unusually Fine and Rare Collection of Continental & Colonial Paper Money and Confederate Notes & Bonds; A Complete Collection of United States Fractional Currency, comprising nearly all the known varieties; also, State, County, City & Corporation Notes.. 24 pages. 536 lots. Hand Priced.
Very good, tan paper cover, old vertical fold. Continental Paper Money, Colonial Paper Money by States, Confederate Notes by Haseltine Numbers, State Issues, Confederate Bonds, 115 Fractional Currency First-Fifth Issues.*m* 35.
HAND PRICED
6" x 9 1/4", Gengerke (44)

HASELTINE-CONTINUED

150 October 6, 1882. Sixty First Sale. Catalogue of the Indian Stone Collection of J.R. Nissley. 19 pages. 452 lots. 1 Line art plate.
Very good, cover detached. This catalogue is only essential for the person collecting ALL OF Haseltine's sales.*m* 30.
8" x 8", Gengerke 61

151 August 22, 1883. Seventy-First Sale. Catalogue of United States and Foreign Copper and Silver Coins, Ancient Roman and Greek Coins, also, A Fine Collection of Autographs. 27 pages. 743 lots. Printed Prices Realized pasted in.


PRICES REALIZED
SEVENTY-FIRST SALE
JOHN W. HASELTINE.
Wednesday, August 22, 1883.

Very good, chipped and faded paper cover, old vertical fold, back cover detached. Foreign Copper & Silver, Russia, 2 Ecuador 1864's, 92 Large Cents, 1 half Cents. It is not uncommon to find Hand Priced Haseltine sales available but an actual Printed Prices Realized List from Haseltine is exceptionally rare to encounter.*m* 60.
Printed Prices Realized.
6" x 9 1/4", Gengerke (71)

HESS, ADOLPH

Frankfurt A.M.

REPRINT OF THE FAMOUS KLINGERT SALE

152 Sammlung des Herrn Gustav Klingert in Moskau. Russische Münzen. Nebst einem Anhang aus anderem Besitz: Medaillen auf russische Personen. 1910 Reprint. 104 pages. 3607 lots. Frontispiece. 12 plates. Prices Realized bound in.
New, tan card cover. Reprinted by the Russian Numismatic Society (no date) "The Klingert collection is replete with rarities, including the 1795 Imperial and the anomalous 1757 novodel 5-Kopeck piece with the cipher of Catherine II. The cataloguing style is understated-at times even spare. But it is vastly rewarding to the informed and attentive reader; and it remains up to our time one of the classic references, heretofore of a rarity in its own right."*i* 50.
Prices Realized
8 1/2" x 11"

HIRSCH, GERHARD

153 1960-1973. Münzen und Medaillen. 35 Sales. Plates.
Fine overall, pictorial card covers.*t* 60.
7 1/2" x 10 1/4"

HOUSTON NUMISMATIC EXCHANGE

Pat Johnson, 3816 S. Shepard St., Houston, TX 77006

154 April 10, 1972. The Guillermo Riddle Collection. 64 pages. 2046 lots. 22 plates.

Houston Numismatic Exchange
3816 South Shepard Street
Houston Texas 77006, U.S.A.
Presenting . . .
The Guillermo Riddle Collection
to be sold by
Mail Bid Sale
Closing date 9:00 PM. C.S.T., April 10, '72
Lot 1712
Lot 13
All lots may be seen at our offices by appointment.
Hours 10:00 AM - 6:00 PM.

New, pictorial white card cover. Index, **1:** Coins of Colonial Mexico, 1536-1822, Lot 1-204; **2:** Iturbide, 1822-1823, Lot 205-216; **3:** Hook-Necked, 1823-1825, Lot 217-229; **4:** Eight Reales of the Republic, 1824-1897, Lot 290-502; **5:** Minor Reales of the Republic, 1824-1872, Lot 503-824; **6:** War of Independence, 1810-1821, Lot 825-869; **7:** Insurgent Coinage (Morelos Copper Issues), Lot 870-898; **8:** Maximilian, 1864-1867, Lot 899-922; **9:** Decimal Coinage of the Republic, Lot 924-1456; **10:** Balance Scale Pesos, 1869-1873, Lot 1457-1481; **11:** Liberty Cap Pesos, 1898-1909, Lot 1482-1909; **12:** Revolutionary, 1910-1917, Lot 1520-1598; **13:** 20th Century, 1905 to Date, Lot 1599-1710; **14:** Proclamations, Medals, Patterns of Mexico, Lot 1711-1817; **15:** Mint Medals of Mexico, Lot 1818-1866; **16:** Privately Issued Medals of Mexico, Lot 1867-1918; **17:** Hacienda Tokens of Mexico, Lot 1919-1924; **18:** Gold Coins of Mexico, All Periods, Lot 1925-2010; **19:** Last Minute Additions, Mexico, Lot 2011-2046. Sizes given where applicable. Reference Numbers and Use of Buttrey, Calberto, Elizondo, Jr., Grove, Harris, Wood, Nesmith, Pradeau, Utberg and Cháves y Ytiarte throughout. This is the first I have seen of this sale and it is apparently the only auction sale from this firm.*i* 65.
6" x 9", Gengerke-no number assigned

KABEALO, S.J.

Bureau of Coins, 2304 North High Street, Columbus, Ohio

155 October 17, 1941. Penn-Ohio Third Annual Convention Program Catalogue. Public Auction and Mail Bid Sale Offering Consignments and Collections Formed By B.W. Folsom, Warren, Ohio; Sol Toronski, Canton, Ohio. 24 pages. 784 lots.
"Collection of Mr. Sol Toronski Russian Silver and Gold, Poland, Russian Platinum, British Gold, Austria Gold and German Empire "Mr. Toronski, born in the Polish Corridor, came to America, settled in Canton, Ohio. A capable business man, for nearly 50 years, he was successful in several fields; Oil operations, merchandising, real estate and insurance. In his success he never forgot the less fortunate. His

philanthropic gifts and benefactions to individuals as well as charitable institutions are widely known. In 1931, Poland decorated him with their highest award ever given to any individual, for his benefactions to that country. A member of the IOOF and Masons, the erection of the McKinley Avenue Temple is due largely to his effort and contributions...
Throughout his many activities and travels, his interest in numismatics led him to visit establishments in Berlin, Paris, London, Holland, Poland and Russia. In 1922 he acquired his first platinum coin. (3 roubles) Then, not until 1932, while in Berlin was he told of a 12 rouble coin in Paris... and there was able to purchase the coin at a cost of $312..
Collection of B.W. Folsom, Offers the Pick of the Crop: For in this catalog the offering is not the duplicates but the choice coins selected in many years of collecting. California Gold; Octagon and Round, Quarters, Halves and Dollars so called Commemoratives, US Gold Dollars to Eagles, Silver Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Twenty Cents, Nice set Large Cents, Small cents, Half cents, as well as a fine assortment of American colonial and Washington pieces."
Fine, self paper cover. Bid sheet and envelope laid in. 71 Large Cents, 22 Half Cents, Canadian by Breton, 50 Calif., Fractional Gold by Lee numbers.*m* 30.
6" x 9", Gengerke #-no number assigned

KOSOFF, A.
POB 456, Encino, CA
SPECIAL LIBRARY EDITION
156 May 14, 1968. The Alex Shuford Collection. U.S. Coins, Paper Money & Pioneer Gold. 55 pages. 2856 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
New, hard bound blue leatherette, bright gilt. 55 Large Cents and Set. 50 Half Cents, Choice pieces, 5 photo's. Halves by Beistle, Dollars by Bolender, 48 lots Charlotte & Dahlonega Gold, 97 lots Territorial & Private Gold photo illustrated, Federal and National Notes prior to 1929, Fractional Currency and Specimen Notes.*h* 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12067

LABARRE, GEORGE H.
POB 746, Hollis, New Hampshire
INCREASINGLY IMPORTANT, BUT OVERLOOKED, RESEARCH AUCTION CATALOGUES FOR TODAY'S STOCK AND BOND COLLECTOR
FIRST TEN AUCTION SALES
157 Scripophily Mail Bid Auctions 1-10. 1985-1990. 32, 36, 64, 96, 96, 96, 96, 96, 96 pages. 158, 220, 346, 543, 453, 528, 563, 558, 544, 530 lots. Prices Realized for sales #2-9 are printed in back of catalogues.
New, black and white and four color illustrated card covers. Four color covers began with sale #4. A wide range of offerings in every sale. This is the first complete set of the 10 sales that I have had a chance to offer. See the equally important offering of Fixed Price Lists and Periodicals offered in their respective sections.*i* 90.
PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke 1-9

LARGE & HALF CENT COLLECTION
TEN OUTSTANDING CATALOGUES
158 1944. Numismatic Gallery. The Outstanding Collection of United States Large Cents Formed by Mr. Oscar J. Pearl, New York City. For Sale at Fixed Prices. 60+ pages. 479 lots. 16 plates. Fine, pictorial card cover.
WITH: August 14, 1964. Lester Merkin. Louis Helfenstein Collection of Large Cents. 64 pages. 332 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Very good, four color card cover.
WITH: Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. The Celebrated John W. Adams Collection of United States Large Cents of the Year 1794. Fixed Price List. 1982. 131 pages. 75 lots. With Price List. Fine, pictorial card cover.
WITH: December 8-9, 1983. Stack's. The John Roper, 2nd Collection of Colonial & Early American Coins. 174 pages. 584 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, four color card cover.
WITH: June 13-14, 1984. Stack's. The Floyd T. Starr Collection of United States Large Cents, United States Half Cents. 156 pages. 893 lots. Plates & Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Fine, four color card cover.
WITH: October 24, 1984. Stack's. Selections from The Richard Picker Collection of Colonial & Early American Coins. 86 pages. 326 lots. Prices Realized. Fine, pictorial card cover.
WITH: March 16-17, 1988. Stack's. The Magnificent Herman Halpern Collection of United States Large Cents. 244 pages. 774 lots. Prices Realized. Fine, pictorial card cover.
WITH: February 3-5, 1991. Superior Galleries. The Dennis Mendelson Collection of Middle Date Large Cents, 1816-1839 and other important properties. 295 pages. 3141 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Fine, pictorial card cover.
WITH: February 2, 1992. Superior Galleries. The Roger S. Cohen, Jr. Collection of Half Cents. 79 pages. 389 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. 5 items.
WITH: October 6-8, 1991. Superior Galleries. The G. Lee Kuntz Collection. 257 pages. 3710 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Fine, pictorial card cover.
WITH: 2 Copper Quotes by Robinson.*a* 150.
7 1/4" x 9 1/2" & 8 1/2" x 11"

MASON & CO.
101 UNITED STATES PATTERNS
159 October 18-19, 1869. Mason & Co.'s Sixth Philadelphia Coin Sale. Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Coins & Medals. The Property of J. Colvin Randall. Consisting of U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper, Colonial & Washington Pieces; also, a fine assortment of Rare & Valuable Pattern Pieces, with a few Miscellaneous Coins & Medals. 34 pages. 665 lots.
Fine, tan paper cover slight chipping, peripheral fading. 110 Large Cents. Choice pieces; S-80, 126 VD late, 23 RS. 25 Half Cents, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes and Half Dimes, Colonial Coins, US Gold, 10 Calif., Fractional Gold, 101 Excellent US Patterns.*m* 35.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

160 September 8, 1870. Mason & Co.'s First Postage stamp Sale, at the Art Galleries and Book Sales Rooms of Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., Clinton Hall, Astor Place, New York. 16 pages.
Fine, colored paper cover, peripheral fading. "Rare and Valuable Issues, Used and Unused, arranged in Lots and Specimens to suit the Collector or Dealer; also, an Assortment of Postage Stamp and Monogram Albums."*m* 35.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

LANGFORD, ABRAHAM

Covent-Garden, London

RARE 1755 AUCTION CATALOGUE. THE HAND PRICED AND NAMED RICHARD MEAD, M.D., SALE

"1673-1754, one of the most learned men of his age, son of the Rev. Matthew Mead, (supra,) a native of Stepney, completed his studies under Grævius at Utrecht, and under Herman and Pitcairn at Leyden. He also enjoyed the advantage of an intimacy with the celebrated Boerhaave, which was maintained through life. He took his degree in philosophy and physic in the University of Padua in 1695; commenced the practice of his profession in his native parish in 1696; was chosen physician of St. Thomas's Hospital, and removed to Crutched Friars, 1703; received the degree of M.D. from the University of Oxford, by diploma, 1707; admitted Fellow of the College of Physicians, 1716, and executed the office of Censor in 1716, 1719, and 1724; appointed Physician-in-Ordinary to George II., 1727. His best known works are...(lists 8 medical works...

For almost half a century Mead was at the head of his profession, and for a number of years in receipt of an income from his practice of £5000 to £6000. (In one year it amounted to upwards of £7000.) He had a noble collection of books, pictures, and coins, which were sold after his death for £16,047."

"Yes, ever-renowned Richard Mead! the pharmacopœal reputation is lost in the 'blaze of the bibliomaniacal glory.' Æsculapius may plant his herbal crown round thy brow, and Hygeia may scatter her cornucopia of roses at thy feet; but what are these things compared with the homage offered thee by the Gesners, Baillets, and Le Longs of old? What avail even the roseate blushes of thousands whom thy medical skill may have snatched from a premature grave, compared with the life, vigor, animation, and competition which thy example infused into the Book-World?"-Dibdin's Bibliomania, ed. 1842, 364-366.

"It is almost impossible" remarks the enthusiastic Dibdin, in a note to the proceeding, "to dwell on the memory of This Great Man without emotion of delight,-whether we consider him as an eminent physician, a friend to literature, or a collector of books, pictures, and coins. Benevolence, magnanimity, and erudition were the striking features of his character. His house was the general receptacle of men of genius and talent, and of ever thing beautiful, precious or rare. His curiosities, whether books, of coins, or pictures, were laid open to the public; and the enterprising student and experienced antiquary alike found amusement and a courteous reception. He was known to all foreigners on intellectual distinction, and corresponded both with artisan and the potentate."...

We need hardly say that the veritable Bibliomaniac must possess Bibliotheca Meadiana, 1755, 8vo, (six copies only printed on large paper;) Catalogue of his Pictures sold by Auction, 1755, 8vo."-Allibone

161 Februarii 11-19, 1755. Mvsevm Meadianvm, sive, Catalogvs Nvmmorvm, Veteris Aevi Monvmentorvm, ac Gemmarvm, Cum aliis quibusdam Artis recentioris et Naturae Operibvs; Quae Vir Clariffimus Richardvs Mead, M.D. Nuper defunctus comparaverate. 262 pages. Lots 70, 71, 80, 76, 81, 76, 74, 61. Frontispiece of coins.

MVSEVM MEADIANVM,

SIVE,

CATALOGVS NVMMORVM,

VETERIS AEVI

MONVMENTORVM, ac GEMMARVM,

Cum aliis quibusdam

Artis recentioris et Naturae OPERIBVS;

Quae Vir Clariffimus

RICHARDVS MEAD, M. D.

Nuper defunctus comparaverat.

Reliquias, vasemque suum amantes servant. Virg.

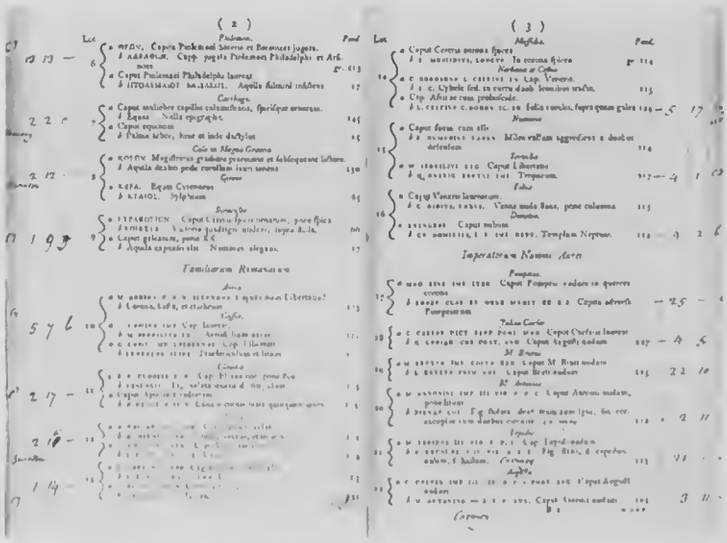
LONDINI,

Catalogus prodit apud A. Langford in aedibus Plateae Covent-Gardenae, et S. Baker in aedibus dictae Turl-Street.

[Pret. 1s. 6d.]

Hard bound 1/2 black leather, black leather, 5 raised bands, gilt, gilt top, marbled end papers and inside covers. "Part 1: (Latin Text) Greek and Roman including Paduans; (English Text) British, 'Scotish', Oriental, Medals including 'the complete set of Queen Anne's medals in copper." Some Greek text also.

"Mead's sale offered the most extensive collection of coins available in London to that date and the purchasers included many well-known eighteenth-century English collectors. Many lots contained 20-40 Roman coins, each described with full legends, which helps to explain the catalogue's length of more than 200 pages for fewer than 600 lots."



Taped on inside front cover on L.G.P. Messenger stationery: "The Catalogue is interesting from the fact that Lord Rockingham purchased several lots of Roman coins at this sale. (see pages 115, 121, 132, 136, 139 & 143)

His collection passed to Earl Fitzwilliam and was sold by Earl Fitzwilliam Wentworth Co at Christies only a month ago.

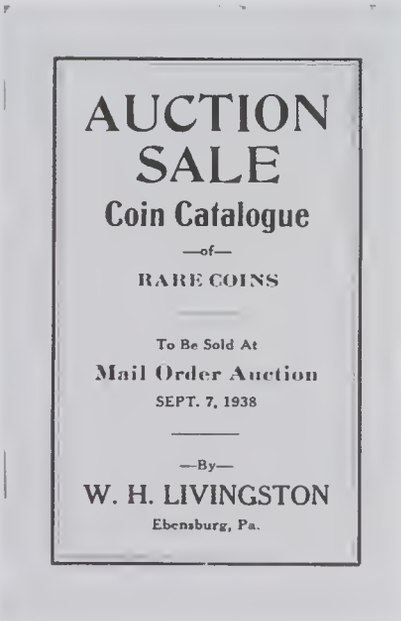
The catalogue contained many rare & valuable coins e.g.

Tranquillina? (page 154) 3°of Martinianus (163) and in the English series Rare Saxon (180) Siege pieces (185) a very fine specimen of the Petition crown (186 £12!!! and a specimen, of which only 4 were struck, of the famous Blake victory medal in gold (194). One was in the Whitehead Colln sold at Sotheby's May 1898 for £430"
Manville and Robertson's *British Numismatic Auction Catalogues* 1710-1984. 1986. List this catalogue in 9 Institutional Locations overseas and one in the ANS Library. These copies may or may not be priced and named.t 450.
6" x 8 3/4", Manville and Roberston page 10, Lipsius & Leitzmann page 251. Allibone

LIVINGSTON, W.H.
Ebensburg, PA.

9 LIVINGSTON AUCTION SALES

162 Sept. 7, 1938, (no number); October 29, 1938, Second; January 28, 1939, Third; April 15, 1939, Fourth; June 28, 1939, Fifth; October 14, 1939, Sixth; February 24, 1940, Seventh; May 4, 1940, Eighth; October 19, 1940, Ninth. Auction Sale Coin Catalogue of Rare Coins To Be Sold At Mail Order Auction. (R.L. Spiece, G.M. Meigs). 23, 23, 25, 29, 20, 20, 25, 23, 23 pages. 804, 717, 855, 1014, 506, 610, 817, 773, 703 lots.


AUCTION SALE
Coin Catalogue
—of—
RARE COINS
To Be Sold At
Mail Order Auction
SEPT. 7, 1938
—By—
W. H. LIVINGSTON
Ebensburg, Pa.

Very good, rusty staple stains on spines, couple covers loose, contents fine. The first sale "This issue-2000 catalogue", the other sales are noted between 1500 and 2500. Ancient, Foreign, Medals, Tokens, Bryan Money, Canadian by Breton, Large Cents, Half Cents, US Early Dollars by Halzeltine, Halves, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes & Branch Mints, Fractional Currency, US Gold with some hand priced, US Patterns, 3 Calif., Gold, priced, in 4th sale but does not indicate if round or octagonal.m 100.
4" x 6", Gengerke, The first sale not numberted, #2-9

LOW, LYMAN H

LOW'S FAMOUS GOVERNMENT SUPPRESSED SALE OF U.S. PATTERNS

163 June 28, 1887. (17) Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of U.S. Coins, Embracing Dollars of Eighteen Hundred And Four, 1836 (Both Varieties) 1838, 1839, 1851, 1853, Etc., The Quarter Dollar Of 1827, Half Cents Of 1831, 1836, 1840-48, and 1852, together with Pattern Pieces and Assay Medals, formed by the late Henry R. Linderman, Director of the United States Mints and Assay Offices. 19 pages. 188 lots. Fine, disbound blue card cover, old vertical tri folds. Foreign Coins, 1804 Dollar, Pattern Large Cents and proof Half Cents. 116 Patterns and Patterns for Gold Coins referenced by R. Coulton Davis' list in the *Coin Collectors' Journal*. Assay Medals. Due to a dispute with the Government over the Patterns this sale did not take place. It was sold by Scott Stamp & Coin Company (2/28/1888). The 12 lots withdrawn and 3 lots reduced? are penciled marked by each lot with a reference, in pencil, to same on title page. Important reference catalogue for the pattern collector.g 35.
5 3/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12458. Gengerke 17

HAND PRICED WITH PLATES

Benjamin Betts. "ANS President (ca. 1822 d. 10/2/1908) Betts was one of the founders of ANS. He served as first vice president of ANS from March 25, 1869, to March 24, 1870; then as president until March 27, 1873; then as first vice president to March 26, 1874; and then as treasurer to March 19, 1889. Betts coins were included in three auction sales; Cogan June 1, 1871, Low (November) 11, 1898, and Low December 16, 1908. He died in Brooklyn, New York. Author of A Descriptive List of Medals Relating to John Law and the Mississippi System in 1907."

164 January 11-12, 1898. Catalogue of the Valuable & Highly Interesting Collection of Coins, Medals & Tokens, the property of Benjamin Betts, consisting of Early American Medals, Store Cards of New York City, and others, Embracing most of the Rarest Known; Badges and Decorations of The War with Mexico and War of The Rebellion, with Medalets of Davis and Beauregard, together with a matchless line of Spanish-American Proclamation Pieces, from Philip V to Isabella II, Including Several Unpublished, and an Unrivaled Mexican Array of the Issues of Morelos, Augustin and Maximillian, with many Pattern Coins of the First Republic. 108 pages. 1183 lots. 2 photo plates. 3 line art plates. Hand priced.

Very good, chipped blue card cover, rear cover loose, contents Fine. Photo plate I: Store Cards; Photo plate II: Confederate Medalets & Cent, Mexican Revolutionary Period (1810-15) Coins; Line Art Plates 3-5: US Medals, Store Cards, Coinage of Morelos, Spanish American Proclamation Pieces and Medals.c 90.
HAND PRICED
6 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #14078. Gengerke (37)

MEHL, B. MAX

Fort Worth, Texas

"Collector (b. 10/3/1857 d. 10/12/1936) Born at Barnard, Vermont. Graduate of Tabor College, Iowa, and the University of Illinois. He was married with one son. Employed as a school teacher and a wholesale and retail grocer. He became a druggist in Chicago. He was a member of the Chicago Stock Exchange. He was a member of the Knights Templar.

He served on the ANA Board of governors. President of Chicago Numismatic Society in 1905 and 1907. Author of Easy Finding List of Hard Times Tokens in 1910. Author of Check List of Encased Postage Stamps in 1915.

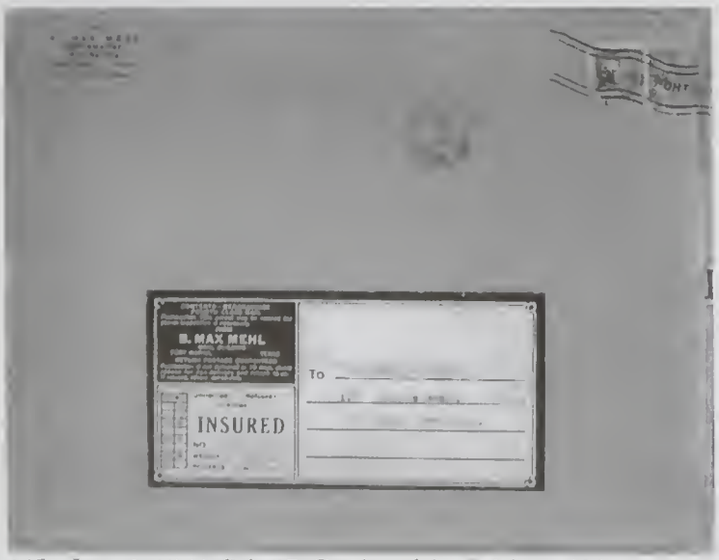
He was a life member of the Chicago Art Institute and honorary curator of medallic art. He had contributed his collection of Greek, Roman, and Japanese coins to the Institute. He also contributed his collection of Papal medals. He bought the Dexter specimen of 1804 dollar for $1,100 in 1904. The same piece had been sold by Parvin to Brown for $2000 in 1903. In 1906 he bought the H.P. Smith example of 1822 Half Eagle for $2165.

The story has been told that a representative from J.P. Morgan came to attempt to buy the 1822 half eagle. Offers of $25,000. $50,000 and $75,000 were rejected. Dunham sent him away saying that Morgan did not have enough money to buy the coin.

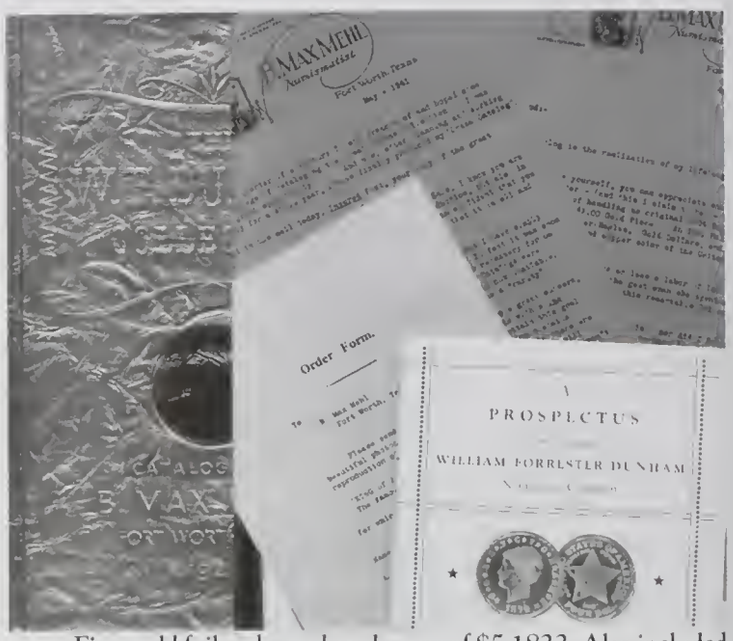
The 1804 collar and 1822 half eagle were exhibited at the 1920 ANA convention. His remaining collection of U.S. coins were almost complete. At the 1923 ANA convention he exhibited gold coins missing only 2 or 3 examples. His collection was sold intact to B. Max Mehl. A catalog was prepared for sale by mail bids June 3, 1941. Some pieces were sold out of the collection prior to the auction.

He died at home in Chicago.

William Forrester Dunham Sale in Original Mailing Box



165 June 3, 1941. Sale 97. Catalog of the Celebrated Numismatic Collection formed by William Forrester Dunham, Chicago, Illinois. Complete Series of the United States Coinage, From Half-Cents to Twenty-Dollar Gold. From the First Coinage to 1936 Including the Most Famous of All rarities. The "King of American Coins" The 1804 Dollar! and the "King of All Rarities" The 1822 Half Eagle! Also: 1802 Half Dime; 1875 Three-Dollar Gold; 1852 Original Half Cent; Rare American Colonials including Virginia Shilling; The Largest Collection of Encased Postage Stamps Ever Formed; A Most Complete Collection of "Hard Times Tokens;" Extensive Collection of Canadian Coins and Tokens; Pioneer Gold Coins including a Brilliant Proof Kellogg & Co. $50.00; Rare US Fractional Currency; Confederate Notes, over 2500 Different Varieties. Ancient Gold, Silver and Copper Coins; Rare Foreign Gold, Silver, Platinum and Copper Coins. Rare Medals, etc. 287 pages. 4169 lots. Frontispiece. 6 plates. Photo illustrated. PRICES REALIZED laid in



Fine, gold foil embossed card cover of $5 1822. Also included is the 8 page Prospectus, order form, bid sheet, envelope and form letter. Owners name written on fly-leaf and title page, original mailing box is parted at the corners. Canadian Tokens by Breton, Mexico, Central & South America including Argentina and Ecuador, Extensive Encased Postage, Extensive US Gold, Extensive US Patterns & Gold Patterns.*i* 70.

7 3/4" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12379. Gengerke 97

166 May 15, 1917. XLII. Catalogue. Jackson Cents: One of the Finest Collections Ever Offered. U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Dollars of 1836 & 1858. Proof Quarter of 1796. An Interesting Collection of Chinese Coins. Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. Paper Money, Interesting Medals. 54 pages. 1608 lots.

Fine, tan card cover. 85 Large Cents. 122 lots Jackson Cents by Low, Canadian Coins & Tokens by Breton, 23 US Patterns, Early Silver, Dimes & 1/2 Dimes by Mints, US Gold, 8 Calif., Fractional Gold including 1853 1/2 Dollar.*x* 30.

6" x 9", Gengerke 42

167 July 24, 1917. XLIV. Catalogue of the Collections of Coins of P.C. Hartell and E.E. Smith Together With Other Properties. U.S. Rarities with Half Dollars of 1796 and 1797. Foreign Gold with the Rare King Edward Pattern Crown in Gold. Fine Set of Fractional Currency. Washington, Lincoln & Other Medals. Masonic Chapter Pennies. Canadian Coins & Tokens with the Montreal Bridge Token, Side View Half Penny and Other Rarities. Rare War Medals. 39 pages. 909 lots.

Fine, tan card cover. 20 Large Cents. 156 lots Canadian by Breton including B872, 895 & 903, Early Silver including Dimes and 1/2 Dimes by Mints, Medals and Rare Indian Peace medals, Fractional Currency.*x* 30.

6" x 9", Gengerke 44

168 October 30, 1917. XLV. Catalogue of the Collection of Rare Coins of C.A. Carlberg and Other properties. U.S. and Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. Rare Pioneer Gold of California, Carolina, Georgia, Colorado & Utah, 25¢ to $50 Gold. Rare U.S. Gold with 1873, $3 Gold, $4 Dollar Gold Piece, Choice Cents & Half Cents, Tokens. 39 pages. 917 lots. Fine, dusty tan card cover. 140 Large Cents; S-15, 80, 23 RS perf. (2), 23 RS. Choice pieces. Very Rare 1915 Oaxaca Mexico & Revolutionary Coins, Ecuador, US Gold, 50 Private & Territorial Gold, 10 Calif., Fractional Gold $1, 31 U.S. Patterns.x 30.
6" x 9", Gengerke 45

169 December 18, 1918. LI. Collection of rare American and Foreign Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money The Property of a Western Gentleman Together With the Third Part of the Numismatic Stock of Mr. Elmer S. Sears. Splendid Collection of American Colonial Coins, Pioneer Gold with Finest Baldwin & Co. $10.00. Complete and rare Set of Bechtler Coins, Brilliant Proof 1875 $3.00 Gold Piece, Russian Six Rouble Platinum Coin, Civil War Tokens, Merchant Cards, Fractional Currency. 48 pages. 1000 lots. Partially Hand Priced. Very good, dusty tan card cover. Vermont & Conn., Cents by Crosby, NJ by Maris, 162 Large Cents, Bryan Money, Fractional Currency, Early Silver, US & Private and Pioneer Gold, 10 Calif., Fractional Gold Hand Priced.x 30.
PARTIALLY HAND PRICED
6" x 9", Gengerke 5

170 December 11, 1928. LXXVII. Catalogue of the Collections of Rare Coins, Medals and Currency. Properties of W.A. Titus, Leonard H. Johnson and the late W.D. Reamer. Coins of All Periods, in All Metals and Many Countries, Including Rarities & Specimens of Historical Interest. 95 pages. 2058 lots. Prices Realized.
Very good, loose tan card cover. 240 Large Cents and lots; 94's. 40 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Fractional Currency in Complete Sheets & Blocks, Rare Encased Postage, Rare Silver Indian Peace Medals, Scarce Central & South American Coins, Mexican Rebel Coinage, Russian Platinum, Early Silver and Branch Mints, U.S. Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, 8 Calif., Fractional Gold.x 30.
PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke 77

171 April 9, 1929. LXXVIII. Catalog of the Collection of US and Pioneer Gold & Silver Coins. Property of Alex J. Rosborough. Including Round and Octagonal $50 Gold Pieces; Other Rare California Gold Coins, the Miners' Bank $10, Colorado Gold Including the Extremely Rare Pikes Peak $20 Coin and the Oregon $10 Gold Piece. Rare US Silver, Including Dollars of 1794, 1836, 38, 39 and 1858; Half Dollars of 1796 and 1797, Etc. With Consignments of Rare and Interesting Foreign Gold, Silver, Copper and Platinum Coins, Medals; Ancient Gold and Silver Coins; Rare Medals; Tokens & Currency. 82 pages. 1425 lots. Photo illustrated. Hand Priced.
Very good, tan card cover. 18 Fractional Currency, Herbert F. Several Collection of Store Cards, 30 US Patterns, Rare Swedish Plate Money, Argentina 1840, Ecuador, Early Silver and Branch Mints, US Gold, Pioneer and Territorial Gold, 12 lots Calif., Fractional Gold.x 30.
HAND PRICED
6" x 9", Gengerke 78

"Capt. John Francis Anderson was born in Sweden in 1848. He came to America as a young sailor before the mast. Here, he learned engineering and set forth to fame as a master builder. Throughout the world his engineering accomplishments are known. He superintended the building of the Hudson River tunnel, between New York City and Jersey City. He laid the foundations for the Hawkesbury Bridge, New South Wales, Australia, which are still the deepest in the world. These are but a few of his important works." -Foreword

172 February 11, 1930. LXXIX. Catalog of the Extensive and Valuable Collection of the Coins of the World formed by the late Capt. John Francis Anderson. Ancient, Medieval and Later Coins, Tokens and Medals of All Countries and Periods, in All Metals, Gold, Silver, Copper and Platinum. Many Curious and Unusual Coins, Scarce, Rare and Seldom-Offered Specimens. Including the Largest Collection of the Coins of Sweden Ever Offered in this Country. 96 pages. 1711 lots. Frontispiece portrait. Prices Realized.
Fine, dusty tan card cover. 49 Russian Gold, Silver, Platinum & Copper Coins, 90 Gold, Silver, & Copper Coins of Spain, 92 Gold, Silver, & Copper Coins of Central & South America, Argentina, Ecuador, US Gold & California Pioneer Gold, 4 Calif., Fractional Gold.x 30.
PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke 79

173 June 24, 1930. LXXXI. Catalogue of the Collection of U.S. Fine Cents and Rare Gold. The Property of Foster Lardner. Rare & Gem Cents of 1793; Fine Set of 1794's and Many Others. Rare Gold, Including Round $50 Gold, Mormon $20. Together With the Collection of H.N. Walton. U.S. Gold and Silver, with Many Rarities, Dollars of 1794, 1836 (both varieties) 1838, 1839, 1850, 1851 and 1858. Half Dollars of 1796 and 1797, rare Early Eagles, including the 1798. Foreign Gold, Platinum and Scarce Silver. 62 pages. 957 lots. Photo illustrated. Frontispiece Portrait. Prices Realized.
Very good, dusty tan card cover. 90 Large Cents. 50-94's, S-48 and choice pieces. Silver Coins of Central & South America, Russian Platinum, Argentina, Ecuador, U.S. Patterns, Rare Pioneer & Territorial Gold, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold.x 30.
PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke 81

174 December 8, 1931. LXXXIV. Catalogue. The Interesting Numismatic Collection Formed by F.H. Knoop. Coins of the World; Rare U.S. Coins from the Half Cent to the $50 Gold Piece; Rarities of All Series; U.S. and Colonial Currency, Foreign Gold and Silver, Territorial Gold, Including the Mormon $10, and Pikes Peak $20, Together with a Fine Numismatic Library of Raymond L. Caldwell. 61 pages. 1234 lots. 1 photo illustration of Pikes Peak Gold. Prices Realized.
Fine, tan card cover, partially hand priced. 40 Large Cents. 18 Half Cents, 14 Fractional Currency, US Gold, Swedish Plate Money, few Bryan Dollars, US Gold by Mints, Pioneer and Territorial Gold, 18 Calif., Fractional Gold.x 30.
PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke 84

175 February 23, 1932. LXXXV. Catalogue. The George H. Smoots Collections of American Colonial and US Gold, Silver and Copper Coins. Including a fine collection of Pioneer and Territorial Gold with some rare and choice specimens; U.S. Pattern Coins; large collection of Cents and Fractional Currency; also the Great Rarity 1876 Twenty Cents, Carson City Mint. 51 pages. 1079 lots. Prices realized.

Mehl-CONTINUED

MEHL-CONTINUED

Very good, peripherally soiled blue card cover, partially hand priced. 200 Large Cents; 93's, 94's (27) 17a, choice pieces, Early Silver by Mints.*x* 30.
PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke 85

176 **April 17, 1934. LXXXXVIII. Catalogue. Rare Coins in Gold, Silver and Copper, Paper Money. The Properties of H. Dale Kuhn, J.R. Hammerle and others. Half Cents to $50 Gold Pieces, Interesting Foreign Coins, Etc. Many Rare and Unusual Specimens.** 51 pages. 1028 lots. Photo illustrated.
Fine, blue card cover peripherally faded. 100 Large Cents. 41 Half Cents, Choice pieces. 25 Fractional Currency, Early US Silver, **1856 Flying Eagle Cent,** Early U.S. Gold, Pioneer and Private Gold, 4 Calif., Fractional Gold.*x* 30.
6" x 9", Gengerke 88

177 **April 27, 1937. XC. Catalogue of the Fine Collection of American and Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Currency. Formed by the late George M. Agurs (Robert L. Speir, James M. Bly, M. Wetin, Urban A. Thale).** 89 pages. 1966 lots. Photo illustrated.
Fine, dusty blue card cover. 60 Large Cents, Choice pieces and Unc. (few). 17 Half Cents, Robert L. Speir Collection of 113 Fractional Currency & Specimens, Canadian Beaver Token B925, Ecuador 1899 Gold, Argentina & Ecuador Silver, Russian Roubles, Early Silver by Mints, Half Dimes and Dimes by Mints, **Two 1856 Flying Eagle Cents, 507 U.S. and Pioneer Gold by Mints,** 2 Calif., Fractional Gold.*x* 30.
6" x 9", Gengerke 90

178 **March 22, 1938. 91st. My Ninety First...."Quality " Catalogue of the Collection of American and Foreign Coins. Rarities and Coins in Gem Condition of nearly every series and of every period. Formed by Samuel H. McVitty.** 90 pages. 2300 lots. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.**
Fine, brown card cover. 100 Large Cents; 93's, S-48, 80, 27?, late proofs. 61 Half cents, Bryan Dollars, couple Lesher Dollars, Central & South America Gold Coins incl. 1842 Ecuador Doubloon, Federal & National Notes prior to 1929, 31 Rare Fractional Currency, 1792 Half Dime and Branch Mint Half Dimes and Dimes & Early Silver **1856 Flying Eagle Cent,** U.S. Gold, Territorial & Pioneer by Mints, 11 Calif., Fractional Gold.*x* 30.
PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke 91

179 **November 15, 1938. My Ninety-Second "Quality" Catalogue of the George E. Chatillon Collection and other consignments. U.S. and Foreign Coins and Currency-rarities of every series.** 99 pages. 2387 lots. Photo illustrated.
Fine, white card cover peripheral fading. 130 Large Cents and large lot. 93's and choice pieces. 70 Half Cents, Extensive Early Halves, U.S. Patterns, Lesher Dollars, H.T. Tokens by Low, Swedish Plate Money, Federal Notes prior to 1929, Obsolete Notes, few Colonial Notes, Encased Postage. Early Silver by Branch Mints, Half Dimes by Branch Mints, Most of the US Gold Dollars was purchased by Mr. Chatillon from the famous Collin's Collection of Washington, **1856 Flying Eagle Cent,** 350+ U.S. Gold, Territorial & Pioneer Gold, 12 Calif., Fractional Gold & the 1853 Half Dollar (not in Lee) pulled out of sale.*x* 30.
6" x 9", Gengerke 92

180 **June 13, 1939. My Ninety-Third "Quality" Catalogue of the Alex J. Rosborough Collection and other properties. US and Foreign Coins and in All Metals-Many rarities (Arthur T. Thies, Olaf G. Jorde, Norman K. Mary, H.L. Roberts).** 51 pages. 1586 lots. Photo illustrated.
Fine, brown card cover. 350 Large Cents; S-80. 27 Fractional Currency, Large Size Currency, 1792 Half Disme **1856 Flying Eagle Cent,** U.S. Gold, Pioneer and Territorial Gold, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold.*x* 30.
6" x 9", Gengerke 93

181 **November 28, 1939. 94th. Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins formed by William B. Hale.** 99 pages. 2387 lots. Photo illustrated, portrait plate. **Prices realized.**
Very good, white card cover soiled. 155 Large Cents; S-80, choice late dates. Half Cent Gilbert No. 1-A, Dollars by Haseltine, Gobrecht, U.S. Patterns, Early Silver by Brach Mints, 1792 and 1802 Half Dime & Half Dimes by Valentine by Branch Mints, **1856 Flying Eagle Cent,** U.S. Gold, Private, Territorial & Pioneer Gold by Branch Mints, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold.*x* 30.
6" x 9", Gengerke 94

182 **March 26, 1940. 95th. Catalog of U.S. and Foreign Coins In Gold, Platinum, Silver and Copper: Medals & Currency. The Collections of Frank A. Baldwin, Chas. H. Spencer and other properties (C.E. Tyson, W.C. Ehlers).** 68 pages. 1737 lots. **Prices Realized.**
Fine, tan card cover with some hand prices. 70 Large Cents; 94's (few) 23 RS. Large Size Currency, 18 Fractional Currency, Russian Six Roubles, US Patterns, Half Dimes by Valentine, U.S. Pioneer Gold, 4 Calif., Fractional Gold.*x* 30.
PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke 95

183 **October 29, 1940. 96th Catalogue. Fine Collection of U.S. and Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins With Rarities of All Series. Property of Fred W. Burton, G.B. High (W.E. Wetin).** 82 pages. 2112 lots. Photo illustrated. **Prices Realized.**
Fine, yellow card cover. 100 Large Cents. Choice pieces, S-272, 23 RS. 30 Half Cents, 12 Fractional Currency, Early Silver by Branch Mints and Half Dimes & 1792, Gobrecht, Foreign Gold, **1856 Flying Eagle Cent,** U.S. Gold, Private & Pioneer Gold by Branch Mints, 15 Calif., Fractional Gold $1.*x* 30.
PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke 96

184 **June 23, 1942. 99th Quality Catalog. The Collection of J.A. Porter and Other Properties. U.S. Gold, Silver and Copper Coins; Including 1796 Half Dollar; 1803 Cent, Large Date With Small Fraction. Ancient and Foreign Gold and Silver Coins, Currency.** 73 pages. 1841 lots. Photo illustrated. **Partially Hand Priced**
Fine, blue card cover peripherally faded. 90 Large Cents; S-264 in "Fine/Very fine", 23 RS I. 24 Half Cents, 68 U.S. Patterns, 12 Encased Postage, Large Size Currency, H.T. Tokens by Low, Counterstamps & 1770 Half-Dobra of Brazil, Early Silver by Branch Mints, **1856 Flying Eagle Cent,** US Gold, Private & Territorial, 11 Calif., Fractional Gold Octagonal & Round $1.*x* 30.
PARTIALLY HAND PRICED
6" x 9", Gengerke 99

185 November 30, 1954. Sale 115. U.S. and American Colonial Coins. The Oliver E. Futter Collection. The Extensive Collection of Foreign Gold Coins. The Joseph C. Rovensky Collection. And the Personal Collection & stock of U.S. and Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of L.W. Hoffecker. 151 pages. 4045 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized.
Very good tan card cover with notations on cover. 100 Large cents; S-6 Unc, ex French pieces, 23 RS I, Unc. late dates. 43 Half Cents, Early Silver, Half Dimes by Branch Mints, Colonial Coins by State by Crosby & Maris, Counterstamped Coins of the West Indies, Gold Coins of Mexico, Central & South America, Ecuador 1841 8 escudos, Extremely Rare Sixty Peso Gold Coin of Mexico, Fractional Shield, Gold Coins of Mexico Under Spain, Mexico Revolutionary Period, 38 US Patterns, 2-1856 Flying Eagle Cents, 705 US Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, 31 Calif., Fractional Gold.x 30.
PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke 115

186 October 25, 1955. Sale 116. The Collection of U.S. and Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins. Rarities of all Series. James H. Collins Collection also the collection of U.S. and Pioneer Gold Coins, Ernest C. May Collection. 93 pages. 2377 lots. Photo illustrated.
Very good, yellow card cover taped, peripheral fading, few hand prices. 42 Half Cents, choice pieces. 80 Large Cents. Russia, 42 Half Cents, Dollars by Bolender, few Halves by Beistle, US Patterns, 67 Fractional Currency, 1856 Flying Eagle Cent, 569 US Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold with Pioneer Pattern or Trial Coins, 31 Calif. Fractional Gold.x 20.
6" x 9", Gengerke 116

GLENN SMEDLEY'S TWO HARD BOUND SETS OF MEHL'S SALES

187 June 3, 1941. Sale 97. Catalog of the Celebrated Numismatic Collection formed by William Forrester Dunham, Chicago, Illinois. Complete Series of the United States Coinage, From Half-Cents to Twenty-Dollar Gold. From the First Coinage to 1936 Including the Most Famous of All rarities. The "King of American Coins" The 1804 Dollar! and the "King of All Rarities" The 1822 Half Eagle! Also: 1802 Half Dime; 1875 Three-Dollar Gold; 1852 Original Half Cent; Rare American Colonials including Virginia Shilling; The Largest Collection of Encased Postage Stamps Ever Formed; A Most Complete Collection of "Hard Times Tokens;" Extensive Collection of Canadian Coins and Tokens; Pioneer Gold Coins including a Brilliant Proof Kellogg & Co. $50.00; Rare US Fractional Currency; Confederate Notes, over 2500 Different Varieties. Ancient Gold, Silver and Copper Coins; Rare Foreign Gold, Silver, Platinum and Copper Coins. Rare Medals, etc. 287 pages. 4169 lots. Frontispiece. 6 plates. Photo illustrated. PRICES REALIZED AND HAND PRICED
New, hard bound green cloth, gilt, Glenn Smedley name gilt embossed on cover, all prices realized bound in.
BOUND WITH:
June 15, 1943. Sale 102. Catalog of the Albert A. Grinnell Collection of U.S. Coins & Currency. Complete Sets of the Minor U.S. Coins; 3¢ to $1 Silver. Complete Collection of U.S. Gold Dollars. Set of $3 Gold Ana a Complete Set of U.S. $4 Gold! Pioneer Gold including a set of probably the finest $50 Gold Pieces ever offered in one sale...Largest Collection of U.S. Paper Money ever offered in a Sale. One of the Largest & Most Complete Collections of U.S. Fractional Currency. A fine representation of Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. 136 pages. 2214 lots. 1 plate of Montgomery Notes, photo illustrated. PRICES REALIZED.
BOUND WITH:
February 8, 1944. Sale 103. Catalog of the extensive Numismatic Collection formed by the late Belden E. Roach. U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Currency. Pioneer Gold, Foreign Gold & Silver with Rarities of All Series. 231 pages. 3530 lots. Photo illustrated. PRICES REALIZED.
BOUND WITH:
November 7, 1944. Sale 104. Catalog of the Fred E. Olsen Numismatic Collection: Featuring a Most Extensive Collection of United States Pattern Coins together with a Fine Array of Choice and rare Coins of All the Regular U.S. Series and the 1913 Liberty-Head Nickel! 124 pages. 2062 lots. Photo illustrated. PRICES REALIZED.t 100.
7" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12379, 12490, 12504, 12459. Gengerke 97, 102-104

188 June 12, 1945. Sale 106. Auction Sale of U.S. & Pioneer Gold Coins. The Property of William D. Waltman. Including 30 $50 Gold Pieces; Complete Sets of Colorado & Mormon Gold. The Collection of U.S. Silver Dollars formed by Jack Roe. A Superb Collection, 1794 to 1935, All Dates & All Mints Excepting only 1804 & 1870S. The Collection of U.S. Silver Half Dollars. The Property of Maurice A. Ryan. One of the Most Complete & Superb Collections of Its Kind Ever Offered. Complete from 1794. All Dates & Mints, Including a Proof of the 1838O. Fine Collection of U.S. Large Cents; Minor Coins; Rare Foreign Gold; Platinum Coins; Plate Money. 151 pages. 2206 lots. Hand Priced.
New, hard bound green cloth, gilt, Glenn Smedley name gilt embossed on cover, all sales are hand priced, sale 109 has two 1796 photos cut out.
BOUND WITH:
January, 1946. Sale 108. Catalog of the Famous and Complete Collection of US Gold, Silver and Copper Coins formed by William Cutler Atwater. Specimens of Each date and Branch Mint Coins Minted in Gold, Silver and Copper from the First Year of Mintage in 1793 to 1920 (With Only Three or Four Exceptions) Including The Celebrated Stickney 1804 Dollar And The Idler 1804 Dollar, Second Variety!! First Time in History When Both Varieties of this Great American Coin are Offered in One Sale. 199 pages. Photo illustrated. Frontispiece. Hand Priced. 1796 Half Dollars cut out.
BOUND WITH:
February 18, 1947. Sale 109. Catalog of the Extensive & Valuable Collection of U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; Pioneer Gold; Foreign Gold, & U.S. Currency. The Property of Frederick W. Geiss. Rarities & Superb Proof Specimens of Every Series. 10 Early Calif. $50 Gold Pieces: One of Only Three Known Specimens of the Wass Molitor & Co. $20 Gold; With Large Head: Moffat $16 gold pieces, Complete Sets of Panama Pacific Sets in Frames & Box. 162 pages. 2696 lots. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Hand Priced.
BOUND WITH:
June 17, 1947. Sale 110. The Will. W. Neil Collection. Complete Collection United States Silver Coins, US and Pioneer Gold, Extensive Collection US Copper Coins. 212 pages. Photo illustrated. Hand Priced.
BOUND WITH:
March 23, 1948. Sale 111. Consignments From the World-Famous Collection and Property of His Majesty, Farouk I, King of Egypt! U.S. & Foreign Gold & Platinum Coins With Many Rarities...Also The Christian A. Allenburger Collection U.S. Silver & Copper Coins 1793 to 1946 and the Russell H. Renz Collection. U.S. Currency; U.S. & Foreign Gold; Pioneer Gold; Curious Coins. 311 pages. 4688 lots. Photo illustrated & portrait plate of Allenburger. Hand Priced.t 100.
7" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12095, 11918, 11966. Gengerke 106, 108-

MORGENTHAU & CO., J.C.

Sales catalogued jointly by Wayte Raymond & J.G. Macallister.

189 **February 7-8, 1945. Sale 458. U.S. Cents 1793-1814 Part I. The Howard R. Newcomb Collection. Rare U.S. Gold & Silver Coins.** 50 pages. 906 lots. 7 plates. **Prices Realized.**
Fine, hard bound red cloth, no covers, gilt. 487 Large Cents. Early dates. 75 photos of Large cents. Half Disme and Early Half Dimes, Dimes, Quarters by Browning, Halves by Haseltine, Dollars, US Gold.
BOUND WITH: May 16, 1945. Sale 461. U.S. Cents 1816-1857 Part II. The Howard R. Newcomb Collection. Rare Washington Coins. Miscellaneous U.S. Rarities. 21 pages. 384 lots. **Hand Priced and Prices Realized.**
No covers. 700 Large Cents. Late dates. Intriguingly the Large Cent portion appears to have been priced by Raymond and then later in some cases the prices were changed by Macallister in the text prior to the Prices Realized being printed. A pencil notation that the entire collection of Large Cents, lots 488 to 754 was sold to Mr. Jones for $5350.00. This sale also contain Washington Coins, Small Cents, Half Disme, Half Dimes, Disme, Dimes, Quarters by Browning, Halves by Haseltine, Dollars. **An additional 13 Large cents Resold from Part I of Newcomb Sale that are Hand Priced.*i*** **80.**
8" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12408. Gengerke 458 & 461

MOTOR CITY COIN CO.

R.H. Renz & T. Williams. 1408 Vinewood Avenue, Detroit, Michigan

190 **June 14, 1939. Mail Bid Sale of Rare United States and Foreign Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Paper Money and Foreign Military Medals.** 24 pages. 1176 lots. 2 Plates.
Fine, tan card cover peripherally faded. Among the many rarities are: Miner's Bank $10 Gold Piece, Pan-Pacific $50 Round and Octagon, $4 Stella, 1896 Double Eagle, Norse-American Medal in Gold, Bronze and Silver, Rare Medals and Decorations, Rare Merchant's Store Cards, Large Japanese Gold Oban, Gobrecht Dollar, Confederate Half Dollar, 1652 Pine Tree Shilling, Rare Large Cents, Colonials, Washington Cents, Half Dollars, Early Silver Dollars, Fractional Currency, Rare Bills including Rare Franklin Refunding Note, Compound Interest Bearing Note, Demand Notes.i **30.**
7 3/4" x 10"i

MÜNZ ZENTRUM

191 **April 24, 1974. Auktion XX.** 170 pages. 50+plates. 1780 lots.
Very good, loose pictorial card cover. Roman, Germany, German States, Europe Coins & Medals.*a* **25.**
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

192 **November 6, 1974. Auktion XXI.** 247 pages. 90 plates. 2562 lots. **Prices Realized.**
Fine, pictorial card cover. Kelten, Römische Münzen, Orientalen, Brakteaten, Rheinland-Westfalen, Deutsche Münzen und Medaillen, Ausland, Reichsmünzen, Literatur.*a* **35.**
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

193 **April 9, 1975. Auktion XXII.** 256 pages. 90 plates. 2216 lots.
Fine , pictorial card cover. Römische Münzen, Byzanz, Orientalen, Deutsche Münzen und Medaillen, Köln und Trier, Ausland, Reichsmünzen, Munzstempel.*a* **35.**
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

194 **November 12, 1975. Auktion XXIII.** 188 pages. 153 plates. 2857 lots. **Prices Realized.**
Fine, pictorial card cover. Griechische und Römische Munzen, Völkerwanderung, Byzanz, Orientalen, Deutsche Münzen und Medaillen, Limburg und Mark, Europa, Übersee, Reichsmünzen. **WITH:** 192 plate supplement.*a* **35.**
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

195 **November 12, 1975. Auktion XXIV.** 126 pages. 52 plates. 998 lots.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Griechische und Römische Münzen, Völkerwanderung, Byzanz, Orientalen, Literatur.*a* **35.**
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

197 **Mai 13, 1976. Auktion XXV.** 36 pages. Photo illustrated. 84 lots.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Trierer Goldprägung, Die Römische Münzstaate das Erzbistum.*a* **35.**
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

198 **Mai 13, 1976. Auktion XXVI.** 241 pages. 100 plates. 3592 lots. **Prices Realized.**
Fine, pictorial card cover. Mittelater, Deutsche Münzen, Europa, Italien, Übersee, Reichsmünzen.*a* **35.**
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

199 **November 3, 1976. Auktion XXVII.** 284 pages. 126 plates. 2442 lots. **Prices Realized.**
Fine, pictorial card cover. Griechische und Römische Münzen, Byzanz, Bedeutende Sammlung Orientalen, Neuzeit, Deutsche Münzen und Medaillen, Ausland, Reichsmünzen.*a* **35.**
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

200 **November 4, 1976. Auktion XXVIII.** 36 pages. Photo illustrated. 332 lots.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Kölnische Goldmünzen, Die Römische Münzstaate, Das Erzbistum, Die Stadt.*a* **35.**
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

201 **April 27, 1977. Auktion XXIX.** 400 pages. Plates. 3740 lots.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Kelten, Römische Münzen, Völkerwanderung, Byzanz, Orientalen, Deutsche Mittelalter, Neuzeit, Münzen und Medaillen, Nassau, Literatur, Ausland, Portugal und Spanien, Übersee, Indien, Reichsmünzen.*a* **35.**
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

202 **November 21, 1977. Auktion XXX.** 427 pages. 200 plates. 4081 lots. **Prices Realized.**
Fine, pictorial card cover. Kelten, Römische Münzen, Judaea, Völkerwanderung, Byzanz, Kreuzfahrer (slg.H.v.M) Orientalische Münzen, Antike und Orientalische Münzgewichte, Deutsche Münzen und Medaillen, Numismatische Literatur, Ausland, Übersee, Reichsmünzen.*a* **35.**
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

203 **November 23, 1978. Auktion XXXI.** 308 pages. Plates. 2693 lots.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Kelten, Römische Münzen, Judaea, Byzanz, Slg. Konsul Meyer, Teheran: Islamische Münzen im Iran, Teil I, 1., Kreuzfahrer, Slg. Eines Bedeutenden Ausländischen Forschers: Jülich, Kleve, Berg, Mark; Deutsche Münzen und Medaillen, Numismatische Literatur, Ausland, Belgien, Niederlande, Übersee, Reichsmünzen.*a* **35.**
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

204 **November 23, 1978. Auktion XXXIII.** 284 pages. 143 plates. 2963 lots.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Kelten, Griechische und Römische Münzen, Völkerwanderung, Byzanz, Sammlung Konsul Meyer, Teheran: Islamische Münzen im Iran, Teil II, I. Abtelung, Deutsche Münzen und Medaillen, Römisch-Deutsches Reich, Numismatische Literatur, Les Pays Bas Meridionaux, Die Südlichen Niederlande, Europa und Übersee.*a* **35.**
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

205 **April 18, 1979. Auktion XXXIV.** 199 pages. 85 plates. 1999 lots.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Nederland, Niederlande, The Netherlands, Les Pays Bas, Noordelijke Nederlamden, Nördliche Niederlande, Les Pays Bas, Septentrionaux, De Bataafse Republiek, Het Konninkrijk der Nederlanden, Goldmünzen und Goldmedaillen, Von Der Antike Bis Zur Gegenwart, Deutsche und Ausländische Münzen und Medaillen, Wuppertaler Medaillen Slg, Vom Verfasser des Gleichnamigen, Kürzlich Erschienenen Buches.*a* 35.
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

206 **November 7, 1979. Auktion XXXVI.** 344 pages. 143 plates. 3153 lots.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Griechische und Römische Münzen, Sammlung Konsul Meyer, Teheran: Islamische Münzen im Iran, Teil II, 2. Abtelung, Deutsche und Ausländische Münzen and Medaillen, Numismatische Literatur, Indisches Gold, Reichsmünzen.*a* 35.
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

207 **November 8, 1979. Auktion XXXVII.** 85 pages. Photo illustrated. 252 lots.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Gewichte, Aus Drei Jahrtausenden.*a* 35.
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

208 **November 7, 1979. Auktion XXXVIII.** 79 pages. Photo illustrated. 521 lots.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Römische Bronzen der Kaiserzeit.*a* 35.
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

209 **April 16, 1979. Auktion XXXIX.** 162 pages. Photo illustrated. 1847 lots.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Griechische und Römische Münzen, Byzanz und Freuzfaher, Deutsche Münzen and Medaillen in Gold und Silber, Literatur, Römisch-∂eutsches Reich, Europäische und Überseeische, Münzen und Medaillen.*a* 35.
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

210 **April 17, 1980. Auktion XL.** 215 pages. Photo illustrated. 893 lots.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Westfälische Privatsammlung im Spiegel der Kulturgeschichte, Medaillen und Münzen auf die Silberne, Goldene und Diamantene Hochzeit, Die Biene und Der Bienenkorb, Glocken, Peter Paul Rubens, Reichsfreiherr, Heinrich Friedrich Karl Vom und Zum Stein.*a* 35.
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

211 **November 10, 1980. Auktion XLII.** 460 pages. Photo illustrated. 4445 lots.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Kelten, Griechische, Römer, Byzanz, Völkerwandlung, Numismatische Literatur, Sammlung Konsul Meyer, Teheran: Islamische Münzen, Teil 3 & 4 (Schluss), Deutsche Münzen and Medaillen, Römisch-Deutsches Reich, Europa und Öbersee in Gold, Silber und Anderem Metall aus Altem Deutschem Privatbesitz.*a* 35.
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

212 **April 27, 1981. Auktion XLIII.** 424 pages. Photo illustrated. 3619 lots.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Kelten, Griechische, Römer, Byzantiner, Parthia und Judäa, Seltene Sasanidische Königsmünzen, Kreuzfahrer, Volkerwandlung, Orientalen, Deutsche Münzen and Medaillen, Kölnische Münzen und Medaillen des Erzbistums und der Stadt, Numismatische Literatur, Reichsmünzen, Prioben, Römisch-Deutsches Reich, Sammlung Mittelalterlicher Goldmünzen, Ausländische Münzen und Medaillen, Niederlande, Russland, China.*a* 35.
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

213 **November 25, 1981. Auktion XLIV.** 418 pages. Photo illustrated. 4151 lots.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Antike Münzen, Orientalen, Aus der Sammlung Konsul Meyer, Teheran: Sasanidischer, Byzantinischer und Islamisch-Arabischer Gold und Silberschmuck, Deutsche Münzen and Medaillen, Römisch-Deutsches Reich mit Salzburg, Europäische Münzen und Medaillen vor Allem, Frankreich und Spanien, Überseeische Länder.*a* 35.
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

214 **November 25, 1981. Auktion XLV.** 60 pages. Photo illustrated. 158 lots.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Gewichte aus Drei Jahrtausenden Teil III.*a* 35.
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

215 **April 21, 1982. Auktion XLVI.** 418 pages. Photo illustrated. 4151 lots.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Antike Münzren, Südostasiatische Antike und Mittelalter, Deutsche Münzen and Medaillen, Spezialserien Köln, Sachsen und Königreich Westfalen, Studentica in Nummis, Numismatische Literatur, Reichsmünzen, Römisch-Deutsches Reich, Europa und Öbersee.*a* 35.
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

NUMISMATIC GALLERY

A. Kosoff & Abner Kreisberg, 42 East 50th Street, New York 22, NY

ORIGINAL FIVE-PART WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS

216 **January 20, 1945. Part I. Auction Catalogue No. 29. World's Greatest Collection of United States Silver Dollars Featuring An uncirculated 1794, 16 varieties of 1795, 35 varieties of 1798, 26 varieties of 1799, 21 varieties of 1800, The Excessively rare 1870-S, Proof Restikes of 1801-02-03, Proofs from 1840 to 1904 inclusive, All of the mint marked dollars, Series of Trade Dollars and A Reprint of Hazeltine's Type Table of United States Silver Dollars.** 40 pages. 363 lots. Photo illustrated. **Photocopy Prices Realized.**
Fine, pictorial blue card cover peripherally faded, silver.y 50.
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12439. Gengerke 29

217 **March 3, 1945. Part II. Auction Catalogue No. 30. World's Greatest Collection of United States Quarters and 20 Cent Pieces Featuring The finest 1823 known, An original 1827 proof, A splendid 1827 restrike; The 1873-CC with arrows, The 1873-CC without arrows, Many unlisted varieties, The mint marked quarters, Proofs of the Philadelphia Mint, The series of 20 cent pieces, Excessively rare 1876-CC 20 cent piece. Quarters described by Browning.** 74 pages. 489 lots. Photo illustrated. Photocopy Prices Realized.
Fine, pictorial blue card cover peripherally faded, silver.y 50.
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12439. Gengerke 30

NUMISMATIC GALLERY-CONTINUED

NUMISMATIC GALLERY-CONTINUED

218 April 14, 1945. Part III. Auction Catalogue No. 31. World's Greatest Collection of United States Half Dollars Featuring 13 Varieties of 1794, 45 Varieties of 1795, The rare 1796'S and the 1797'S and the Excessively rare 1838-O with attributions by Beistle. 51 pages. 592 lots. Photo illustrated. Photocopy Prices Realized.
Fine, pictorial blue card cover peripherally faded, taped back cover, silver.y 50.
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12439. Gengerke 31

219 May 11-12, 1945. Part IV-V. Auction Catalogue No. 32-33. Concluding the Sale of the World's Greatest Collection of United States Silver Coins Featuring The Series of Half Dimes, Three Cent Pieces & Dimes as well as The Complete Series of US 3 Cent & 5 Cent Nickel Coins & a Splendid Series of US Half Cents With Attributions to the Standard Reference Work. 53 pages. 826 lots. 4 plates. Photocopy Prices Realized.
Fine, pictorial blue card cover peripherally faded, silver. This was the collection of F.C.C. Boyd. Half Dimes attributed to D.W. Valentine; Half Dime references to H.P. Newlin, James R. Snowden and W.W. Neil.y 50.
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
7" X 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12439. Gengerke 32-33

ORIGINAL WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS

220 January 25-26, 1946. Auction Catalogue No. 34-35. World's Greatest Collection of United States Gold Coins Featuring The Most Complete Listing of US Gold Ever Sold at Any Auction. 145 pages. 1046 lots. Photo illustrated. Photocopy Prices Realized.
Fine, pictorial blue card cover, peripheral fading, gilt. Gold Dollars: Philadelphia, Charlotte, Dahlonega, New Orleans & San Francisco Mints; Quarter Eagles: Philadelphia, Charlotte, Dahlonega, New Orleans, San Francisco and Denver Mints; Three Dollar Gold: Philadelphia, Dahlonega, New Orleans & San Francisco Mints; Half Eagles: Philadelphia, Charlotte, Dahlonega, New Orleans, San Francisco Carson City & Denver Mints; Eagles: Philadelphia, New Orleans, San Francisco, Carson City & Denver Mints; Double Eagles: Philadelphia, New Orleans, San Francisco, Carson City & Denver Mints.y 125.
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12439. Gengerke 34-35

PETERS, JESS, INC.

221 June 13-15, 1975. Sale No. 78. Coins and Tokens of the West Caribees Deluxe Catalog and Reference by Ray Byrne. 142 pages. 1457 lots. Photo illustrated. Photo Copy Prices Realized.
Fine, hard bound green leatherette, gilt. Extensive Bibliography, 12 pages background on the West Indies by Byrne.*m* 45.
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12635

PEUS NACHF, DR. BUSSO

Bornweicsenweg 34, 6 Frankfurt (Main) 1

222 März 14-17, 1972. Katalog 279. Sammlung Franz Heckmanns, u.a. Antike, Medaillen, Neuzeit. 208 pages. 3077 lots. Prices Realized.
Very good, card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Germany, German States, Europe, World, Coins & Medals, Literature.
With 126 page plate photo supplement.*a* 30.
PRICES REALIZED
7 1/2" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #7993. Grierson page 276

223 April 9-12, 1973. Katalog 281. Universal Sammlung. Deutschland, Europa, Überse. 208 pages. 2892 lots. Prices Realized.
Fine, card cover. Germany, German States, Europe, World, Coins & Medals.
With 96 page plate photo supplement.*a* 30.
PRICES REALIZED
7 1/2" x 10 1/4"

224 October 30, November 1, 1973. Katalog 282. Antike, Deutschland, Ausland. 221 pages. 2542+319 literature lots. Prices Realized.
Fine, card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Germany, German States, Europe, World, Coins & Medals, Literature.
With 122 page plate photo supplement.*a* 30.
PRICES REALIZED
7 1/2" x 10 1/4"

225 Mai 14-16, 1974. Katalog 283. Antike, Gold und Silbermünzen und Medaillen. 199 pages. 2308 lots. Prices Realized.
Fine, card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Germany, German States, Europe, World, Coins & Medals, Literature.
With 41 page plate photo supplement.*a* 30
PRICES REALIZED
7 1/2" x 10 1/4"

226 Dezember 9-10, 1974. Katalog 284, Griechen, Römer, Byzantiner. 130 pages. 62 plates. 1423 lots. Prices Realized.
Fine, card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine Coins.*a* 30.
PRICES REALIZED
7 1/2" x 10 1/4"

227 Dezember 10-11, 1974. Katalog 285. Deutsche Reichsmünzen. 43 pages. 7 plates. 1049 lots.
Fine, card cover. German Coins.*a* 30.
7 1/2" x 10 1/4"

228 März 17, 1975. Katalog 286. Schaumünzen der Renaissance. 40 pages. 14 plates. 101 lots. List of Estimates.
Fine, card cover. Renaissance Coins.*a* 30.
7 1/2" x 10 1/4"

229 März 18-20, 1975. Katalog 287. Gold, Völkerwanderung, Mecklenburg, Frankfurt, Neuzeit. 201 pages. 2625 + 44 literature lots. Prices Realized.
Fine, card cover. German, German States, 44 literature lots.
With 119 page plate photo supplement.*a* 30.
PRICES REALIZED
7 1/2" x 10 1/4"

230 September 30-3 Oktober, 1975. Katalog 288. Antike, Gold/Silbermünzen/Medaillen, Numismatische Bibliothek. 289 pages. 2721 lots. Prices Realized.
Fine, card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, German, German States, World Coins & Medals, 573 Literature lots.
With 132 page plate photo supplement.*a* 30.
PRICES REALIZED
7 1/2" x 10 1/4"

231 März 31-April 2, 1976. Katalog 289. Römer, Gold und Silbermünzen, Medaillen. 202 pages. 2575 lots. Prices Realized.
Fine, card cover. Roman, Byzantine, German, German States,

World Coins & Medals, 573 Literature lots.
With 125 page plate photo supplement.*a* 30.
PRICES REALIZED
7 1/2" x 10 1/4"

232 Oktober 5-7, 1976. Katalog 290. Antike, Hildesheim, Hessischer Raum, Württemberg U.A. 211 pages. 2599 lots.
Fine, card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, German, German States, World Coins & Medals.
With 127 page plate photo supplement.*a* 30.
7 1/2" x 10 1/4"

233 März 30-April 1, 1977. Katalog 291. Kelten, Griechen, Römer, Orientalen, Mittelalter, Gold und Silbermünzen, 19. Jahrhundert. 227 pages. 2925 lots. Prices Realized.
Fine, card cover. Celtic, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Islamic, German, German States, World Coins & Medals, 147 Literature lots.
With 106 page plate photo supplement.*a* 30.
PRICES REALIZED
7 1/2" x 10 1/4"

234 Oktober 25-26, 1977. Katalog 292. Antike, Goldmünzensammlungen, Braunschweig und Pfalz, Reformation, Silbermünzen, Reichsmünzen. 175 pages. 106 plates. 2925 lots. Photocopy Prices Realized.
Fine, card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Islamic, German, German States, World Coins & Medals.*a* 30.
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
7 1/2" x 10 1/4"

IMPORTANT and SCARCE REFERENCE CATALOGUE, Teil I

235 October 27-28, 1977. Katalog 293. Dr. med. Friedrich Bonhoff, Hamburg. Teil I: Deutsche Münzen des Mittelaters (Collection of Bracteates). 253 pages. 2158 lots. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial card cover. German Medieval. Every lot photographed both Obverse and Reverse.*a* 50.
7 1/2" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #6534. Grierson page 301

236 März 15-17, 1978. Katalog 294. Antike, Gold und Silbermünzen, Anhalt Reichsmünzen, Literatur. 207 pages. 106 plates. 2529 lots.
Fine, card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Islamic, German, German States, World Coins & Medals. 417 Literature lots.
With 113 page plate photo supplement.*a* 30.
7 1/2" x 10 1/4"

IMPORTANT and SCARCE REFERENCE CATALOGUE, Teil II

237 June 8-9, 1978. Katalog 295. Dr. med. Friedrich Bonhoff. Hamburg. Teil II: Deutsche Münzen des Mittelaters und der Neuzeit. 98 pages. 20 plates. 2158 lots.
Fine, pictorial card cover slightly rubbed. German Medieval, World Coins.*a* 50.
7 1/2" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #6534. Grierson page 301

238 Oktober 31-November 2, 1978. Katalog 296. Antike, Indisches Gold, Gold und Silbermünzen, Des in und Auslandes, Ausbeute, Literatur. 227 pages. 2505 lots.
Fine, card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, German, German States, World Coins & Medals.
With 113 page plate photo supplement.*a* 30.
7 1/2" x 10 1/4"

239 April 3-5, 1979. Katalog 297. Antike, Goslar, Gold und Silbermünzen, Des in und Auslandes, Reichsmünzen. 212 pages. 113 plates. 3000 lots. Prices Realized.
Fine, card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Islamic, German, German States, World Coins & Medals. 417 Literature lots.
With 113 page plate photo supplement.*a* 30.
PRICES REALIZED
7 1/2" x 10 1/4"

240 Oktober 23-25, 1979. Katalog 298. Antike, Sachsen, Ulm, Gold und Silbermünzen, Des in und Auslandes, Literatur. 130 pages. 1423 lots.
Fine, card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Coins & Medals, 179 Literature lots.
With 129 page plate photo supplement.*a* 30.
7 1/2" x 10 1/4"

241 Mai 6-8, 1980. Katalog 299. Griechen, Römer, Hessen-Kassel, Gold und Silbermünzen, Des in und Auslandes. 197 pages. 3174 lots.
Fine, card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Germany, German States, Europe, World, Gold & Silver Coins & Medals.
With 142 page plate photo supplement.*a* 30.
7 1/2" x 10 1/4"

242 Oktober 28-30, 1980. Katalog 300. Gold und Silberprägungen, Von der Antike bis Zur Gegenwart. 145 pages. 2000 lots.
Fine, card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Germany, German States, Europe, World, Gold & Silver Coins & Medals, 117 Literature lots.
With 136 page plate photo supplement.*a* 30.
7 1/2" x 10 1/4"

243 Mai 25-27, 1981. Katalog 301. Griechen, Römer, Byzantine, Gold und Silbermünzen, Des in und Auslandes. Literatur. 176 pages. 2642 lots.
Fine, card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Germany, German States, Europe, World, Gold & Silver Coins & Medals, 100 Literature lots.
With 142 page plate photo supplement.*a* 30.
7 1/2" x 10 1/4"

244 Mai 29, 1981. Katalog 302. Frankfurt am Main und Andere Prägeherren im Heutigen Stadtgebiet. 70 pages. 56 plates. 1072 lots.
Fine, card cover. Frankfurt am Main Gold & Silver Coins and Medals.*a* 30.
7 1/2" x 10 1/4"

245 Oktober 20-22, 1981. Katalog 303. Antike, Deutsches Mittelalter, Gold und Silbermünzen, Des in und Auslandes, Reichsmünzen. 185 pages. 2998 lots.
Fine, card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Germany, German States, Europe, Gold & Silver Coins & Medals.
With 130 page plate photo supplement.*a* 30.
7 1/2" x 10 1/4"

246 März 16-18, 1982. Katalog 304. Griechen, Römer, Byzantine, Gold und Silbermünzen, Des in und Auslandes. 185 pages. 2998 lots.
Fine, card cover. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Germany, German States, Europe, Gold & Silver Coins & Medals.
With 112 page plate photo supplement.*a* 30.
7 1/2" x 10 1/4"

RATTO, RODOLFO

Lugano, Switzerland

SIGNIFICANT 1930 BYZANTINE COIN AUCTION-REPRINTED by J. SCHULMAN, 1959

247 December 9, 1930. Monnaies Byzantines et D'autres Pays Contemporaines à L'époque Byzantine. Les Vandales d'Afrique; les Ostrogoths en Italie; les Longobards; les Wisgoths d'Espagne; Série Mérovingienne Française; les Croisades, les Rois Françs (Série Carolingienne), les Empereurs et les Rois D'Allemagne, de Souabe, etc. Les Empereurs et les Rois d'Italie, les Papes, les Rois Anglo-Saxons et Normands d'Angleterre, les Autres Rois et les Évêques Jusqu'au XIII Siecle, Monnaies Orientales des Turcomans. La Plus et La Plus Vaste Collection Privée. 1959 Reprint by J. Schulman. 151 pages. 68 plates. Prices Realized bound in back.

Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. "The famous auction of Byzantine Coins held by Rodolfo Ratto in December 1930 is included here as his coverage began with the reign of Arcadius (383 A.D.). For a long while it, Tolstoi and Cohen were virtually the only references that listed them but it is far from complete in this area. 151 pages, 2,701 single lots with about 80% of them illustrated on 68 plates."*y* 80.

PRICES REALIZED

Kroh page 92. Grierson page 289

ROSE, FRANK

(Arcade Coins), Toronto, Canada

TWO PART MAMMOTH "GAVER" COLLECTION WITH PRICES REALIZED

"Dr. Gaver was born in the US, studied chemistry and moved to Montreal at age 44 years. He founded a numismatic business named "Collectors Research, Ltd." which published price lists in the 1960s and 70s. A nice bibliography with further detail is found in Part I of the sale catalog.

Rose, an eminent Canadian auctioneer of the time, indicated in the introduction to the first sale the astronomical number of coins (made) it necessary to conduct the sale in three parts. He then specified Torex '78 as the venue for Part II with a third part to be held thereafter. In Part II, Rose indicates the Gaver Family changed course and decided to "go back into business."

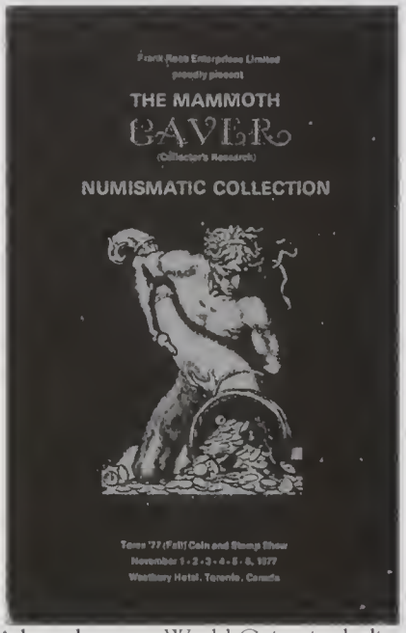
This change meant the extensive reference collection of foreign coins would not be offered. In part one, the foreign material was partially offered from "A" to "G" but the Greece to Zanzibar collection was not to be sold by Rose.

The content of these two sales is replete in Canadian coins, tokens and paper money. The tokens have ample representation from colonial, communion and merchant types. Diverse medals are catalogued, paper currency spans the pre-Dominion period to modern times. The decimal coins of Canada and the Maritimes are extensive although not noteworthy for lofty condition examples. Nor are the legendary rarities of Canadian decimals (1921 five cents and fifty cents) represented.

One unexplained aspect of the sales is the virtual absence of the Gaver library or relevant literature. Ken Lowe mentioned in his 11th Money Tree Sale about Gaver's library and he may have known of a separate and subsequent sale.

One interesting note on Frank Rose was his announcement in Part I of his semi-retirement and relocation to Boca Raton, FL. There he continued to finish the Gaver sale Part II.- Phil Carrigan.

248 November 1-6, 1977 & April 27-30, 1978. The Mammoth Gaver (Collector's Research) Numismatic Collection Parts I & II. 150+ and 88 pages. 6000+ lots. 23 and 12 plates. Photocopy Prices Realized, Part I.



Fine, pictorial card cover. World Coins including Argentina, China, Ecuador, US MPC Currency, Canadian Paper Money, Dominion, Chartered Bank Notes, Royal Bank Notes issued for use in the British West Indies, Large and Small Size Notes, Shinplasters and Bank of Canada. Stapled in is a plastic flip for lot #4088, 5¢ Silver, 1858 Large Date over Small Date.*m* 60.

Photocopy Prices Realized

5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

ONLY ONE PREVIOUSE APPEARENCE OF A HARD BOUND COPY SINCE 1986

249 November 1-6, 1977 & April 27-30, 1978. The Mammoth Gaver (Collector's Research) Numismatic Collection Parts I & II. 150+ and 88 pages. 6000+ lots. 23 and 12 plates. Prices Realized Part I.

Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt, with David C. Amey name in gilt on cover, contents new.*a* 80.

PRICES REALIZED PART I

5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

SHUHART, HARRY

POB 318, Sunnyvale, CA 94088

250 October 25, 1968. Mail Auction Sale. Outstanding Mexican Classic Coins in Exceptional Condition. Including the Extra-Outstanding Greenland Pillar Dollar. 60 pages. Photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized.

Fine, white card cover with ink markings on both covers and a couple of √ by lot numbers. Contents **1:** Carlos & Johana, Lot 1-9; **2:** Greenland Pillar Dollar, Lot 10; **3:** Pillars, 8 & 4 Reales, Lot 11-100; **4:** Portraits, 8 & 4 Reales, Lot 101-200; **5:** Royalist Provisional Mints, 8 Reales, Lot 201-230; **6:** Iturbide, 8 & 2 Reales, Lot 231-260; **7:** Cap & Rays 8 Reales, Hookneck Eagle, Lot 261-300; **8:** Cap & Rays 8 Reales, Facing Eagle, Lot 301-1150; **9:** Balance or Scale Pesos, Lot 1151-1215; **10:** Cap & Ray Pesos, Lot 1216-1275; **11:** Maximilian Pesos, Gold & Minors, Lot 1276-1300; **12:** Gold Coins, Lot 1301-1325; **13:** Gold Medals, Lot 1326-1349; **14:** Diaz & Taft Medal, Lot 1350; **15:** Minors & Miscellany, Lot 1351-1400.*m* 55.

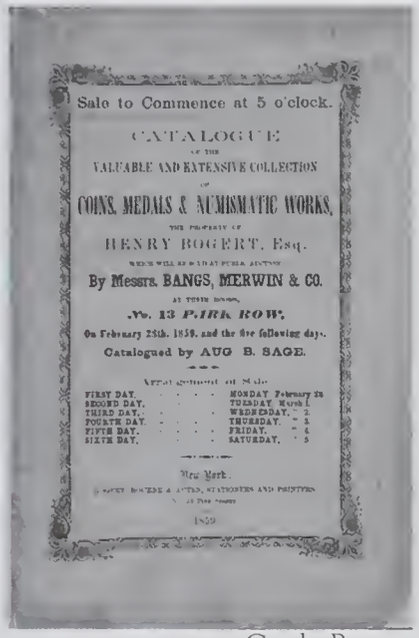
PRICES REALIZED

8 1/2" x 11", Gengerke 1

SAGE, AUG. B.
121 Essex Street, New York

EARLY AMERICAN AUCTION SALE

251 February 28, March 1-5, 1859. Catalogue of the Extensive and Valuable Cabinet of Coins and Medals, The Property of Henry Bogert. This splendid collection comprises a general assortment of Coins, Medals, of all Nations, Ancient and Modern, in Gold, Silver and Copper; together with a large collection of Rare and Valuable Numismatic Works. 93 pages. 1653 lots.


Sale to Commence at 5 o'clock.

CATALOGUE
OF THE
VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION
OF
COINS, MEDALS & NUMISMATIC WORKS,
THE PROPERTY OF
HENRY BOGERT, Esq.
WHICH WILL BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION
By Messrs. BANGS, MERWIN & CO.
AT THEIR HOUSE,
No. 13 PARK ROW,
On February 28th, 1859, and the five following days.
Catalogued by AUG B. SAGE.

Will be exhibited on Sale

FIRST DAY.	MONDAY	February 28
SECOND DAY.	TUESDAY	March 1
THIRD DAY.	WEDNESDAY.	" 2
FOURTH DAY.	THURSDAY.	" 3
FIFTH DAY.	FRIDAY.	" 4
SIXTH DAY.	SATURDAY.	" 5

New York.
BANGS, MERWIN & ALTEN, STATIONERS AND PRINTERS
No. 13 Park Row.
1859.

Very good, green paper cover. Greek, Roman, American Medals, Scotch Coins, Mexico, Central and South America including Argentina and Ecuador, Foreign Medals, English Coins, Siege Pieces, English Tradesmen's Tokens, World Coins and Gold, US Tokens, US Colonial Copper & Silver, US Gold, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold.*m* 150.
6" x 9 1/4", Gengerke (2)

SALTON-SCHLESSINGER, MARK M.
20 Magaw Place, New York 33, NY

"A CENTURY OF NUMISMATICS

It was 60 years ago this summer that my late father Felix Schlessinger, at the age of 16, became apprenticed in numismatics to his uncle Leo Hamburger, and the occasion seems fitting to look back a little into the numismatic past of our family.

More than a hundred years ago my great-uncle and his cousin established the numismatic firm of L&L Hamburger (later Leo Hamburger) in Frankfurt on the Main, Germany, and issued their first coin auction catalogues, some of which are still at hand, dating back to these pioneering days. They include such collections as J.R. Whaites (1871), Heimbuerge (1872), Count Stecki (1873), Prince Alexander of Hesse (1889) etc.

Both Uncle Leo and his cousin Leopold were known for their through numismatic knowledge, which they spread and shared generously with others...

My father Felix Schlessinger, orphaned (grand-father, a banker in Mainz on the Rhine, died very early), entered the firm of his uncle as apprentice at the age of 16 and became partner in 1901. In 1911 he got married. My mother, née Feuchtwanger, was a descendent of Dr. Lewis Feuchtwanger, originator of the 1837 one and three Cent Feuchtwanger composition pieces. Father had a devoted love for the beauty and study of numismatics, and many now thank him for having brought them to appreciate and enjoy these precious works of art. He also introduced, during the twenties, my cousin Dr. Hans Nussbaum to this noble and fascinating field. Hans later established himself in Switzerland, but in 1937 tragically lost his young life in a plane crash.

As Uncle Leo got on in years, Father became the backbone of the firm and in 1928 moved his business to Berlin. Countless great collections passed through Father's hands...

After 1933, father as so many others had to leave his native country. He settled with his family and business in Amsterdam, Holland, and having trained me in numismatics since school-boy days, found me eager to take active part in the business.

In 1940, however, the fury of war swept over the Low Countries, and normal life ceased. My parents were deported by the Gestapo and did not live to see the end of the war. Through a miracle I escaped from occupied Europe and volunteered for service with the Free Dutch.

After the war, I immigrated to America and reestablished our numismatic form in New York, aided and encouraged by old and new friends. I like to take this occasion to thank many collectors all over the world, who have patronized us, and I consider it my pride to continue to serve the in the tradition of three generations. Mark M. Salton-Schlessionger."-
From the forward in Sale XXIII

252 October 18, 1952. ESNA. Unrestricted Auction Sale of Coins and Medals. The Connecticut Consignment of Roman Coins The Dr. James Rapp Collection, Consignments A.R. Feldman, W.C. Benz And Additional Collections. 20 pages. 599 lots. 1 plate.
Fine, pictorial white card cover. US Coins, Classical Greek Coins, Early Imperial Aurei and Denarii including many great rarities, Roman Sestertii, Foreign Crowns.*y* 30.
6" x 9", Gengerke no number

253 February 17, 1953. Number 19. Mail Bid sale of Coins and Medals. 22 pages. 695 lots. 1 plate.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Contents 1: Ancient Gold Coins; 2: Classical Greek Silver Coins; 3: Italian Gold and Silver; 4: Roman Republican Denarii; 5: Roman Imperial Denarii; 6: Roman Imperial Bronzes; 7: Dollars of the World; 8: Switzerland; 9: Sweden, Denmark; 10: Artistic and Historical Medals; 11: South American and Oriental Gold Coins; 12: Judaea; 13: Silver Coins of the Middle Ages; 14: Gold Coins of the World; 15: Decorations.*y* 30.
6" x 9", Gengerke, 19

254 February 2, 1954. Number 20. Mail Bid sale of Coins and Medals. 24 pages. 494 lots. 2 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. Contents 1: Classical Greek Silver Coins; 2: Gold and Silver of Scandinavia, including great rarities; 3: Gold and Silver coins and medals of the Holy Roman Empire (also Salzburg); 4: A Collection of Gold Coins before 1600; 5: Gold Coins including pieces from the Ruzzini Collection; 6: Dollars of the World; 7: Historical Medals; 8: Greek Silver Coins; 9: Coins of the Roman Emperors, silver denarii and sestertii (from the Dr. James Rapp Collection); 10: 50 Dollar Gold Slug; 11: Large Cents; 12: Literature; 13: Judaea and Biblical Coins; 14: South American Cob Pieces.*y* 30.
6" x 9", Gengerke, 20

SALTON-SCHLESSINGER-CONTINUED

SALTON-SCHLESSINGER-CONTINUED

255 February 28, 1955. Mail Auction Sale XXII of Coins and Medals. 28 pages. 566 lots. 3 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. Contents 1: Ancient Greek Silver Coins; 2: Roman Bronze Medallion; 3: World Gold Coins; 4: Gold coins of the Migration Period; 5: Bracteates; 6: Papal and Italian Testoons; 7: Renaissance and Artistic Medals; 8: Coins of Old and New Testaments; 9: Roman Imperial Silver; 10: Ancient Gold and Silver; 11: Japanese Kobans; 12: Dollars of the World; 13: Literature.y 30.
6" x 9", Gengerke, 22

256 November 22, 1955. Mail Auction Sale XXIII of Coins and Medals. The C. William Collection and other selected US and foreign consignments. 52 pages. 910 lots. 12 plates. Prices Realized.
Fine, tan card cover. Contents 1: Holy Roman Empire Gold; 2: Salzburg Gold; 3: England, Scotland, Anglo-Gallic V; 4: French Gold; 5: Italy Gold; 6: Spain Gold; 7: Sweden, Denmark Gold; 8: Poland, Russia Gold; 9: Bavaria Gold; 10: German States Gold; 11: North and South America Gold; 12: Orient Gold; 13: Italian Renaissance Medals; 14: Counterstamped Prague Groschen; 15: Ancient Greek Coins; 16: Roman and Byzantine Gold.y 30.
PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9", Gengerke, 23

SANTAMARIA, P. & P.

Piazza di Spagna, 35, Roma

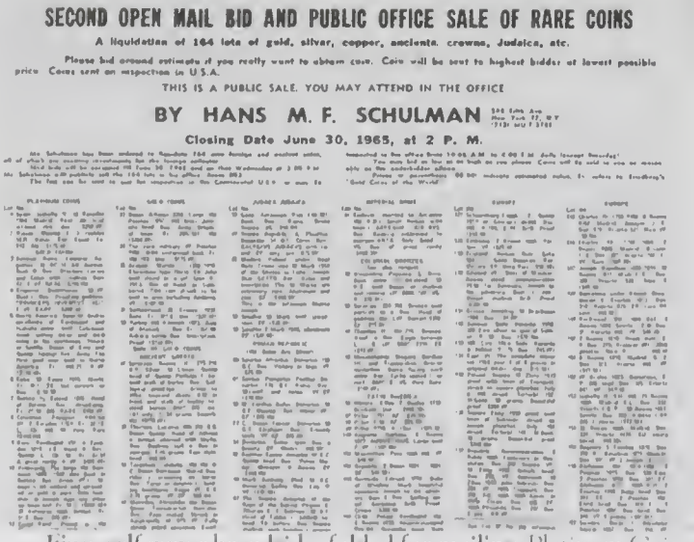
257 4 Giugno, 1952. Collezione del Prof. Angelo Signorelli. II Parte Monete Romane: Della Repubblica e Dell' Impero Fino a Domiziano. 130 pages. 1402 lots. 23 plates.
Very good, tan card cover. Half the plates have light pencil references of Cohen numbers written near the plated coin. Lots are referenced. All plates have tissue guards.y 35.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2"

SCHULMAN, HANS M.F.

645 Fifth Ave., New York 17, NY

SCARCE BROADSIDE

258 June 30, 1965. Second Open Mail Bid and Public Office Sale of Rare Coins: A liquidation of 164 lots of gold, silver, copper, ancients, crowns, Judaica, etc. 164 lots. 1 page Broadside.


SECOND OPEN MAIL BID AND PUBLIC OFFICE SALE OF RARE COINS
A liquidation of 164 lots of gold, silver, copper, ancients, crowns, Judaica, etc.
Please bid around estimate if you really want to obtain coin. Coin will be sent to highest bidder at lowest possible price. Coins sent on inspection in U.S.A.
THIS IS A PUBLIC SALE. YOU MAY ATTEND IN THE OFFICE
BY HANS M. F. SCHULMAN
Closing Date June 30, 1965, at 2 P. M.

Fine, self paper broadside, folded for mailing. Platinum Coins, Gold Coins, Russian Gold Railway Medal, Greek, Roman, Judaica Judaica Coins, Latin America, Asia, Europe. This very scarce broadside is essential for the collector acquiring all of Hans M.F. Schulman's auction sales.y 100.
11" x 17", Gengerke (43)

259 February 4, 1950. Duplicates from the Collection of His Majesty, the King of Egypt and Coins from the Estate of the Late Mr. Max Schulman, of Amsterdam. 44 pages. 1115 lots. 3 plates laid in.
Fine, white card cover. Owner label on title page. Crowns of the World, Russia, Ecuador, Coins of the World, Haiti, Ancient and Eastern Gold Coins and Exquisite Greek Silver, Byzantine Gold, Oriental Gold, Latin American Gold, Argentina, Ecuador, Mexico, US Gold and D & C Mints.y 35.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #7976. Gengerke (6)

TWO POPULAR TREASURE SALES

260 February 6-8, 1969. "Treasures of Two Oceans", Copper Coins of Russia; Featuring Spanish Colonial Silver Coins from Dutch Shipwrecks off the Bahamas & Australia; World Gold; Crowns & Minor Coins; Odd & Curious Monies, Proclamation Coins of Americas, Chinese Rarities. 120 pages. 30+ plates. 1749 lots.
Fine, red card cover. Mexico Regular & Proclamation Coins & Medals, West Indies, Central & South America, Russian Copper Coins, Serbia, Montenegro, 1844 Montevideo Peso struck on US Silver Dollar & photo illustrated. Lots 891-902 Van Lynden, Lots 903-930 Vegulde Draeck.y 35.
6 3/4" x 9 3/4", Gengerke (61). Crooks, Desouches., Frost

261 November 27-29, 1972. Spanish Galleon Treasure of Gold & Silver Coins, Gold & Silver Bars, Salvaged from the Greatest Sea Disaster of All Times, July 1715. Coins from Mexico, Peru, Columbia, Spain. 121 pages. 1172 lots. 21 Plates. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial red cover. Preface by F. Xavier Calico in Spanish, Foreword about the Treasure Sale by Schulman. Lots 1-1172 All from The 1715 Fleet, Coins, Bars & Artifacts.y 35.
6 3/4" x 9 1/2", Gengerke (91). Crooks, Desouches, Frost

SCHULMAN, JACQUES

Keizersgracht 448, Amsterdam

262 16 Novembre 1925. Collections Importantes de Monnaies: Monnaies Obisdionales et de Nécessité; Monnaies des Provinces-Unies des Pays-Bas; de la République Batave; du Royaume de Hollande et du Royaume des Pays-Bas. 120 pages. 1697 lots. 22 plates.
Chipped card cover, contents fine. This catalogue is listed in a 9 page "Schulman Catalogues" printed by Hans Schulman (no date) selling J. Schulman's catalogues and fixed price list. Contents: Dutch Rarities, Siege Coins, Patterns.y 65.
6 1/4" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10385. H. Schulman page 2

263 17 Juin 1929. Catalogue des Collections de Arthur Lobbecke, de L.M. Beels Van Heemstede. Médailles et Plaquettes Artistiques des XV-XVIIme Siècles. 45 pages. 414 lots.
Very good, card covers peripherally faded. Most Important Sale. Hans Schulman notes that this text catalogue and the plated catalogue together is a "Rare set" and a premium price was being charged at the time. The plated catalogue is missing.y 45.
8 1/4" x 10 3/4"

264 24 Novembre 1936. Catalogue de la Collection Importante d-un Amateur Bien Connu. Médailles et Plaquettes des XVe, XVIe, XVIIe Siècles de L'italie, de la France et Des Pays-Bas. 12 pages. 190 lots. 18 plates.

Very good, tan card cover. H. Schulman notes: "Standard collection of beautiful art medals".y 35.
8 1/4" x 10 1/2"

265 22 Mai 1956. Monnaies et Médailles Papales: Collection W.J.R. Dreesmann. Catalogue No. 227. 30 pages. 514 lots. 13 plates.
Fine, pictorial card cover, peripherally faded. Monnaies, Adrien II, avec Louis II Empereur (867-872) to Pie XII Eugenio Pacelli. Medailles, Adrien VI (1522-23) to Pie VIII.y 65.
7 3/4" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10385. Grierson page 309

HARD BOUND EDITION

266 17-21 November, 1980. Jacques Schulman 1880-1980 Centenary Auction Sale. Catalogue 271. Coins, Medals and Paper Money, Gilde-en Historiepenningen, Jetons (deel 3), Papal Coins, Coins and Medals from North and South America, Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins, Numismatic Literature, Orders and Decorations. 226 pages. 3717 lots. 105 plates. Photocopy Prices Realized.
Hard bound, pictorial printed boards worn around edges, contents fine. Greek, Jewish, Ptolemaic Egypt, Roman Republic, Roman Empire, Roman Medallions, Byzantine Empire, Portuguese Colonies (All with Counterstamped: Crown), Mexico, Central and South America, U.S.A.i 55.
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
7 1/2" x 10 1/2"

SHING LEE STAMPS & BANK NOTES

Room 9, 2/F Shing Lee Com. Bldg., 6-12 Wing Kut St. Central, Hong Kong

6 AUCTION SALES

267 July 15, 1986, Auction No. 1; September 30, 1986, Auction No. 2; April 15, 1987, Auction No. 4; July 15, 1987, Auction No. 5; September 8, 1987, Auction No. 6; November 30, 1987, Auction No. 7. Postal Auctions for Chinese Bank Notes and Bonds. 18,16, 19, 23, 24, 22 pages. 648, 1008, 1257, 1229, 1406, 1533 lots. Sale No. 6 has three color plates on cover. Black & White plates.
New, pictorial covers. Profusely photo illustrated. Common to Rare Notes and Bonds.g 60.
6 1/2" x 9"

SMITH, H. P.

269 West 52d Street, N.Y.

"Dealer*(b.3/18/1839 d.3/2/1902) Born in Hamilton, Madison County, New York. Married with one daughter. He was employed in the wholesale fruit business until 1876.* Affiliated with Henry G. Sampson in Smith & Sampson. They conducted four auction sales 1880 to 1881. Under his own name conducted 21 auction sales 1881 to 1887. In 1887 he entered a partnership with David Proskey in New York Coin and Stamp. Smith provided most of the capital & Proskey did most of the cataloguing. The partnership continued until the death of Smith. He died in New York City.
Collection sold at auction by S.H. and H. Chapman May 8-11, 1906. An 1822 Half Eagle sold to W.F. Dunham for $2165. At the Time it was the highest price paid for a USD coin. The 2416 lots realized $22,615.10."-American Numismatic Biographies

18 OF 21 SALES

268 October 15, 1881. Catalogue of a small Collection of Coins, Etc., containing Some Desirable Coins, and Very Fine and Scarce Medals. 27 pages. 654 lots. Hand Priced.
Fine, blue paper cover with H.G. Sampson ink stamp on cover, neatly disbound, old vertical fold. World Copper, Russia, 70 Large Cents, 24 Half Cents, Early US Silver, Early Dimes, Half Dimes & O Mint, US Gold, 9 Calif., Fractional Gold.i 45.
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 1

269 January 6, 1882. A Small Collection of Valuable Coins and Medals, including Ancient Bronze, Foreign and American Gold and Silver. 23 pages. 661 lots. Hand Priced.
Very good, blue paper cover partially detached, contents fine, neatly disbound. Medals including NY Crystal Palace, Colonial Coins, New Jersey Cents by Maris, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes & O Mint, US Gold, US Patterns.i 45.
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 2

270 March 24, 1882. A Small Collection of Valuable and Rare Greek Silver Coin, Together with Desirable Foreign and American Silver and Copper Coins. Rare Medals, and Bunched Lots of Medals and Politicals. 34 pages. 684 lots. Hand Priced.
Fine, blue paper cover. Russia, American Medals, Greek Silver Coins Weight and Size Given, Greek Silver from the collection of Prince Torlonia of Rome; 128 Large Cents, 20 Half Cents, Colonial Coins & 1837 Tokens, Early US Silver.i 45.
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 3

271 June 16, 1882. A Collection of Coins and Medals, containing Greek Silver and Copper Coin. Also American and Ancient Gold Coins, together with a few Scarce and Desirable Medals, US Cents, and Miscellaneous Silver and Copper Coins. 31 pages. 651 lots. Hand Priced.
Fine, blue paper cover with ink stamp of H.G. Sampson, disbound. Early US Silver, 1853 No Arrows Quarter, Dimes & Half Dimes & O Mint, Colonial Coins, 34 Large Cents, US Gold, Pioneer Gold.i 45.
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 4

272 July 27-28, 1882. A Collection of Coins & Medals, including some scarce U.S. & Ancient Gold, together with Greek & Roman Silver & Bronze; Rare Patterns of the U.S., Books, Papers, etc. 54 pages. 1200 lots. Hand priced.
Fine, blue paper cover with ink stamp of H.G. Sampson, disbound, old vertical fold. 50 Large Cents. Dollars & Halves by Haseltine, 1837 Tokens, Postage Currency and Confederate Currency, Medals, Federal and Confederate Relating to the Rebellion, Early US Silver, US Gold, Pioneer Gold, 23 US Patterns.i 45.
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 5

273 November 17-18, 1882. A Collection of Valuable Medals, Scarce Ancient & Modern Gold, Greek & Roman Silver & Bronze Coins. Together with Foreign Silver & Copper American Cents, Proof Half Cents, Silver Dollars, belonging to the late Charles James Stedman. 61 pages. 1227 lots. Hand Priced.
Fine, blue paper cover, disbound. 90 Large Cents and Proof Half Cents. Alt. 1815's. US Medals, Bronze French Medals, US Pioneer Gold, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold.i 45.
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 6

SMITH-CONTINUED

SMITH-CONTINUED

274 **December 22, 1882. A Collection of Coins and Medals, including Greek and Roman Silver and Bronze Coins, Also American Silver and Copper, together with a few scarce Siege Pieces and Rare Silver Medals, belonging to J.H. Wood of Boston, Mass.** 37 pages. 666 lots. **Hand Priced.**
Fine, blue paper cover, disbound. Russia 1741 Crown of Ivan III, Early US Silver & O Mint, 72 Large Cents, 19 Half Cents, 7 US Patterns.*i* 45.
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 7

275 **January 30-31, 1883. The Clement Ferguson Numismatic Collection.** 72 pages. 956 lots. **Hand Priced.**
Fine, blue paper cover with H.G. Sampson ink stamp, disbound, old vertical fold. "Rich in fine and rare specimens of Greek and Roman Coinage, and for numismatic gems in various branches, it is equal, if not surpassing, any yet offered to the public at auction." Russia, Siege Pieces, Papal, Ireland and Scotland, Sweden, Syracuse Decadrachm with Weight and Size.*i* 45.
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 8

276 **April 24-25, 1883. The Hebbeard Collection of Coins & Medals.** 50 pages. 854 lots. **Hand Priced.**
Fine, blue paper cover with H.G. Sampson ink stamp, disbound, old vertical fold. 50 Large Cents. Siege Pieces, Silver Siege and Peace Medals, Russia Platinum, Peace Medals, US Colonials, Early US Silver, US Metric Double Eagle.*i* 45.
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 10

277 **July 12-13, 1883. The Numismatic Collection of Walter R. Hubbard, of Montreal. 68 pages. 1020 lots. Hand Priced**
Fine, blue paper cover with David Proskey ink stamp, disbound, old vertical fold. 60 Large Cents. 1848 s. date-V.G. Greek, Roman, Interesting three page discussion of "The Wyman Collection" who returned a tetradrachm along with other lots and how Smith placed them again in this sale, US Bank Tokens, Coins of The Grand Masters of Malta, War Medals & Decorations, Medical Medals, Medals, US Patterns, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold.*i* 45.
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 11

278 **October 25-26, 1883. The Numismatic Collection of Clarence E. Johnson, of New York City.** 47 pages. 1031 lots. **Hand Priced.**
Fine, blue paper cover with H.G. Sampson ink stamp, disbound, old vertical fold. Foreign Silver, Copper, Large & Half Cents, Greek & Roman, Foreign & US Medals, Silver Coins and Proclamation Pieces of Spanish America, Early US Silver, Colonial Paper Money, US Patterns.*i* 45.
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 12

279 **January 15-16, 1885. Numismatic Collection of Joseph B. Burleigh, Jr.** 69 pages. 1166 lots.
Fine, blue paper cover with H.G. Sampson ink stamp. 140 Large Cents. 93's (16) incl. Smith cent, many 94's, 23 RS. Half Cents, Crowns, Extensive Store Cards 438 lots, Byzantine Gold, U.S. Medals, Greek & Roman, Russia.*i* 45.
Acquired from Durst Sale #5, lot 100
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 15

280 **June 4-5, 1885. War Medal Collection of Stewart Douglas.** 64 pages. 1185 lots. **Hand Priced.**
Fine, blue paper cover, old vertical fold, L. Low ink stamp on title page, disbound, old vertical fold. 130 Large Cents and lots. British War Medals "This collection is the finest and most extensive ever offered in this country", Decorations, Greek & Roman, Russia, Ecuador War Medal, US Gold, U.S. Patterns, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold.*i* 45.
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 16

281 **November 6, 1885. The German Collection of Ancient and Modern Coins.** 33 pages. 584 lots. **Hand Priced.**
Very good, blue paper cover water stained edges, old vertical fold. Foreign Copper & Silver, US Colonial Coins, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Haiti, US Silver, US Gold, US Patterns.*i* 45.
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 17

282 **March 9, 1886. The Cabinet of Chas. White. Comprising A Remarkably Fine & Full Series of U.S. Silver & Copper Coins with a few Medals.** 20 pages. 506 lots. **Hand Priced, Partially Named.**
Very good, blue paper cover loose, contents fine, disbound. 60 Large Cents. Choice pieces. US & Foreign Medals, 1/2 Dimes & Dimes, Early US Silver, Fractional Currency. **Few comments such as "Frossard for Radolphus" for 1795 Half Dollar.***i* 65.
HAND PRICED, PARTIALLY NAMED
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 18

283 **June 21, 1886. Catalogue of Colonial, United States, and Pattern Pieces from the cabinet of Edward Maris.** 30 pages. 501 lots. **Hand Priced.**
Fine, tan card cover, disbound, old vertical fold. 30 Large Cents. Choice pieces and Unc's; S-80, 1818 w/14 STARS!. Early Silver, 150 Definitive lots of Coins of New Jersey by Maris which was sold, lots 350-500, as a set, US Gold, Half Dimes by Newlin, Extensive Patterns including 17 Varieties of 1877 Half Dollars.*i* 45.
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12188. Gengerke 19

284 **January 14, 1887. The Berlin Collection of Ancient and Modern Coins and Medals with a number of Numismatic Works.** 25 pages. 495 lots. **Hand Priced.**
Blue paper cover with H.G. Sampson ink stamp, loose, contents fine, old vertical fold. Foreign Copper and Silver, Large Cents, US Colonials, Greek Silver, Roman, Haiti, Russia, US & Foreign Medals.*i* 45.
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 20

285 **April 15, 1887. The Balance of the Numismatic Collection of Chas. White, consisting of many desirable Gold, Copper and Silver Coins and Medals, principally of the United States.** 23 pages. 521 lots. **Hand Priced.**
Fine, blue paper cover with H.G. Sampson ink stamp, water stain at top, old vertical fold. Foreign Copper and Silver, Russia, Large and Half Cents, US Colonials, Early US Silver, Dimes & Half Dimes, US Patterns, Assay Medals, US Gold, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold.*i* 45.
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 21

SOTHEBY, S. LEIGH & WILKINSON, JOHN
3, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.

286 **December 5-10, 12-17 1859. Catalogue of The First Portion of the Northwick Collection of Coins and Medals,**

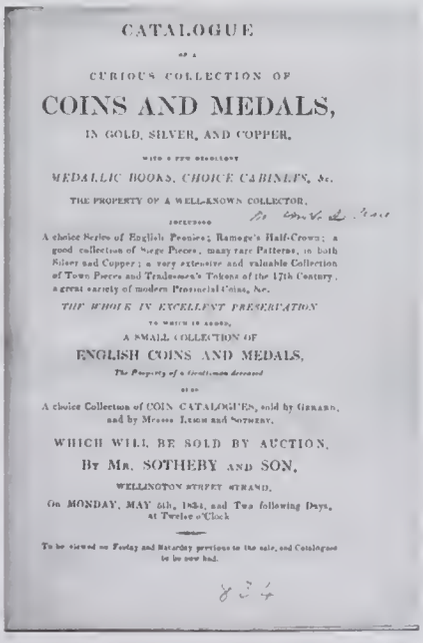
comprising The Greek Series. 163 pages. 1633 lots.
Very good, taped paper cover, contents fine. "The arrangement of this extensive Collection of Greek Coins being strictly in accordance with the mixed Geographical, Alphabetical and Chronological system so admirably laid down by the learned Eckhel-a system now so well understood by the Greek Numismatist, and therefore universally adapted-it has not been thought necessary to extend this Index beyond an Alphabetical reference to the various provinces, as in all cases, such reference being made, the Coins of the Cities and Kings will at once present themselves respectively in their proper Alphabetical or Chronological order." A newspaper clipping laid in "Mr. Evans, the well-known London dealer in objects of art and *vertu*, says that Lord Northwick's collection of coins lately sold, was the largest ever submitted to public sale, and that some specimens brought great prices. The gem of the collection, a Greek coin of Cleopatra, of silver, not larger than a shilling, after spirited bidding was bought for the British Museum for two hundred and fifty pounds sterling, making that collection the rarest in the world."*i* 50.
7" x 10", Manville & Robertson page 111

SOTHEBY AND SON

Wellington Street, Strand

THREE EARLY AUCTION SALES: 1834 PHARE AND EDMONDS HAND PRICED, THE 1847 DURANT SALE HAND PRICED AND NAMED

287 May 5-7, 1834. Catalogue of a Curious Collection of Coins and Medals, in Gold, Silver, and Copper, with a few excellent Medallic Books, Choice Cabinets, &c. The Property of A Well-Known Collector; including A choice Series of English Pennies; Ramage's Half-Crown; a good collection of Siege Pieces; many rare Patterns, in both Silver and Copper; a very extensive and valuable Collection of Town Pieces and Tradesmen's Tokens of the 17th Century; a great variety of Modern Provincial Coins, &c. The Whole in Excellent Preservation, to which is added, A Small Collection of English Coins and Medals, The Property of a Gentlemen deceased: also, A choice Collection of Coin Catalogues, sold by Gerard, and by Messrs. Leigh and Sotheby. 27 pages. 396 lots. Hand Priced.


CATALOGUE
OF A
CURIOUS COLLECTION OF
COINS AND MEDALS,
IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER,
WITH A FEW EXCELLENT
MEDALLIC BOOKS, CHOICE CABINETS, &c.
THE PROPERTY OF A WELL-KNOWN COLLECTOR,
INCLUDING
A choice Series of English Pennies; Ramage's Half-Crown; a good collection of Siege Pieces, many rare Patterns, in both Silver and Copper; a very extensive and valuable Collection of Town Pieces and Tradesmen's Tokens of the 17th Century; a great variety of modern Provincial Coins, &c.
THE WHOLE IN EXCELLENT PRESERVATION
TO WHICH IS ADDED,
A SMALL COLLECTION OF
ENGLISH COINS AND MEDALS,
The Property of a Gentleman deceased
ALSO
A choice Collection of COIN CATALOGUES, sold by GERARD, and by Messrs LEIGH and SOTHEBY.
WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION,
BY MR. SOTHEBY AND SON,
WELLINGTON STREET STRAND,
On MONDAY, MAY 5th, 1834, and Two following Days, at Twelve o'Clock
To be viewed on Friday and Saturday previous to the sale, and Catalogues to be now had.

Bound, brown cloth, contents fine, covers removed. Roman, Greek, 17th & 18th Century Tokens, English, Napoleon Medals, Patterns, Proofs, English & Foreign Medals, Books.
On the Title page is written W or Mr. (a name crossed out) Phare
BOUND WITH:
March 24-26, 1834. Sotheby & Son. Catalogue of the Very Select and Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, in Gold, Silver, and Copper, of the late A. Edmonds. This collection is particularly rich in The Best Works of Briot, The Simons's, Rawlins, The Roettiers, The Wyons, Pistrucci, Droz, Hedlinger, and Other Eminent Artists; in a Most Choice State of Preservation. 22 pages. 309 lots. Hand Priced.
Fine, covers removed. English Medals, Foreign Medals, Patterns, English, Books. Notation on last page of 4 "lots bought by mistake resold" with the new prices.
BOUND WITH:
April 19-24, 26-28, 1847. S. Leigh Sotheby & Co. Catalogue of the Extensive, Exceedingly Choice, and Well Known Collection of English Coins, of the late Lt-Col. Durant, of Lowestoft, Suffolk, and of Wimpole Street, London. This Truly Choice Cabinet of English Coins has been formed with great judgment and indefatigable zeal during the last Forty Years, at the Sales of the Tyssen, Hollis, Henderson, Willett, Rich, Edmonds, Dimsdale, Trattle, Bolland, Thomas, and Other Collections, Which have been conducted by Messrs. Leigh & Sotheby and the present Firm. The Collection Commences With The Coinage of Egberth, First Sole Monarch, continuing successively with the most rare and Beautiful Specimens of the Gold and Silver Coinages of this Country until the present period; as also the Exceedingly Rare and Fine Patterns Executed during the Reign of Charles II, by Simon, Ramage, and Blondeau, including the Celebrated Petition Crown. Also, Some Interesting English Medals. 92 pages. 1158 lots. Hand Priced and Named
Fine, covers removed. The references by Snelling, Ruding, and Hawkins. Patterns, Anglo-Saxon, English, Anglo-Gallic, Scottish, Irish, English Medals, Foreign.
Written on back of Index page "The prices in the outer margins are those for which___? were sold. The prices after each coin are those___? by Col. Durant for the ___? pieces, as commiserated to me by Mr. Sotheby. Dec-1853"
In Manville and Robertson's *"British Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1710-1984"* is the following comment on page 89 "From the mid-nineteenth century it was known that someone had exchanged coins for many choice specimens in early nineteenth-century sales. Recently K.F. Sugden has discovered that the thief was Durrant and the pedigrees from such sales as Dinsdale (1824-11, 14), Rich (1828-14), and Trattle (1832-9) were thereby muddled. See SCMB 1978, 5-7; SNC 1978, 467-77."
Three Sales.*t* 300.
HAND PRICED AND NAMED
6" x 8", Clain-Stefanelli #6137. Grierson page 297. Manville and Robertson pages 71, 89.

SOTHEBY'S

Geneva

288 May 18, 1990. Gold Coins of the Hispanic World. 100+ pages. 600 lots. 3 color plates, 69 Black and White plates.
New, pictorial full color card cover. Most lots are plated. Includes Argentina, Ecuador, Mexico, Empire of Mexico, Philippine Countermark.y 40.
8 1/4" x 10 1/2"

SOTHEBY & CO.
London

NEW CONDITION, PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED

289 February 4-March 6, 1954. The Palace Collections of Egypt. Catalogue of the Highly Important and Extremely Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals. The Property of The Republic of Egypt and now Sold by Order of the Government. 306 pages. 37 plates with 35 plates showing obverse and reverse. Photocopy Prices Realized.

New, green paper cover, faded spine. The collection was formed by King Farouk of Egypt, who sought coins with a passion-some may even say with an obsession-matched by few collectors in history. His collecting pursuits may have even contributed to his exile from Egypt and the throne. This exile was followed by the sale of his collection by the Egyptian government. The sale abounded with catalogue errors and misjudgments. Probably the most famous was the cataloguing of an 1804 Dollar as though it was a common coin, with no reference to it's value as a great American rarity. This and other such practices, as well as the bid rules established by Egypt make this an extremely interesting catalogue for study. **Pittman, Kosoff and others made fantastic buys at this sale by buying many rarities hidden among group lots. Read and study this catalogue yourself of coins in gold, silver, copper, platinum, nickel from Afghanistan to Zanzibar, Some Banknotes also.*i*** 200.
PHOTOCOPY PRICES REALIZED
7 1/4" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8013 Grierson page 275*

290 June 26, 1974. Catalogue of The Important Collection of Roman, English and Foreign Gold Coins Formed by the Late J.H. Barnes Comprising Roman Aurei (Lots 1-40), Continental and other Foreign Coins (Lots 41-76), Ancient British Staters (Lots 77-84), English Hammered Series (Lots 85-191), English Milled Series (Lots 192-374), Coins of Scotland (Lots 375-379), English Silver Coins (Lots 380-394), Historical Medals (Lots 395-404). 50+ pages. 22 plates. Fine, hard bound pictorial green board with sticker residue. Ecuador 4 Escudos, 1836 Gold. Lots of rarities with obverse and reverse plated make this a reference work.*f* 35.
7 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #9729

291 June 22, 1977. Catalogue of An Important Collection of British Banknotes. The Property of a Gentleman Comprising Bank of England and Treasury Issues including Currency and Specimen £1000 Notes of 1925 and 1934, A Very rare Proof £1 Note of 1914, Emergency 5/- and 2/6 Notes for the last War, A Bradbury £1 Note Overprinted for the Dardanelles Campaign, 1915, A Bradbury 5/- Note Prepared for the Great War and Various Trials and Specimens, Scottish and Provincial Notes including A Set of Five Specimens for The Union Bank of Scotland, 1905, £1-£100, Together with Other British and Foreign Banknotes and Related Items including Two Interesting Exchequer Bills of 1745 and 1892. 183 lots. 24 pages. 4 plates. Prices Realized.
Fine, green card cover. Also, US Continental Currency, National Bank Notes, Friedberg S80.*f* 20.
PRICES REALIZED
6" x 9 3/4"

SOTHEBY'S
New York

292 March 24-25, 1993. The Uruguayan Treasure of the River Plate. El Tesoro Uruguayo del Río de la Plata. 100+ pages. 779 lots. Color plates. Maps. Prices Realized.
New, full color card cover. Commentary by Oscar Abadie-Aicardi, Montevideo, Lexico and Introduction to The Coins in Spanish and English. **Gold Cobs:** 8 & 4 escudos, Lima mint; 4 & 8 escudos, Santiago de Chile mint; 2 escudos, Santa Fe mint; Mexican 8 escudos, **Mexico City** mint; **Brazilian** 6400 reis, Rio de Janeiro mint; **Silver Coins:** 4 & 8 reales, Potosi mint; **Other cob type silver:** Machine-made silver and coin fragments (various mints, denominations and dates); **Gold Bullion, Gold ingots, bars and discs, all circa 1750; Artifacts.y**40.
PRICES REALIZED
8 1/4" x 10 1/2", in Frost & Desouches bibliographies

293 July 8, 1980. Coins of The Caribbean Area, Continental North & South America, The United States of America including a Panama-Pacific $50 octagonal gold piece and a group of small domination California Gold from the collection of the late Luther M. Otto III, Fitzwilliam, New Hampshire and the property of various owners. 40+ pages. Photo illustrated.
New, gray card cover with small sticker. Coins are attributed by Bolender, Burnie, Calicó, Gilbert, Higgie, Lee, Low, Mazard, Pridmore, Scholten, Sheldon and Yeoman. Great Britain and Colonies, Danish West Indies (Virgin Islands), France and Colonies, Netherlands and West Indies, Puerto Rico, Continental North and South America, Mexico, Peru, Costa Rica, United States Half Cents, Large Cents, Quarter, Half & Dollars, US Gold and 80 Calif., **Fractional Gold Quarters, Halves Round and Octagonal, Dollar Octagonal, all photo illustrated.g** 40.
8 3/4" x 9 1/4"

THE HUNT BROTHERS, FABULOUS REFERENCE SALES CATALOGUES

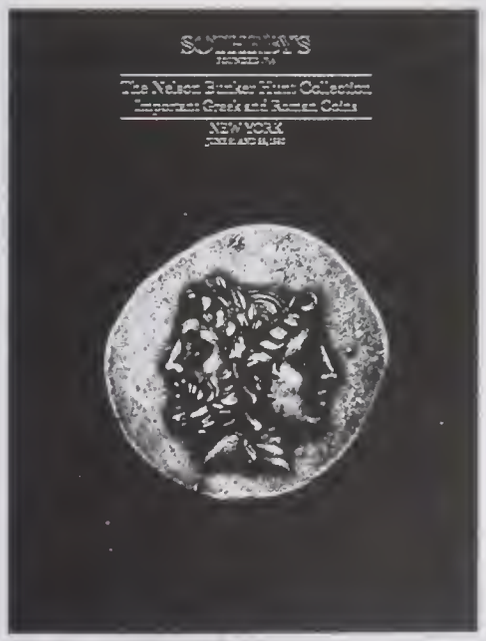
"Sale catalogues for one of the finest collections of ancient coins ever assembled. The catalogue for the first session (June 19, 1990) contains sixty-two high quality Greek coins. Each coin is shown in actual size black and white photographs as well as enlarged color photo graphs. Each coin is fully described and cross-referenced to other published collections. Pedigrees are given and historical commentary is included. The second session (June 21, 1990) includes 481 Greek coins. Each is shown in actual size black and white photographs, with a few color enlargements. Descriptions are less extensive than in the first volume. The third session (December 4, 1990) included sixty-four high quality Greek coins. The catalogue is presented in the same format as the initial volume. The final session (June 19-20, 1991) contained 644 lots of Greek coins, mostly single coins but including some multiple-coin lots.

The catalogue format is the same as for the second session. Volume 1 contains an introduction to the collection by David Sellwood. Volume 2 includes an introduction to collecting ancient art by Margaret Ellen Mayo. Volume 3 includes an introduction by E.E. Clain-Stefanelli. Companion sale catalogues were published for the Hunt collection of Greek vases and Greek, Roman and Byzantine bronzes (one volume) and Byzantine coins (two volumes)."-Ancient Greek Numismatics

294 June 19, 1990. The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection: Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins. 100+ pages. 164 lots. Black and White photos showing both Obverse and Reverse, Color enlargements.

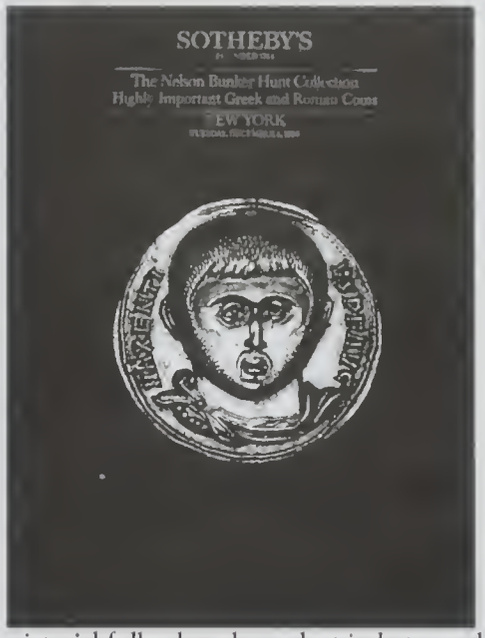
New, pictorial full color, glossy dust jacket over hard bound gray board, silvered.y 60.
8" x 11", Gengerke-no number. Daehn 1353

295 June 21-22, 1990. The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection: Important Greek and Roman Coins. 100+ pages. 953 lots. Black and White photos showing both Obverse and Reverse, Color enlargements.



New, pictorial full color, glossy dust jacket over hard bound gray board, silvered.y 60.
8" x 11", Gengerke-no number. Daehn 1353

296 December 4, 1990. The Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection: Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins. 100+ pages. 117 lots. Black and White photos showing both Obverse and Reverse, Color enlargements.



New, pictorial full color, glossy dust jacket over hard bound gray board, silvered.y 60.
8" x 11" Daehn 1353

297 December 5-6, 1990. The William Herbert Hunt Collection: Highly Important Byzantine Coins. 100+ pages. 962 lots. 89 Black and White plates. 1 Color plate.

New, pictorial full color, glossy dust jacket over hard bound gray board, silvered.y 60.
8" x 11" Daehn 1353

SOTHEBY'S, NEW YORK-CONTINUED

SOTHEBY'S-CONTINUED

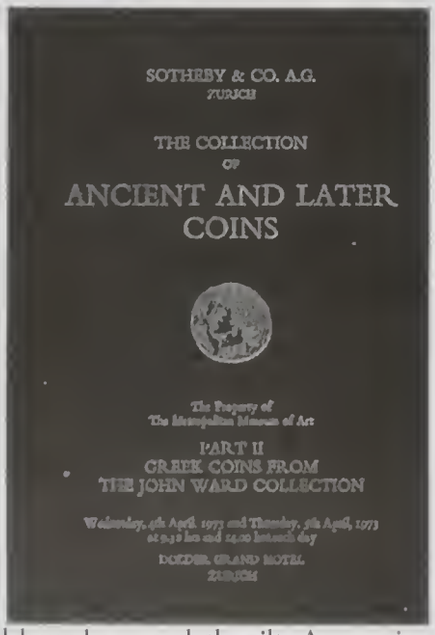
298 June 21, 1991. The William Herbert Hunt Collection: Important Byzantine Coins. 100+ pages. 100+ pages. 646 lots. Black and White photo illustrated. 2 Color plates.

New, pictorial full color card cover, gilt.y 60.
8" x 11" Daehn 1353

SOTHEBY'S & CO. A.G.

Zurich

299 April 4-5, 1973. The Collection of Ancient and Later Coins: The Property of The Metropolitan Museum of Art. Part II. Greek Coins from the John Ward Collection. 100+ pages. 773 lots. Frontispiece. 2 color plates & 31 plates of obverse/reverse.



Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. An auction catalogue containing 773 lots of Greek coins from the collection of John Ward. Includes a brief history of the coin collection of the Metropolitan Museum of Art and the reasons for its disposal. Also contains a brief biography of John Ward. The coins were donated to the Metropolitan Museum of Art by J.P. Morgan in 1905. Includes maps and some color photographs. Some of these coins previously appeared in the catalogue prepared by G.F. Hill. Includes illustrations of some coins not appearing in Hill's plates. Also, several coins have now been reattributed in the light of modern research. All lots referenced with size and weights given.i 55.
7 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #1910. Daehn 1287. Kroh pg. 10

SPINK-TAISEI

300 June 20, 1989. Auction 31. Coins of the Islamic World in gold, silver and copper. 88 pages. 455 lots. 1 Color plate. Photo illustrated.
New, full color pictorial card cover. Color plate of 'Abd al-Malik's famous year 77 dinar, year 132 dinar of al-Saffah, the earliest Abbasid gold coin. Palestine Banknotes.g 20.
8" x 11"

301 June 19, 1990. Auction 33. Coins of the Islamic World in gold, silver and copper. 67 pages. 412 lots. Photo illustrated. New, full color pictorial card cover. The main feature of this sale is an outstanding collection of Yemeni coins.g 20.
8" x 11"

302 September 16, 1991. Auction 37. Coins of the Islamic World in gold, silver and copper. 84 pages. 554 lots. Photo illustrated. New, full color pictorial card cover.g 20.
8" x 11"

303 April 30, 1992. Auction 41. Gold und Silbermünzen Historische Medaillen, Monnaies Antiques, Islamic Coins, Deutsche Münzen u.a. Reichsgoldmünzen Spezialsammlung Montfort, Frankreich, Italien, Österreich, Schweiz. 121 pages. 758 lots. 2 Color plates. Photo illustrated.
New, full color pictorial card cover.g 20.
8" x 11"

SPINK

Zürich

304 February 18, 1986. Auction 18. Important Collection of Islamic Coins including many great rarities. 63 pages. 226 lots. 3 color plates. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound full color printed board. Beautiful color plates of Gold coins and Rare Silver.g 20.
8 1/2" x 11"

305 March 17, 1987. Auction 22. Coins of the Arab World & other important Islamic coins in Gold, Silver and Copper. 116 pages. 523 lots. 1 color plate. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. New, hard bound full color pictorial printed board.g 20.
8 1/2" x 11"

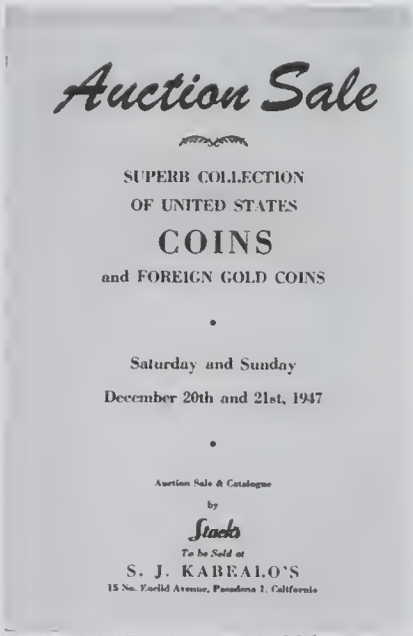
STACK'S

32 West 46th Street, New York, NY

306 January 20-22, 1938. The Reinhold Faelten Collection of Ancient Coins. 98 pages. 2169 lots. Frontispiece with tissue guard. 27 plates with tissue guards.
Very good laminated cover, contents fine. Of the several catalogue covers of this sale that I have seen, all have the lamination peeling, curling and worn edges. "The Egyptian Coins of the Ptolomy Rulers are attributed according to Numbers assigned by J.N. Svoronos, Athens, 1908. The series of Roman Imperial Coins struck in Egypt are attributed according to numbers assigned by F. Feuradent, Paris. The Roman Republic Coins are attributed to the numbers assigned by E. Babelon, Paris, 1886. The Byzantine Coins are attributed according to the numbers assigned by J. Sabatier, Paris, 1862. The Classical Greek Coins are attributed according to the pages in the Historia Numorum, by Barclay E. Head, 1887. The size of the Bronze coins are graded by numbers ranging from 1 to 15, number 1 is the smallest size, Number 15 the largest." A magnificent plated sale.i 35.
9 1/4" x 11 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #1715. Grierson page 282

15 No. Euclid Avenue, Pasadena 1, California

This is the very elusive sale that was held at S.J. Kabealo's office in Pasadena, California. As I understand it, Stack's was trying out this joint sale with Kabealo as a one sale trial to determine if Stack's wanted to start a West Coast facility. Stack's at the time was determining the physical requirements and layout needed to begin the operation. It was concluded that not only was it too far away from New York at the time to manage but too much effort had to be expended for the minimal results from the West Coast at the time. Hard to believe but a major portion of the Los Angeles County area at that time was still planted in orange groves and did not have any where near today's population or wealth base.


Auction Sale

SUPERB COLLECTION
OF UNITED STATES
COINS
and FOREIGN GOLD COINS

Saturday and Sunday
December 20th and 21st, 1947

Auction Sale & Catalogue
by
Stack's
To be Sold at
S. J. KABEALO'S
15 No. Euclid Avenue, Pasadena 1, California

307 December 20-21, 1947. 41 pages. 1430 lots.
Fine, card cover with small old sticker residue, contents new. World Gold Coins, Russian Gold Coins, Colonial, U.S., Half Cents by Gilbert, Large Cents by Hays, Doughty, Andrews, 34 5¢ Patterns, Early US Silver, 1823/22 Quarter, Half Dimes, U.S. Gold and Branch Mints, Pioneer & Territorial Gold.*m* 45.
6" x 9", Gengerke (87)

SUPERIOR GALLERIES

IMPORTANT REFERENCE CATALOGUE

308 December 11, 1992. Paul Karon Collection of 8 Escudos and other Classic Lain American Coinage. 200+ pages. 200 lots. Color photo illustrated. Partially hand priced.
Fine, full color pictorial card cover. Contents (A Classic Collection of One Hundred Choice 8 Escudos 1699-1870) I: Spanish Colonial 8 Escudos; II: Republican 8 Escudos and Related Peso-Denominated Coins; (A Classic Collection of Seventy of America's Earliest Coins) III: Spanish Peninsula Issues Related to the Americas; IV: The Earliest Coinage of the Americas; (A Collection of Significant Modern Coinage of the Americas) V: Modern Coinage of the Americas. Every lot is photo illustrated in color both obverse and reverse with attributions, technical data, historical notes, rarity comments, provenance, quality description and value estimation.*i* 30.
PARTIALLY HAND PRICED
8 1/2" x 11"

TAIWAN RUPEN

Ming Z. Huang. POB 2-50 Taipei, Taiwan (R.O.C.)

4 CHINESE BANKNOTE AUCTION SALES

309 December 15, 1983; June 5, 1983; June 15, 1986; September 30, 1986. 30+, 30+, 30+, 30+ pages. 200, 160, 226, 214 lots. Plates.
New, white paper covers. Profusely illustrated, if not every lot illustrated. Nos. used by Smith's catalogue. Common to Very Rare Bank Notes.*g* 35.
7 1/2" x 10 1/4", 7 3/4" x 10 3/4"

WOODWARD, WILLIAM ELLIOT

310 October 23-24, 1860. Catalogue of an extensive & valuable collection of U.S. & Foreign Coins, comprising many Very Rare Specimens of Colonial Coinage, Pattern Pieces; Rare Dollars, Half Dollars, Dimes & Half Dimes, Cents & Half Cents, Magnificent Sets of Proofs in Gold & Silver, Washington Pieces-many of Extreme Rarity; together with an Immense Variety of Foreign Specimens, Illustrating the Coinage of nearly every Country in the World. A Very Large Collection of Medals & Medalets, Store Cards. Also, Nearly Two Hundred Bronze Medals. 36 pages. 1222 lots.
Very good, green paper cover chipped, small waterstain in center margin. 250 Large Cents. Unc's, 43 cast (2), 47 no stars, 48 cast. Half Cents, English Tokens, Early Silver, Colonial Coins, US Gold, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold-no dates.*m* 30.
6" x 9", Gengerke 2

PLATED WASHBURN SALE.

311 June 6-7, 1882. 47th. Catalogue of The Washburn Collection of Coins & Medals, Fractional Currency.. 50 pages. 1235 + 162 lot addenda. 1 plate.

Very good, green paper cover chipped, plate has chipped edge by Washington on horse otherwise contents fine, uncut. 175 Large Cents. Smith cent, S-80, electro's, 1815, 1823. Halves and Quarters by Haseltine, Early Dimes, Half Dimes, Un Sou; Bouquet; 3 Varieties by Sandham, Crowns & Dollars, Greek, Roman, Rare Fractional Currency, Continental & State Notes. Plate includes: Crowns & Dollars; Washington on Horseback and Lafayette Standing; Greek Ptolemy, Agrigentum and Tetradrachms among others.*m* 175.
6" x 9 1/2", Gengerke 47

WOODWARD-CONTINUED

WOODWARD-CONTINUED

HAND PRICED WITH TWO PLATES

312 December 5-7, 1871. "C". Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of American Coins & Medals, The Property of Charles Clay. 96 pages. 1356 lots. 2 Plates. Hand Priced.

Chipped green covers, contents Fine. 170 Half Cents & Large Cents, Choice pieces. Half Cents, Rare Canadian Coins, Medals and Tokens, Rare U.S Colonial Coins some of them fakes, Rosa American Pattern, Early and Rare Store Cards &

Tradesmen's Tokens used as Coins, French Colonial, Continental Currency, Tokens and Coins by State, Washington Coins, Medals & Tokens. Catalogue of a Complete Collection of the Isle of Man Currency, From Its First to Its Last Issues, with Bank Notes and Money Cards, in connection with the island or Illustrative of the Triune by Charles Clay, 99 lots. "1880 Newspaper clipping "The Craze of the Numismatics Reviving, Washington Silver Dollar Confederate Gold Piece. 1883 Newspaper clipping interview with J. Colvin Randall about Scarcity and the Reasons Assigned for it by Experts; 1804 Dollar, laid in." Early Silver and Half Dimes, US Gold, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold and Counters. Catalogued with W.H. Strobridge.*m* 165.
HAND PRICED
6 1/2" x 10", Gengerke "C"

HAND PRICED

313 February 23-26, 1874. Eighteenth Sale. Catalogue of Coins, Medals & Tokens, Among Which Will be Found Many of Great Rarity, Both U.S. & Foreign, As Well As A Number of Uncirculated Cents of Early Dates, Now For The First Time Offered For Sale. Bric-A-Brac. 85 pages. 1852 lots. Hand Priced.
Chipped paper covers, contents Fine. 163 Large Cents. Choice pieces w/Unc's. Half Cents, Colonial & State Coins & Tokens, U.S. Medals, U.S. Patterns, Washington Pieces, Presidential & Political Medals, Extensive Catalogues. "Catalogue of a Complete Collection of the Isle of Man Currency, From Its First to Its Last Issues, with Bank Notes and Money Cards, in connection with the island or Illustrative of the Triune by Charles Clay, 93 lots. Re-offered from the above 1871 sale minus 3 lots. Sold for $155.00 for the set to J.W. Haseltine."*m* 35.
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 18

314 Another copy-Not Priced.*m* 30.

HAND PRICED

315 November 11-16, 1878. Nineteenth Sale. Catalogue of The Collection of Coins & Medals, formed by Henry W. Holland. Together with the Chadbourne Collection of Store Cards, and a great variety of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Medals, Numismatic Works, Autographs, Paper Currency. 242 pages. 4208 lots.
Very good, green paper cover loose, contents Fine. 70 Large Cents. Choice pieces and Unc. Extensive Sutlers' Checks, Centennial Medals, Washington Medals, Chadbourne's Definitive Cards, Extensive Presidential and Political Medals, Coins and Medals of British Colonies, Rare Canadian by Sandham, Coins and Medals of British Colonies, Mexican and South American Medals, Isle of Man Currency (may equal Clay Collection), Catalogues, Assay Medals, Revolutionary Peace Medals, Extensive Copper Currency of 1861-1863 by State, Obsolete Currency, Mass., Treasury Notes, Most Extensive U.S. Medals Ever Offered, US Early Silver, US Patterns, 7 California Fractional Gold.*m* 35.
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 19

HAND PRICED

316 November 18, 1878. Twentieth Sale. Catalogue of Harlow E. Woodward's collection of Bric A Brac, comprising Pottery of the Mound Builders, Relics of the Stone Age and of Early New England Times, Porcelain, Crockery, Guns, Pistols, Swords, Boxes, Whale Ship Work, Indian Dresses, &c; also a collection of Coins and Medals, Including Some Very Rare Specimens. 37 pages. Lots 4209-4770. Hand Priced.
Green paper cover chipped, contents Fine. Large Cents, Store Cards, Presidentials, Early US Silver, US Gold, US Patterns, Good Samaritan Shilling in Gold, Philadelphia Half Dollar Token.*m* 35.
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 9 ", Gengerke 20

HAND PRICED

317 March 31-April 2, 1879. Twenty First Sale. The Bowdoin Collection. Catalogue of Coins, Medals & Tokens, Mostly American...Also A Fine Collection of U.S. Fractional Currency, Continental & Confederate Notes...With A Good

Collection of Auction Sale Coin Catalogues, Priced & Unpriced, And A Variety of Books, Pamphlets & Paper Relating to Numismatics & Kindred Subjects, The Bowdoin Collection. 104 pages. 2359 lots. Hand Priced.
Chipped paper cover, contents Fine. 154 Large Cents. Choice pieces, 04 RS. Half Cents, Presidential and Political Medals, Washington Medals, Assay Medals, Store Cards, Sutlers' Checks, Medals by Bolen & Merriam, Foreign Coins, Haiti, Russia, Canadian Coins and Tokens, Colonial Coins by State, Continental Currency by State, Fractional Currency & Red Backs, Early US Silver & O Mint, US Patterns.*m* 35.
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 21

HAND PRICED, THICK PAPER CATALOGUE

318 October 15-16, 1879. Twenty Fourth Sale. Catalogue of Ancient & Modern, U.S. & Foreign Coins, Medals & Tokens, Numismatic Books & Catalogues, U.S. Fractional Currency. The Collection of John Robinson. 43 pages. 1133 lots. Hand Priced.
Chipped paper cover, contents Fine, Thick Paper. 200 Large Cents. Choice pieces, 23 AU, 23 R.S. I, M.S. mid and late dates. Half Cents, Presidential & Political Medals, Spain & Mexico Silver Coins, Early US Silver and O Mint, Colonial Coins by State, Rare Fractional Currency.*m* 35.
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 24

319 January 27-28, 1880. Twenty Sixth Sale. Catalogue of Coins, Medals & Tokens, Ancient & Modern, U.S. & Foreign, in various metals. Also, A Fine Lot of Fractional Currency, Confederate Money, Coin Catalogues. The Haines Collection. 41 pages. 1126 lots. Hand Priced. With Rare Slip of sale time laid in.
Fine, green paper cover. 115 Large Cents. Half Cents, Foreign Coins, Store Cards, Colonial Coins by State, Colonial Currency, Early US Silver and O Mint, Rare Coins and Tokens of Canada, Fractional Currency.*m* 35.
HAND PRICED
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 26

320 October 13-16, 1880. Thirty Second Sale. Catalogue of Coins, Medals and Tokens, Fractional Currency, Numismatic Books, Coin Sale Catalogues. The Entire Collection of Ferguson Haines. 95 pages. 2335 lots.
Very good, chipped cover, rear cover missing. 220 Large Cents. 93's NC2, 94's, S-48. Smith Cent. Half Cents, English Copper Coins and Tokens, Vernon Medals, Washington Pieces, Excellent Early Silver Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes, O Mints and Nearly full page remarks on 1802 Half Dime, Extensive Colonial Coins by State, Store Cards, US Patterns, US Fractional Currency.*h* 30.
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 32

321 June 22, 1886. Eighty Fifth Sale. Catalogue of Postage and Revenue Stamps, Entire Envelopes and Postal Cards, from the collection of a distinguished amateur, also of Paper Monmey, Comprising Continental, Fractional and Confederate Bills, Together With a Choice Little Collection of Autograph Documents, Letters, Notes and Cards. 28 pages. 646 lots.
Chipped green paper cover, unopened, contents Fine. E.B. Sterling label on front cover. Contential Currency, Confederate Currency, Fractional Currency.*m* 25.
5 1/2" x 9", Gengerke 85

WEYL, ADOLPH
Berlin, Germany

CLASSIC REFERENCE

322 January 1878. Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen Ein Beitrag zur Münzgeschichte aussereuropäischer Länder. Amerika. II. Abtheilung: Central-Amerika. a) Mexiko; III. Abtheilung: Süd-Amerika. 1970 reprint. pages 561-1164. 3997 lots Line art illustrated.
New, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Text in German. Contents: Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, San Salvador, Haity, Westindien, Guyana, Venezuela, Colombia, Granada, Panama, Ecuador, Brasilien, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay & Paraguay. Important Reference.*b* 50.
*6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11558**

323 January 1878. Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen Ein Beitrag zur Münzgeschichte aussereuropäischer Länder. Amerika. II. Abtheilung: Central-Amerika. a) Mexiko; III. Abtheilung: Süd-Amerika. 1977 reprint. pages 561-1164. 3997 lots Line art illustrated.
New, pictorial dust jacket over red cloth, bright gilt. Text in German. Contents: Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, San Salvador, Haity, Westindien, Guyana, Venezuela, Colombia, Granada, Panama, Ecuador, Brasilien, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay & Paraguay. Important Reference. See E.A. Furber in Book Section that would make a fine companion piece with this lot.*f* 60.
*6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11558**

I WILL BE LEAVING THE OFFICE APRIL 24, TO TAKE THE LOTS TO THE CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL COIN FAIR. AFTER APRIL 24, FOR THIS SALE, PLEASE CALL:

(1-847)-827-5131-Ask for Remy Bourne
OR FAX
(1-847-827-5659-Attention Remy Bourne

WITH YOUR BIDS UP TO THE TIME OF THE SALE AS NOTED ON THE TITLE PAGE

PLEASE NOTE: the E-Mail code has changed, indicated in bold, to: remybook@qwest.net

FIXED PRICE LISTS

BASSO, ALDO P.

836 Galicia, Samp. Manila, Philippines.

"I am pleased to offer, for the first time, this comprehensive list of the very interesting series of guerrilla notes of the Philippines. Many of you will remember my coin price lists while owner of the El Rastro coin shop, in San Mateo, California."

324 **13 Fixed Price Lists. 1974-1983.**
Fine, self paper cover, folded for mailing. Philippine Emergency and Guerrilla Currency of World War II, Philippine Paper Money, Philippine Gold Coins, World Gold, Philippine Coins, World Coins, Mexico & Emergency Issues, Cars and Reales. Pick and Shafer numbers used on the currency.*i* 90.
8 1/2" x 12"

BLUESTONE, BARNEY.

167 E. Onondaga St., 526 S. Warren St., 224 Harrison St., 406 Syracuse-Kemper Bldg. Syracuse, NY.

325 **March, 1948. Barney Bluestone's Fixed Price List.** 24 mimeographed pages. 1556 lots.
Fine, self paper cover. 45 Half Cents, **344 Large Cents**, Early Dimes, Quarters and Halves, 15 US Error Coins, Hard Times Tokens, Colonial Coins, Large Size Currency, 19 Confederate Currency, Obsolete Notes, **185 National Bank Notes of 1st, 2nd & 3rd Charters.**
WITH: (1939). Fixed Price List of United States Coins, Tokens, Paper Money. 23 pages. 784 lots.
Fine, pictorial red card cover. 200 Large Cents and large lots, S-12, 21, 17, 48, 27, 38, 64, 50, 99's. Half Cents, Early Dimes & Half Dimes, Early Quarters, Halves and Dollars, Colonial Coins and Notes, Encased Postage, 118 Fractional w/Specimen Notes, Literature, U.S. Gold, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold, 14 US Patterns.
WITH: (1942). Fixed Price List of United States Coins, Tokens, Paper Money. 20 pages. 724 lots.
Fine, pictorial tan card cover. 230 Large Cents and large lots, S-12, 17, 48. Large Size Currency, Large Mass. Colonial Blanket Notes, Kirkland Notes, Early Half Dimes (V-2), Dimes, Quarters, Halves and Dollars, U.S. Gold.*m* 35.
8 1/2" x 11"; 6" x 9"

326 **(1943). Fixed Price List of United States Coins, Tokens, Paper Money.** 24 pages. 738 lots.
New, pictorial blue card cover. 175 Large Cents S-11a UNC, S-12, S-17(2), 48, 23, 27 (2), 35, 38 (2), 40, 64, 68 (2), 50, 264. Half Cents, 167 Large Size Currency and 42 Cut Sheets, 25 National Bank Notes, Small Size Currency and National Bank Notes, Error Coins, Store Cards by State, Early Dimes, Quarters, Halves and Dollars, US Gold, 19 US Patterns.
WITH: June, 1947. Bluestone's Fixed Price List. 2 page broadside. 539 lots.
New, self paper cover, folded for mailing. 18 Half Cents, 41 Large Cents, Early Dimes, Half Dimes, Quarters, Halves and Dollars, 16 Colonial Coins, US Gold, 2 California Fractional Gold.
WITH: Sept. 1948, Barney Bluestone's Fixed Price List. 10 Mimeographed pages. 575 lots.
Fine, mimeographed pages. 11 Half Cents, Foreign Silver, Books, 7 Canadian Obsolete Bank Notes, US Gold, 26 Calif., Fractional Gold Quarters, Halves and Dollars. 3 lists.*m* 35.
11" x 17", 8 1/2" x 11", 6" x 9"

BRAUN, BRUCE B.

267 Springville Ave. Buffalo, New York 14226

327 **Ancient Arts. 1963 #2-4, 7-12; 1964 #1-7, 10; 1965 #1; 1966 #1-2, 4; 1967 1-3; and 2 Summer Issues.**
Fine overall, self yellow paper cover. Greek, All Roman, Egypt, Byzantine, Crusader, Europe and Asia, Arabic, Modern Foreign, Russia, China, few Ecuador.*y* 35.
8 1/2" x 11"

CANADIAN BULLETIN

Beth & Jack Marles. POB 5010, Station A Calgary, Canada, T2H 1X1

328 **11 issues. Fixed Price Lists. 1976, Volume 20-1978, Volume 22. not consecutive.**
Fine, self paper cover. Canadian Decimal and World Minor Coinage. 11 issues.*y* 40.
8 1/2" x 11"

CHRISTENSEN, HENRY

Hudson County National Bank Bldg., 95 River Street, Hoboken, NJ 07030

FIRST THREE NUMISMATIC COMMENTARY'S

329 **Numismatic Commentary. Plus Fixed Price List: Ancient and Modern Coins Offered For Sale. Spring 1968, Spring 1970 and Summer 1970.** 38, 28, 38 pages. Plates.
Fine, card cover. Greek, Roman, World Coins including England, Russia, Yugoslavia; Latin America including Argentina, Ecuador, Spanish America 1750-1760, Mexico and Republic; Spanish Empire, Proclamations and Commemoratives.
Articles by: Roberto Pesant, **The Sugar Estate Tokens of Cuba;** John Willem, **A Proposed Mexican Mint in the United States;** William Christensen, **Some Notes on the Monetary System of Middle Earth;** Ralph C. Gordon, **Critique on Pridmore, Part 3, West Indies.***i* 45.
6" x 9"

COLONIAL COINS, INC.

777 Travis Park West Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78205

330 **Fixed Price List No. 34, 35, 36, 37 and December 1975.** 12-28 pages. One list Plated and one Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial self cover. Gold of the World, South and Central America, Ecuador, Mexico Gold, Crowns, War of Independence, Counterstamps, Empire of Augustin I Iturbide, Republic, Maximilian, Balance Scale, Revolutionary, Liberty Cap Peso, Mexican Minors. 6 lists.*y* 30.
5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

DOUGLAS, DUANE D.

Apartado 24-555, Mexico 7, D.F. Mexico

331 **Paper Money of Mexico. List #8, 9 & 10. No Date.** 9,18, 17 pages. 695, 1256, 1310 lots.
Fine, mimeographed, folded for mailing. Notes are cataloged by Gaytán, Pick and Vogt. The list of notes pertaining to "Banco Nacional de Mexico," "Banco de Londres y Mexico" and "Banco de Mexico" appear at the end of the list after all of the other bank and state issues." Many rare and scarce notes are listed in these early fixed price lists. 3 lists.*i* 30.
8 1/2" x 13"

GRABOW, LUDWIG

15, Lietzenburgerstraße 3a, Berlin W 15

332 **Ancient to Modern Coinage & Medals, German, German States, Medieval, Literature, Taler und Doppeltaler nach Schwalbach. January 1965 to September 1970.** #70-77, 79-85 & 88. 20 pages on average.
Fine, self paper cover. 16 lists.*y* 20.
8 1/4" x 11 3/4"

EMPIRE TOPICS

Empire Coin Company, 252 Main Street, Johnson City, New York

Empire Coin Company, Inc., was formed on April 1, 1958 by James F. Ruddy and Q. David Bowers. Triple Cities Coin Exchange and Bowers Coin Company were combined to form the new company. Triple Cities Coin Exchange was formed in 1953 by James F. Ruddy. Bowers Coin Company was formed in 1954. Dave & Jim first combined their efforts in the summer of 1957 with their Penn-New York auction. After that successful sale they then combined their two companies into the Empire Coin Company.

THE LIMITED LIBRARY EDITION SIGNED BY BOTH Q. DAVID BOWERS & JAMES F. RUDDY

333 Limited Library Edition. Issues 1 through 6. 1958 & 1959. 136+ pages. Photo illustrated.

New, gray card covers with slight fading on spine. Limited to 500 copies. Informative articles on: Blundered Dies of Colonial & U.S. Coins listing and describing 144 individual pieces by Walter Breen; New & Unlisted Fugio Cents (at that time); Hard Times Tokens by Low #s; Colonial Coins by Reference #s; Some Large Cents & Dollars referenced; U.S. Patterns, Transitional Coins of America from Cents to Double Eagles; Question & Answer forum; Mail Bid Sales #1 & 2 with prices realized for sale 1; Photos of both Bowers and Ruddy along with photos of office staff. The remaining portion of the Advanced Order form for the Library Edition is laid in. Inscribed to Donald G. Tritt and signed by both authors.*t* 100.
6" x 8 3/4"

FIRST 11 ISSUES, UNBOUND

334 Issue No. 1-11. 1958-1960. 24 page average. Photo illustrated. Fine, self paper cover. Prices Realized for Mail Bid Sale No. 2. Additional photo illustrated articles from issues 7-11 are on: The Machin's Mills Mint Near Newburg, N.Y., by Eric P. Newman; The "Strawberry" Leaf Cents of 1793 by Walter Breen; A Sketch of the Civil War Cent Series by Q. David Bowers; Having Fun With Massachusetts Coinage by Ken Bressett. 11 issues.*t* 125.
6" x 9"

FALCO, GIUSEPPE DE

24, Corso Umberto, Napoli, Italia

335 Numismatica. Listino N. 52-59, 68-83, 1961-1969. Listino N. 1-12, 1975-1985 and Dicembre 1986-1988, Maggio 1992. 40 Lists. 32 page average. Many plated. Fine-New, self paper covers. Contents: Monete D'Oro; Greche, Romane, Italiane, Monete Dei Papi, World Coinage, Literature. 40 Lists.*y* 35.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

HARZFELD, S.K.

Times Building & 1713 Park Avenue, Philadelphia, PA

FIRST FOUR FIXED PRICE LISTS

336 November, 1879; No. 2. July, 1880; No. 3. May 1881 and S.K. Harzfeld's Price List of Coins, Medals, etc. 8, 8 and 16 pages. Line art illustrated.
Good, white, blue and rose self paper covers chipped & loose. Early Dollars and Halves, Large Cents, Complete Set of Large Cents 1793-1857, Washington Medals, Ancient Coins, Medals, Numismatic Books.
WITH: 1879. Old Coins and Their Values, Catalogue of American & Foreign, Ancient & Modern Coins, Medals, Etc., and the Prices at which they may be obtained. An Indispensable Guide to Every Coin Collector. 47 pages.
Good, paper cover, old waterstained throughout. Colonial Coins, Early US Silver and Gold, Large Cents, Half Cents, US Patterns, Earliest American Medals & Revolutionary Peace Medals.*g* 40.
5 3/4" x 9"

HICKMAN & OAKES

Iowa City, IA

IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENT OF NATIONAL BANK NOTE FIXED PRICE LIST'S

All Hickman and Oakes Early Fixed Price Lists are Exceedingly Tough to Find and Collect

337 Hickman & Oakes "Currency List", 43rd Mail List, January "74. 20 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, self paper cover with top 2" of back page cut out, folded for mailing. National Bank Notes from Alabama to Wyoming. Includes photo illustrations of The First National Gold Bank of San Francisco; The First N.B. of Vinita, Indian Terr., of Oklahoma; The First N.B. of Carlsbad, NM among others.*i* 30.
8 1/2" x 11"

338 Hickman & Oakes "Currency List", 44th Mail List, April "74. 20 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, self paper cover, folded for mailing. National Bank Notes from Alabama to Wyoming. Includes photo illustrations of The First National Bank of Alaska, District of Alaska; The Franklin N.B. of New Hampshire among others.*i* 30.
8 1/2" x 11"

339 Hickman & Oakes "Currency List", 46th National Bank Note Mail List, October 1974. 30 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, self paper cover, folded for mailing. National Bank Notes from Alabama to Wyoming. Includes photo illustrations of The National Bank of Douglas, Arizona; The First N.B. of Centreville, Indiana, The First N.B. of Chickasha of Oklahoma among others.*i* 30.
8 1/2" x 11"

340 Hickman & Oakes "Currency List", 47th Mail List, December 1974. 20 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, self paper cover, folded for mailing. National Bank Notes from Alabama to Wyoming. Includes photo illustrations of

HICKMAN & OAKES-CONTINUED

HICKMAN & OAKES-CONTINUED

The First National Bank of Emporia, Kansas; The First N.B. of St. Joseph, Michigan; The First N.B. of Kalispell, Montana among others.*i* 30.
8 1/2" x 11"

341 **Hickman & Oakes "Currency List", 48th Mail List, February 1975.** 20 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, self paper cover, folded for mailing, 1" torn out of middle last page. National Bank Notes from Alabama to Wyoming. Includes photo illustrations of The First National Gold Bank of Oakland, California; The N.B. of Baltimore, Maryland; The First N.B. of Lovelock, Nevada; The First N.B. of Raton, New Mexico among others.*i* 30.
8 1/2" x 11"

342 **Hickman & Oakes "Currency List", 49th Mail List, April 1975.** 22 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, self paper cover, folded for mailing. National Bank Notes from Alabama to Wyoming. Includes photo illustrations of The First National Bank in Port Angeles, Washington; Unique Collection of 16 National Gold Bank Notes, all First Charters; The Chase N.B. of the City of New York, New York; The Whitney-Central N.B. of New Orleans, Louisiana among others.*i* 30.
8 1/2" x 11"

343 **Hickman & Oakes "Currency List", 50th Mail List, June 1975.** 35 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, self paper cover, folded for mailing. National Bank Notes from Alabama to Wyoming. Includes photo illustrations of The First National Bank of Fairbanks, Alaska; The First N.B. of Tombstone, Arizona; The First N.B. of Central City, Colorado; The Lowry N.B. of Atlanta, Georgia; The First N.B. of Vicksburg, Mississippi; The Orange N.B. of New Jersey, Montana among others.*i* 30.
8 1/2" x 11"

344 **Hickman & Oakes "Currency List", 51st Mail List, October 1975.** 24 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, self paper cover, folded for mailing. National Bank Notes from Alabama to Wyoming. Includes photo illustrations of The Farmers and Mechanics National Bank of Hartford, Connecticut; The First N.B. of Van Hook, North Dakota; The First N.B. of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania among others.*i* 30.
8 1/2" x 11"

345 **Hickman & Oakes "Currency List", 52nd Mail List, December 1975.** 27 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, self paper cover, folded for mailing. National Bank Notes from Alabama to Wyoming. Includes photo illustrations of The First National Bank of Ketchikan, Alaska; The Suffolk N.B. of Boston, Massachusetts; The American N.B. of Cheyenne, Wyoming among others.*i* 30.
8 1/2" x 11"

346 **Hickman & Oakes "Currency List", 53rd Mail List, February 1976.** 20 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, self paper cover, folded for mailing. National Bank Notes from Alabama to Wyoming. Includes photo illustrations of The First National Bank of Elizabethtown, Kentucky; The First N.B. of Lumberton, North Carolina; The Fullerton N.B., Nebraska among others.*i* 30.
8 1/2" x 11"

347 **Hickman & Oakes "Currency List", 54th Mail List, May 1976.** 28 pages. Photo illustrated
Fine, self paper cover, folded for mailing, first page torn. National Bank Notes from Alabama to Wyoming. Includes photo illustrations of The First National Bank of Lewistown, Maine; The Moniteau N.B. of California, Missouri; The First N.B. of Chardon, Ohio among others.*i* 30.
8 1/2" x 11"

348 **Hickman & Oakes "Currency List", 58th Mail List, December 1977.** 12 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, self paper cover, folded for mailing, underlining in yellow pen. National Bank Notes from Alabama to Wyoming. Includes photo illustrations of The Hartford National Bank of Connecticut; The First Traders N.B. of Rochester, New York; The American N.B. of Cheyenne, Wyoming among others.*i* 30.
8 1/2" x 11"

349 **Bids for all of the above 13 lots must exceed the individual totals by 5%.**

KNOBLOCH, FREDERICK S.
POB 104, Williamsbridge Station. New York, NY 67

350 **A Special Listing, 14 Mimeographed Lists: March 1964-1966; 11 Card Cover Lists, #23-32, 34.** 8-48 pages. Some Plated.
Fine overall, mimeographed and card cover. Greece, Rome, Byzantium, The Middle Ages, The Holy Land, Seals, Literature. **List 23 Features:** The Henry Q. Umans Collection of Classical Coins; **#24 Features:** The General Pedro Messias Cordoso Collection of Ancient Coins; **#25 Features:** The J. Westervelt Collection of Ancient Coins; **#26 Features:** The Earle K. Stanton Collection of Classical Coins; **#27 Features:** The J.U. Gillespie Collection of Ancient Coins; **#28 Features:** The Bly & Walker Collections of Classical Coins. **25 lists.***y* 35.
8 1/2" x 13", 6" x 9"

LABARRE, GEORGE H.
POB 746, Hollis, New Hampshire

351 **American Stock & Bond Price List's.** No dates. (1980-1990s) 8 Lists including one duplicate. 4 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial self paper cover, folded in thirds for mailing. An average of 40 or more items are offered for sale. **8 lists. See the companion offering of "The LaBarre Newsletter" in the Periodical section.***i* 35.
8 1/2" x 11"

MALTER, JOEL L.
1004 Indiana Ave. Venice, California

MALTER'S FIRST 12 OF 13 PRICE LISTS

352 **Ancient Coins; Ancient Coins and Numismatic Literature; Ancient & Medieval Coins; Specialist in Classical Numismatics. 1962-1969.** Mimeograph Lists 1-8, Printed Lists 9, 11-13, 17-18, 21 & 22.
Fine overall, self paper cover. Greek Gold, Silver and Bronze, Roman Imperial Silver, Roman Empire, Republic and Colonial, Byzantine, Judaean, Parthia, Medieval, Odd & Curious, Literature. The first photo illustrated list is #XII. **This is the first offering I have seen of these first early lists. Important for the ancient collector/researcher. 16 lists.***y* 60.
8 1/2" x 13", 8 1/2" x 11", 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

MEHL, B. MAX
POB 826, Fort Worth, Texas

ONE OF THE 20TH CENTURY'S IMPORTANT

LARGE CENT REFERENCE WORKS

353 The Celebrated Collection of Large United States Cents Formed by Dr. Geo. P. French, Rochester, New York. More Than Eight Hundred All Different Specimens With Many Unique Varieties Not Known in Any Other Collections All In Superb State of Preservation. The Recognized Finest and, as a Whole, Most Complete Collection of Its Kind Ever Formed. For Sale At Fixed Prices. 139 pages. 817 lots and 6 lot Addenda.
Fine, hard bound leatherette cloth, bright gilt on cover. Ink stamp of J. Lisle Laufer, State Representative, Hampshire, Ill on fly-leaf.*l* 70.
7 3/4" X 10 1/2"

MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN

Basel

354 Monnaies et Médailles. Liste 181, Juli 1958, to Liste 262, März 1966, may not be consecutive. Photo illustrated & Plates. Fine overall or better, self paper covers. No duplicates. Rich reference resource with a wide range of offerings.*t* 50.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

MUSCHIETTI, WALTER

Galleria Astra, Udine, Casella Postale 125

355 Numismatica. Catalogo informativo monete antiche e moderne, medaglie. 37 Lists 1954-1965 including duplicates. Plates in some.
Fine, self paper cover. Some lists are plated. 37 lists.*y* 30.
7" x 9 1/2"

NADIN-DAVIS, PAUL

POB 95, Stn A, Ottawa, Ont, Canada K1N 8V

356 Fixed Price List #51-57, 59, 62-66. March 1987-February 1989. 13 Lists.
New, self paper cover. Prices Realized for Auction 26, Auction Canada 1987 in two lists. WITH: Auction #8. September 16, 1983. 12 pages. 183 lots. Fine, self paper cover. 14 items.*y*50.
8 1/2" x 11", 7" x 8 1/2"

NICOLA, LUIGI DE

65, Via Del Babuino, Roma

357 Monete e Medaglie, Libri di Numismatica. 16 Lists 1951-1977. 48 pages average. Plates
New, card cover peripherally faded. Greek, Roman, Papal, Modern Coins and Medals. 16 Lists.*y* 30.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

PEUS NACHF, DR. BUSSO

Frankfurt (Main) 1, Neuhauss, Strasse 13

358 12 Lagerliste's #3-5, 7, 11, 22-25, 27, 32-33. 1968-1973. 28 page average. Plates.
Fine, white card cover peripherally faded. Griechen, Römer. Gold, Kolonien, Schwalbach, Brakteaten, Schweiz, Medaillen, Taler, Polen, Deutschland, Russland II, and more. 12 Lists.*y*40.
5 3/4" x 8"

PMV INC.

POB 3007, Daytona Beach, FL 32018

359 9 Fixed Price Lists. 1982; 1983 #5-7, 10-11; 1984 #12; 2 Summer and Fall lists. 24 page average. Plated.
Fine overall, pictorial self paper cover. Greek, all Roman Gold, Silver & Bronze, Byzantine Gold & Bronze, British, Books. 9 lists, well illustrated.*y* 30.
6" x 9"

RARE COIN REVIEW

Bowers & Hathaway, Bowers and Ruddy & Bowers and Merena

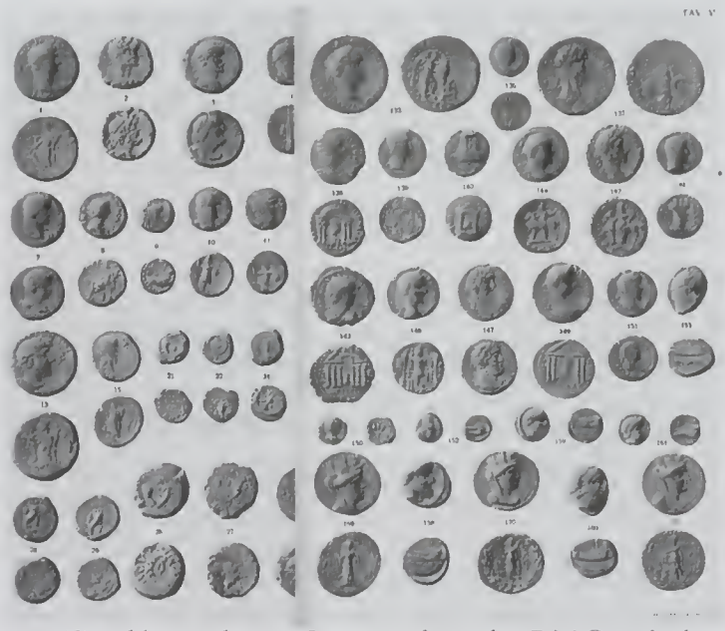
SIGNIFICANT EARLY OFFERING

360 Hathaway & Bowers, Vol. III #5-9, 1970s; then Bowers & Ruddy Rare Coin Review and Bowers and Merena Rare Coin Review to #81, 1990 (missing #27, 32, 39, 51-53).*b* 150.
8 1/2" x 11"

RATTO, RODOLFO

Milano (132) Via Pacini, 15

361 Monete Ebraiche. Palestina e Regioni Adiacenti. Fenicia. In vendita a prezzo fisso in lire italiane. Prezzo di questo catalogo illustrato da 7 tavole, Lit. 15. (1932). 13 pages. 280 lots. 7 plates with tissue guards.



Fine, blue card cover. Lots are referenced to B.M.C. and others with sizes given in Mm and some weights in grains. Contents 1: Palestina; 2: Monete Ebraiche; 3: Monete Coniate a Roma; 4: Regioni Adiacenti alla Giudea; 5: Fenicia.*i* 60.
8 1/2" x 11"

ROBINS, DOUGLAS INC.

101 N. 3rd St, Halsey, OR & POB 823, Corvallis, OR

A well-known dealer in the 1970s with a large retail operation in Corvallis, OR. Bought and sold the 1911 Canadian silver dollar, the only privately held specimen.

362 Douglas Robins, Inc. Presents A Collector's Item, Current Price List. Volume 3, Issues 6, 7, 11, 12; Volume 4, Issues 1, 2, 5, 6. 1974-1976.
Fine, card cover, two hole punched. 8 lists.*h* 30.
8" x 10 1/2"

SCHULMAN, JACQUES

Keizersgracht 448, Amsterdam

363 Janvier, 1913. N° LVIII. Catalogue de Monnaies, Médailles et Décorations en or Grecques et Romaines, Europe, Asie, Afrique et Amérique. Avec 4 Planches. en Vente Aux Prix Marqués. 35 pages. 508 lots. 4 plates.
Very good, pictorial gray card cover, peripherally faded. US Gold, 8 Calif., Fractional Gold.*i* 30.
6" x 9 1/4"

364 18 Juin, 1924 & 9 Juin, 1925. Monnaies et Médailles en Or. 23 & 33 pages. 255 & 397 lots. 5 & 8 plates.
Fine, card covers, some pencil notations. European Coins and Medals, Gold. 2 issues.*i* 30.
6" x 9"

SIMONETTI, LUIGI

Firenze, Plazza Della Stazione, 1.

365 **Monete per Collezione. Numero 18-24, Febbraio-Dicembre 1963; Bollettino Numismatico, Anno 1, N. 1. Gennaio-Febbraio 1964.** 34 pages average. Plates.
Fine overall, white card cover peripherally faded, 3 holed punched. Monete D'Oro, Greche, Coloniali Romane, Romane Della Repubblica, Roman Dell' Impero, di Zecche Italiane, Dell'Evo Contemporaneo, Prove e Progetti, Monete Estere, Medaglie, Decorazioni, Libri. 8 **Lists.y** 30.
6 3/4" x 9 1/2"

STACK'S

147 West 57th Street, New York 19, NY

The Joseph Brobson Collection-REPRINT

366 **Fixed Price List No. 69. United States Half Cents.** 1963. **1999 REPRINT.** 24 pages. 24 plates.
New, pictorial white card cover. The Joseph Brobson Collection. Attributed by Gilbert numbers, well described with the reprint prints.f 75.
6 3/4" x 9 1/2"

STEIGERWALT, CHAS.

130 East King Street, Lancaster, PA

(b. 6/28/185 d. 3/29/1912) He started dealing in 1878. Published the Coin Journal in 1878 and irregularly after that. Published Numismatic News in 1895. He was ANA member #74 and a member of the New York Numismatic Club. For many years he served as counterfeit detector for the ANA.
*He issued fixed price lists from 1885 to 1911. They were numbered up to 63 with several unnumbered supplements. He conducted 71 auctions sales 1881-1910-*American Numismatic Bibliographies

THE CURIO: Devoted to Coins, Stamps and Curios in General.
"PLEASE READ. As many collectors desire a medium grade and cheaply-priced coin, the following collection has been selected for their benefit and marked at bottom figures. From these prices there is absolutely no discount to any person and, in addition, all shipping expenses, mail or express, must be paid by the purchaser. If sent by mail, registration fee must be added.
Preference is given to this method as collectors know exactly what they must pay, instead of quoting high prices and then, as in stamps, giving large discounts from a standard catalogue. Advanced collectors desiring very rare or high-grade coins are referred to my catalogue of a $25,000 collection."

The Curio is a scarcer Steigerwalt publication.
This publication was also used as a supplement to the fixed price lists.

367 **No. 3. February, 1899. A Cheap Collection of United States Coins.** 16 pages.
Fine, self paper cover, small hole upper left corner. Early Silver, Large Cents over 20 1793-99s, Colonial Coins by State, Hard Times Tokens.m 40.
5 3/4" x 9"

368 **September, 1907. Choice United States Coins. Selections from $25,000 Catalogue, which will soon be entirely revised.** 20 pages.
Taped spine, water stained top 20%. Discussion of Appelton Collection to be sold, U.S. & Pioneer Gold, Early Silver, Large Cents by Hays #s, Half Cents, U.S. Patterns, Hard Times Tokens, 13 Calif., Fractional Gold.m 30.
5 1/2" x 9"

369 **April, 1909. Numismatic Shorts.** 16 pages.
Very good, self paper cover. A discussion on the number of fakes being offered and coins poorly described; 1854 C. Mint 1854 gold dollar. 7 pages of Large Cents; A Lancaster Collection: Foreign Silver-Dollar size, Copper, Ancients, Broken Bank Bills.m 40.
5 1/2" x 9"

THE BOWERS REVIEW

Bowers Coin Company, 70 Court Street, Binghamton, NY

370 **The Bowers Review. Issues No. 1 & 2. 1960-1962.** 24 and 28 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, self paper cover. Original Order Blank and Envelope laid in. **Contents:** Question From Readers, Numismatic Quiz, Article on The First US Mint. The fixed price list offers: Colonial & State Coins; Half Cents; Large Cents & 1868 photo illustrated. ; Transitional Small Cents; Minor Coinage; Early Halves & Dollars; Gold; Territorial Gold; Encased Postage; US Patterns. **A photo illustrated article by Walter Thompson on The First United States Mint. Only 2 issues of The Bowers Review was published.t** 75.
7" x 10"

THE EMPIRE REVIEW

Empire Coin Company, 70 Court Street, Binghamton, New York

THE SUCCESSOR TO EMPIRE TOPICS AND THE BOWERS REVIEW

371 **The Empire Review Issues No. 14-15. 1961-1962.** Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial self paper cover. A continuous numbering system for those who had collected the previous eleven issues of *Empire Topics* and two issues of *The Bowers Review* Bowers & Ruddy started the numbering system of this publication with #14. Issue #15 has a two page "Empire Photo Album" of the building & staff. **Article by Walter Thompson on The Seizure & Operation of the New Orleans Mint by the Confederacy. Great resource for the researcher of Rare and Common Coins.** Colonial Coins, State Coinage, Encased Postage, Large & Half Cents, Minor Coins, Quarters, Halves & Dollars, US Gold, **Extensive US Patterns.** Original Order Blank and Envelope laid in. **2 issues.t** 30.
6 3/4" x 9 3/4"

STEVE IVY RARE COINS

372 **The Ivy Numismatic Monthly. September, 1980, Volume I to Spring, 1982, Vol. III No. 1 complete. 13 issues.** 16 to 32 pages. Color plates.
Fine to New, full color pictorial covers. US Half & Large Cents, Early Half Dimes, Dimes to Quarters, Trade Dollars, Commemoratives, US Patterns, National Bank Notes, Large & Small Size Currency, US Gold & Territorial Gold. Excellent resource for the US Pattern researcher among other coinage.y40.
7" x 10" & 6" x 9"

THE OWL QUARTERLY

J. & M. A. Barton. POB A-3531, Chicago, IL 60690; Penacook & Henniker, NH 03301

373 **The Owl Quarterly an illustrated fixed price list of rare coins and medals. Fall-Winter 1975 includes Mail Bid Sale; Vol. II, #1 includes Mail Bid Sale, #2 includes Mail Bid Sale, #3, 4; Vol. III, #4; Vol. IV, #1, 2. 1976-1980. Fall Mail Bid Sale Broadside, October 16, 1979. 8 lists. 4 Mail Bid Sales.** 20 pages average. Plates.

Fine overall, pictorial card cover. Mail Bid Sale Broadside 18" x 24" Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Medieval, Modern, British Trade Tokens, Historical Medals, Antiquities, Books, Ancient & Modern Gold, Polish & Russian Coins, George Bauer collection of late Roman coins. 8 Lists and 4 Mail Bid Sale (Mail Bid Sales Not listed in Gengerke)y 40.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" & 18" x 24", Gengerke-no number

VAN SANT, JR., PAUL K.

POB 1164, Brooklandville, MD 21022-1164

374 The Neil R. Conner Collection of So-Called Dollars. Fixed Price List. August 1997. 57 pages.
New, plastic spiral bound. Over 600 different listed so-called dollars. Each Medal or Badge is listed by: Hibbler-Kaplan number, Date, Description, Metal, Mintage, Comments, Grade, Price.g 50.
11" x 8 1/2"

WEAVER, DOUGLAS

517 Citizens Tower, Waco, Texas 76701

375 The Lima Collection and other world coins. Catalog #3. Winter 1972. 48 pages. 1472 lots. 26 plates.

New, pictorial green card cover. Coins of Peru of each ruler, Philip II-Ferdinand VII and Republic Reales and Coins to 1934.
Introduction to The Coinage of Potosi
"The Imperial City of Potosi was founded by Villaroel in 1546. It is located near the largest silver mines of South America. The productivity of this Mint was enormous, but the quality and workmanship of its products were poor until 1773.
The first mintage, early in 1574, used equipment brought over from Lima; before that it had been used at La Plata, where the operation failed. The oldest type was a cob with the Hapsburg arms on the obverse and cross with quartered castles and lions on the reverse. To the heraldic right of the shield (at the left as one faces it) is a "P" and, under it, the assayer's initial.
The Coinage is very irregular; deteriorating in quality up to the point, that in 1649 the President of the Audiencia of Charcas condemned to death the assayer Felipe Ramirez de Arellano as responsible of default in keeping the legal weight and fineness of minted coins.
Therefore by royal decree of February 17, 1651 the designed was changed, to the quartered castles and lions for the obverse and two crowned columns of Hercules floating over the waves of the sea for the reverse. This new type of currency began in 1652. This last type of cob was coined several years simultaneously with that of the pillars and that of the bust, until 1773. In the final years under Charles III the planchet is compact and dumpy, very irregular and of poor style, in notable contrast with those of similar face value and date, of the pillar and bust type.
Rarely and at very high prices we may obtain almost perfectly round cobs, with the dies well centered, showing the legend and date complete. These have gained importance in the last decades and are known as "royal" or "presentation" pieces. Every year a few of these specimens were coined, using dies in good condition and a regular and round planchet, to prove the quality of the mintage to the Viceroy or even to the King. Most surviving specimens are holed or plugged. The rest of the production was of primitive quality due to the shortage of skilled labors and the great amount to be produced.
On the following pages you will find a very representative listing of the Coinage of Potosi 1574-1825". 283 lots.y 75.
5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

WORLD ART MEDALS

Robert M. Levin & Sheila S. Levin. POB 6601. Philadelphia, PA. 19149

376 Catalogue Russian Medals Part 1. Robert E. Gross Collection of Historical Medals. 8 pages. 4 plates. lots 1-95.
Fine, pictorial gray card cover. Included in this catalog are 95 Medals starting with the birth of Peter the Great (1672) to Elizabeth Petrovna, victory over the Prussians (1672). Virtually every medal is photo illustrated. Die marriages are pointed out in the plates.y 50.
8 1/2" x 11"

377 Catalogue Russian Medals Part 2. Robert E. Gross Collection of Significant Medallions. 8 pages. 4 plates. Lots 301-378 lots.
Fine, gray card cover. 82 Significant Medallions beginning with the coronation of Catherine the Great (1762) and ending with the memorial medal to Alexander I (1825). In addition, there are 15 medals designed by Tolstoi commemorating the military victories of Alexander I against Napoleon. Nearly all 82 medals are illustrated. Die marriages are pointed out in the plates.y 50.
8 1/2" x 11"

378 Catalogue Russian Medals Part 3. Robert E. Gross Collection of Historical Medallions. 11 pages. 6 plates. Lots 701-813 lots.
Fine, blue card cover This catalog contains 114 different Medals beginning with 1826 medallions of the coronation of Nicholas I and ending with medals of Nicholas II. Within the catalog are medals commemorating the reigns of Alexander II and Alexander III. Nearly all medals are illustrated. Die marriages are pointed out in the plates.y 50.
8 1/2" x 11"

379 Catalogue Russian Medals Part 4. Robert E. Gross Collection of Historical Medals. 11 pages. 4 plates.
Fine, blue card cover. This is the last in this series of specialized catalogues of Russian Commemorative Medals. Included in this catalog is 73 medals from the series of Russian Rulers, 26 medals from the Historical Series of Russian Commemorative Medals, and 11 Russian commemorative medals not previously listed. Nearly all medals are illustrated. Introduction by Dr. Ira Rezak.y 50.
8 1/2" x 11"

380 Bids for all 4 of the above catalogues must exceed the individual bids by 5%.

PERIODICALS

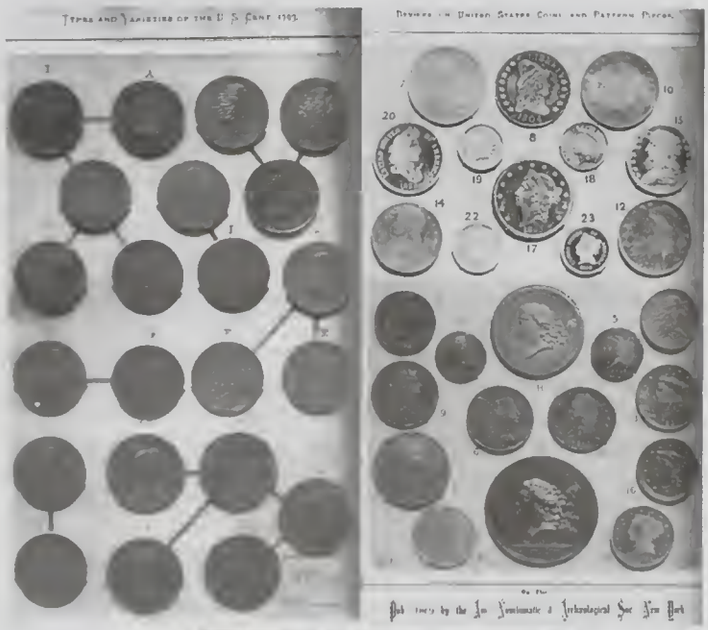
THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS IS THE MOST IMPORTANT PERIODICAL OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SCHOLARSHIP. IT WAS PUBLISHED FROM 1866 TO 1924 IN 53 VOLUMES. IT PROGRESSED FROM AMERICAN NUMISMATICS TO INCLUDE IMPORTANT INFORMATION AND STUDIES ON FOREIGN AND ANCIENT NUMISMATICS.
SOME STUDIES CONTINUED OVER SEVERAL OR MORE ISSUES; THE MOST EXTENSIVE BEING STORER'S SERIES ON THE SCIENCE OF MEDICINE. OF THE 53 JOURNALS WE OFFER 39.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS

Broadway at 155th Street, New York

UNIFORMLY BOUND HALF LEATHER SET, THOUGH WORN

381 **American Journal of Numismatics. Volumes 1-4. 1866-1870 Complete.** Plates. **J.N.T. Levick Plate.** Line art illustrated. **Index to Volumes 1-4 bound in.** 96, 112, 100, 100 pages.



Very good, 1/2 black leather, black cloth, 5 raised bands, gilt, no covers, contents Fine. Book plate of the New Haven Numismatic Society. Some articles in Volume 1 include: 1. "CopperHeads" A Descriptive Catalogue of the Copper and Base Metallic Currency issued in the several States of the United States, commencing in 1862 and ending in 1864; **2.** Chinese Coinage by G.P. Upton; **3.** Medal Dies Cut by J.A. Bolen; **4.** The Depravity of American Coinage (Fractional Coinage); **5.** Recollections of A Coin Collector by A.B. Sage and J.N.T. Levick. **Volume 2 include: 1.** Tables of Confederate Currency; **2.** 1804 Dollar by E. Cogan; **3.** The "Admiral Vernon" Medals by W.S. Appleton; **4.** Montreal in the Olden Time **and Map** by A. Sandham; **5.** The Ownership and Preservation of Medal Dies; **6.** United States Revenue Paper Stamps, Head of Washington in Oval; **7.** Letter from Cogan on the subject of the Coin Trade. **Volume 3 include: 1.** Roman Family Coins; **2.** Bound in 1 page article "Card Money Used In Canada" **with 1 line art plate; 3.** Fictitious Hebrew Coins and Medals; **4. Fold-out Table** "Showing The Prices Paid for the Five Types of the 1793 Cent, of the United States Coinage, selected from Twenty of the Principal Coin-Sales in the Country, from 1855 to 1868 by J.N.T. Levick; **5.** First United States Mint, **1 photographic plate; 6.** interesting Mason-Cogan Letter exchanges; **7.** The Coinage of Lord Baltimore by S.F. Streeter with a **Fold-out Table of Prices of The Lord Baltimore Coinage; 8.** Cents of 1793 by J.N.T. Levick, **1 photographic plate of Types and Varieties of the U.S. Cent, 1793. Volume 4 include: 1.** Devices on United States Coins and Pattern Pieces with **1 photographic plate; 2.** Canadian Confederation Medal, **1 line art plate; 3.** List of Canadian Coins not Mentioned in Sandham's work; **4.** The New Pattern-Pieces for Fractional Currency; **5.** Curious Brunswick Dollars; **6.** Medals and Jetons of Numismatists. **Many of the above articles, as well as others continue throughout these volumes. Hundreds of ancient and world wide coinage articles, sales results, club meetings, obituaries and much more.g** 400.
7" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #350

382 **American Journal of Numismatics. Volume 5. July, 1870-July, 1871 Complete.** 100 pages. Line art illustrated. Index to bound in.
Very good, 1/2 black leather, black cloth, 5 raised bands, gilt, no covers, contents Fine. Book plate of the New Haven Numismatic Society. **Some articles in Volume 5 include: 1.** Coins and Medals in Lossing's Field Book of The Revolution; **2.** Massachusetts Mint; **3.** A Selection of Coins From The Cabinet of W.S. Appleton; **4.** Origin of E Pluribus Unum by S.A. Green; **5.** English Sales of American Coins, 1817-1844; **6.** Establishment of The United States Mint; **7.** Restruck Half Cents Distinguishable From Originals; **8.** Early Massachusetts Paper Currency. Transactions of Societies. Constitution and By Laws and other articles and reports.g 75.
7" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #350

383 **American Journal of Numismatics. Volume 6. July, 1871-July, 1872 Complete.** 100 pages.Plates. Line art illustrated. Index bound in.
Very good, 1/2 black leather, black cloth, 5 raised bands, gilt, no covers, contents Fine. Book plate of the New Haven Numismatic Society. **Some articles in Volume 6 include: 1.** Medals of Lafayette by W.S. Appleton; **2.** Extracts from "Remarks On A Bill Revising The Laws Relative to The U.S. Mint. &c," by F. Peale and J.R. Snowden; **3.** Continental Paper Money by H. Phillips, Jr.; **4.** A Description of Four Syrian Coins

Shown to The Society by H.D. Fowle; **5.** Devices on The Continental Bills of Credit With Conjectures of Their Meaning; **6.** Correspondence Relating to The Preble Medal by J. Colburn and 1 photographic plate; **7.** Origin of The Dollar Mark; **8.** Devices on Coins of The United States by J. Pollock; **9.** The Silver Mint of Japan; **10.** Montreal Trade Tokens by A. Sandham, **1 line art plate.g** **75.**
7" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #350

384 **American Journal of Numismatics. Volume 7. July, 1872-July, 1873 Complete.** 96 pages. Plates. Line art illustrated. Index bound in.
Very good, 1/2 black leather, black cloth, 5 raised bands, gilt, no covers, contents Fine. Book plate of the New Haven Numismatic Society. **Some articles in Volume 7 include: 1.** Rumford Medal of The Royal Society, **1 line art plate; 2.** Counterfeit "N.E." and Pine Tree Money; **3.** US Cents from 1793; **4.** The Origin of Mark Newby Coppers; **5.** Medals of Franklin by W.S. Appleton; **6.** Coins of The Emperor Decius by R. Morris, **1 line art plate; 7.** The Temple-Sweepers by W.E. DuBois.g **75.**
7" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #350

385 **American Journal of Numismatics. Volume 8. July, 1873-July, 1874 Complete.** 96 pages. Plates. Line art illustrated. Index bound in.
Very good, 1/2 black leather, black cloth, 5 raised bands, gilt, no covers, contents Fine. Book plate of the New Haven Numismatic Society. **Some articles in Volume 8 include: 1.** The Medals of Washington-**Continued; 2.** The Coins of Rome by R. Morris, **1 line art plate; 3.** Coins of The Emperor Decius-**Continued; 4.** The Jewish Tribute Money; **5.** Early Coinage of Massachusetts, **1 line art plate; 6.** Origin and History of Coined Money by H. Champion, **1 line art plate; 7.** Prevention of A Fraud Upon Our Gold Coins by W.E. DuBois; **8.** The Copper Coinage of The Earl of Sterling by E.F. Slater; **9.** Greek Coins in The Medal Room of the British Museum.g **75.**
7" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #350

386 **American Journal of Numismatics. Volume 9. July, 1874-July, 1875 Complete.** 100 pages. Plates. Line art illustrated. Index bound in.
Very good, 1/2 black leather, black cloth, 5 raised bands, gilt, no covers, contents Fine. Book plate of the New Haven Numismatic Society. **Some articles in Volume 9 include: 1.** Historic Medals of Canada by W.S. Appleton, **1 photographic plate of Quebec Medal of Louis XIV; 2.** The Galleon Treasure; **3.** Boston School Medals: The Franklin Medal, **1 photographic plate; 4.** The Washington Medals-**Continued; 5.** List of Medals in Copper, Bronzed, also in Gold and Silver, which may be obtained at the Mint; **6.** Vermont Coinage by S.S. Crosby, **1 line art plate; 7.** More About the Dollar Mark; **8.** Lincoln Medals by H.W. H.; **9.** The Centennial Commission Medals, **1 line art plate; 10.** The Use of Medieval and Modern Coins; **11.** Issues of The Mint of The United States 1793-1822; **12.** US Half Dollars of 1838 by W.S.A.g **75.**
7" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #350

387 **American Journal of Numismatics. Volume 10. July, 1875-July, 1876 Complete.** 96pages. Plates. Line art illustrated. Index bound in.
Very good, 1/2 black leather, black cloth, 5 raised bands, gilt, no covers, contents Fine. Book plate of the New Haven Numismatic Society. **Some articles in Volume 10 include: 1.** The First Coins of The United States, **1 line art plate; 2.** Issues of The Mint of The United States-**Continued; 3.** Medieval and Modern Coins-**Continued; 4.** Indian War Medal of New Jersey; **5.** Nova Constellatios, **1 line art plate; 6.** Masonic Numismatics; **7.** Issues of The Mint of The United States 1853-1875; **8.** How Money is Coined; **9.** Centennial Medals by H.W. Holland; **10.** Masonic Medals by W.T.R. Morris, **1 line art plate; 11.** Where Does All the Bullion Go?g **75.**
7" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #350

388 **American Journal of Numismatics. Volume 11. July, 1876-July, 1877 Complete.** 100 pages. Plates. Line art illustrated. Index bound in.
Very good, 1/2 black leather, black cloth, 5 raised bands, gilt, no covers, contents Fine. Book plate of the New Haven Numismatic Society. **Some articles in Volume 11 include: 1.** Masonic Medals, **2 line art plates-Continued; 2.** The Seven Sacred Metals; **3.** Centennial Medals-**Continued; 4.** Our Silver Currency; **5.** Medals of Washington, lately added to the collection of W.S. Appleton; **6.** The "Gloriam Regni," or Silver Louis of 15 sous, and of 5 sous, struck for circulation in French America; **7.** The Coins and Currency of Modern Greece by F.P. Brewer; **8.** Recent Additions to The Mint Cabinet by W.E. DuBois; **9.** Coins of The English East India Company Under Great Britain.g **75.**
7" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #350

389 **American Journal of Numismatics. Volume 12. July, 1877-July, 1878 Complete.** 108 pages. Plates. Line art illustrated. Index bound in.

COINS OF ANCIENT SICILY

Very good, 1/2 black leather, black cloth, 5 raised bands, gilt, no covers, contents Fine. Book plate of the New Haven Numismatic Society. **Some articles in Volume 12 include:** 1. Confederate Currency; 2 **blue-red color plates**; 2. Masonic Medals, 2 **line art plates-Continued**; 3. The Hog Money of The Somers Islands by J.H. Lefroy; 4. Portraits and History in Coins by R. Morris; 5. Jean Foy Vaillant-A biographical sketch; 6. Centennial Medals-**Continued**; 7. The "Ricketts's Circus" Tokens, 1 **line art illustration**; 8. The Fractional Paper Currency, Outstanding and Redeemed; 9. Coins of Ancient Sicily, 1 **photographic plate**; 10. On Some Coins of The Castellani Collection by G.L. Feuardent.g 75.
7" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #350

390 **American Journal of Numismatics. Volume 13-14. July, 1878-July, 1880 Complete.** 104, 108 pages. Plates. Line art illustrated. Index bound in.

Very good, 1/2 black leather, black cloth, 5 raised bands, gilt, no covers, contents Fine. Book plate of the New Haven Numismatic Society. **Some articles in Volume 13-14 include:** 1. Coins of Marcus Brutus; 2. Masonic Medals, 2 **line art plates**; 3. The Oldest of Modern Medals and its connection with the "Carraria" series; 4. Goloid Dollar; 5. Early Writers on Numismatics; 6. Jackson Medalets; 7. Centennial Medals-**Continued**, 8. Intercepted Plates for Backs of Confederate Bills, 1 **line art plate printed in green**; 9. Satirical Medals; 10. The Use and Nature of Roman Medallions; 11. E Pluribus Unum by W.E. DuBois; 12. The Liberty Cap on American Coins; 13. French-American Colonial Jetons; 14. The Goddess Moneta by R. Morris; 15. The Silver Mint of Japan; 16. The New Gold Coin, "Stella."; 17. A Few Ancient Coins by W.S. Appleton, 1 **photographic plate**; 18. Maximilian, His Coins and Medals **line art illustrated**; 19. Members Medal and **line art illustrated**; 20. The Relation of Coins to The Fine Arts by G.L. Feuardent; 21. Numismatic Books Printed at The Aldine Press, 1494-1500's; 22. Canadian Numismatics: French Regime by R.W. McLachlan; 23. Forged Coins by G.L. Feuardent; 24. The Carrara Medals by W.T.R. Morris, 1 **photographic plate**; 25. Worship of The Sun: The Story Told by A Coin of Constantine The Great; 26. Diplomatic Medal of The Netherlands, 1 **photographic plate**; 27. The Annual Assay of U.S. Coins by W.E. DuBois.g 125.
7" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #350

391 **American Journal of Numismatics. Volume 15-16. July, 1880-July, 1882 Complete.** 96, 96 pages. Plates. Line art illustrated. Index bound in.

Very good, 1/2 black leather, black cloth, 5 raised bands, gilt, no covers, contents Fine. Book plate of the New Haven Numismatic Society. **Some articles in Volume 15-16 include:** 1. The Washington Evacuation Medal, 1 **line art plate**; 2. Canadian Numismatics: Province of Quebec, Ontario and Bank Tokens-**Continued**; 3. List of Woodward's Coin Sales 1-34; 4. The Roman Standards with some Notices of The Testimony of Coins to Their Devices; 5. The Proposed New Coinage; 6. Medal of The Humane Society, 1 **line art plate**; 7. Government As An Art Educator by G.L. Feuardent; 8. A Schleswig Holstein Medal by W.T.R. Marvin; 9. Ancient Coins in The Jenks Collection, 1 **photographic plate**; 10. Moneyers of Augustus; 11. The Coinage of The Popes; Its Rise, Progress and Termination by W.E. DuBois; 12. Mules and Muling by W.S. Appleton; 13. Early Spanish and Portuguese Coinage in America by J.C. Brevoort, 1 **line art plate of Aztec Money and First Mexican Silver and Copper Coins**; 14. The Becker Forgeries by E. Frossard; 15. Head-Dresses Exhibited on Ancient Coins; 16. Obituary of William E. DuBois; 17. Remarks Upon A Coin of Sicyon in Achaia by H. Phillips, Jr.; 18. The First Assayer of The United States Mint.g 125.
7" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #350

392 **American Journal of Numismatics. Volume 17-18. July, 1882-July, 1884 Complete.** 96, 104 pages. Plates. Line art illustrated. Index bound in.
Very good, 1/2 black leather, black cloth, 5 raised bands, gilt, no covers, contents Fine. Book plate of the New Haven Numismatic Society. **Some articles in Volume 17-18 include:** **1.** Nekor Medals, **line art illustration;** **2.** The Coins Minted at Jerusalem by R. Morris; **3.** Canadian Numismatics: Province of Canada 1841-1867, Province of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Dominion of Canada by R.W. McLachlan, **1 line art plate-Continued;** **4.** Early Spanish and Portuguese Coinage in America by J.C. Brevoort, **1 line art plate of First Mexican Silver Coins-Continued;** **5.** Centenary Commemorative Medal by A.L. Snowden; **6.** Coins of The Grand Masters of The Order of Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem by R. Morris, **6 line art illustrated plates;** **7.** The Pattern Piece by P. DuBois; **8.** Italian Medals by W.S. Appleton; **9.** The Birmingham Assay Office, Great Britain; **10.** Our Mint Engravers (6) by P. DuBois. **11.** Ancient Greek Coins by B.V. Head, **1 line art plate;** **12.** Money of The Crusaders by R. Morris; **13.** The Historic, Versus The Merly Serial Idea, in Numismatics by G.P. Thruston; **14.** Giovanni Cavino Medals, **1 line art plate;** **15.** The Montreal Indian Medal by R.W. McLachlan.g 125.
7" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #350

393 **American Journal of Numismatics. Volume 19-20. July, 1884-July, 1886 Complete.** 96, 96 pages. Plates. Line art illustrated. Index bound in.

Very good, 1/2 black leather, black cloth, 5 raised bands, gilt, no covers, contents Fine. Book plate of the New Haven Numismatic Society. **Some articles in Volume 19-20 include:** **1.** The Colonial Jetons of Louis XV, **1 photographic plate;** **2.** The Coinage of Rome-**Continued;** **3.** Canadian Numismatics: Newfoundland, Miscellaneous, New Canadian Coins-**Continued.** **4.** The Coinage of Christian Europe by C.F. Keary, **1 line art plate;** **5.** Decorations and Orders; **6.** Moneta by P. DuBois; **7.** Early Spanish and Portuguese Coinage in America-**Conclusion, 2 line art plates;** **8.** Hog Money, **1 line art plate;** **9.** History of Money in China by A. Del Mar, **1 line art plate;** **10.** English War Medals of The Peninsular by R.K. Walker; **11.** Red Jacket's Medal, **1 line art plate;** **12.** The Natural Dissemination of Gold by P. DuBois; **13.** Mohammedan Coins by S. Lane-Poole, **1 line art plate;** **14.** The Mint Cabinet; **15.** Oriental Coins, **1 line art plate;** **16.** The French Revolution of 1789 Illustrated by Coins and Medals of The Period by G.M. Parsons; **17.** Patterns vs. Falsities by W.S. Appleton.g 125.
7" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #350

394 **American Journal of Numismatics. Volume 21-22. July, 1886-July, 1888 Complete.** 96, 100 pages. Plates. Line art illustrated. Index bound in.

Very good, 1/2 black leather, black cloth, 5 raised bands, gilt, no covers, contents Fine. Book plate of the New Haven Numismatic Society. **Some articles in Volume 21-22 include:** **1.** The French Revolution of 1789 Illustrated by Coins and Medals of The Period by G.M. Parsons, **1 photographic plate-Continued;** **2.** Sparks From The Mint Fire; **3.** The Newport Medal by H.R. Storer; **4.** Coinage of The Mexican Revolutionary General Morelos by L.H. Low; **5.** Early Books Published on Numismatics; **6.** Changes at The Mint; **7.** A Mexican Masonic; **8.** Alchemy and Numismatics by H.C. Bolton; **9.** Metallic Records of Luther by H. Scadding; **10.** The 1804 Dollar; **11.** Communion Tokens by T. Warner, **2 line art plates;** **12.** Some Coins of Characene by R. Morris, **1 line art plate;** **13.** The Goethe Medals by H.R. Storer; **14.** Medical Medals; **15.** Pattern Pieces and The Government; **16.** Oriental Coins with Special Reference to Those of Southern India by R.H.C. Tufnell, **2 line art plates;** **17.** Masonic Medals-**Continued.g125.**
7" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #350

395 **American Journal of Numismatics. Volume 23-24. July, 1889-July, 1891 Complete.** 96, 100 pages. Plates. Line art illustrated. Index bound in.
Very good, 1/2 black leather, black cloth, 5 raised bands, gilt, no covers, contents Fine. Book plate of the New Haven Numismatic Society. **Some articles in Volume 23-24 include:** **1.** Medals Relating to The Colonies of England in North America, Struck in Europe by G.M. Parsons, **1 photographic plate;** **2.** Oriental Coins with Special Reference to Those of Southern India by R.H.C. Tufnell, **2 line art plates-Continued;** **3.** The Medals of St. Charles Borromeo; **4.** Masonic Medals, **1 line art plate-Continued;** **5.** Fractional Currency by H.R. Drowne; **6.** The Medals, Jetons, and Tokens Illustrative of The Science of Medicine, including Bermuda, The West Indies, Central America, South America by H.R. Storer; **7.** An Undescribed Franco-American Jeton by E. Frossard, **1 line art plate;** **8.** Medallic Memorials of The Great

Comets and the Popular Superstitions Connected with Their Appearance by D.L. Walter, **2 line art plates; 9.** Washington Medals, **1 line art plate; 10.** Alchemy and Numismatics by H.C. Bolton-**Continued.g** 125.
7" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #350

396 **American Journal of Numismatics. Volume 25-26. July, 1890-July, 1892 Complete.** 108, pages. Plates. Line art illustrated. Index bound in.
Very good, 1/2 black leather, black cloth, 5 raised bands, gilt, no covers, contents Fine. Book plate of the New Haven Numismatic Society. **Some articles in Volume 25-26 include: 1.** Alchemy and Numismatics by H.C. Bolton, **1 line art plate-Continued; 2.** The Medals, Jetons, and Tokens Illustrative of The Science of Medicine including Canada, United States, Mexico, Central America, South America by H.R. Storer, **1 line art plate-Continued; 3.** Medallic Memorials of The Great Comets and the Popular Superstitions Connected with Their Appearance by D.L. Walter, **2 line art plates-Continued; 4.** Masonic Medals-**Continued; 5.** A Group of Mexican Medals By W.T.R. Morris; **6.** An Undescribed Series of Canadian Bridge Tokens; **7.** The Zachary Taylor Mexican War Medal; **8.** The Coins of India As Witness to Her History by J.E. Tracy; **9.** The 1804 Dollar with 12 owners listed; **10.** The Early Days of The Mint-**4 papers; 11.** Private Issues of Gold Coins in The United States, **1 line art plate including one Calif., Fractional Gold Dollar; 12.** In Memoriam: Jeremiah Colburn, **1 photographic plate; 13.** The New Silver Coins of 1892, **1 line art plate; 14.** How Did The Ancients Strike Their Coins? by V. Lemaire.g 125.
7" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #350

397 **American Journal of Numismatics. Volume 27-29. July, 1892-July, 1895 Complete.** 96, 108, 132 pages. Plates. Line art illustrated. Index bound in.
Very good, 1/2 black leather, black cloth, 5 raised bands, gilt, no covers, contents Fine. Book plate of the New Haven Numismatic Society. **Some articles in Volume 27-29 include: 1.** Ancient Methods of Striking Coins by V. Lemaire-**Continued; 2.** The Medals, Jetons, and Tokens Illustrative of The Science of Medicine including Canada, United States, Mexico, Central America, South America, Great Britain by H.R. Storer-**Continued; 3.** Masonic Medals-**Continued; 4.** Historical Notes on The United States Mint; **5.** The Early Days of The Mint-**2 papers; 6.** Medallic Memorials of The Great Comets and the Popular Superstitions Connected with Their Appearance by D.L. Walter-**Continued; 7.** Jacob Perkins. An Early New England Die-Cutter, **1 photographic plate; 8.** Early Macedonian Coins of The Pangaean District by B.V. Head; **9.** Stars and Constellations on Coins; **10.** John Hull, The Coiner of The Pine Tree Shillings; **11.** Postage and Fractional Currency, 1st -4th Series and 1st-3rd Series Reprints for Collectors, Counterfeits; **12.** Recent Columbus Medals, **4 photographic plates; 13.** The Engravers of The Revolutionary Medals; **14.** Two Medals of Richelieu and Varin: Incorrectly Classed As American; **15.** The Draper Medal, **1 photographic plate; 16.** The Zearing Columbus and Lincoln Medals, **1 photographic plate; 17.** Britomartis, The So-Called Europa on The Plane Tree of Gortyna, A Monograph on Certain Cretan Coins by M. Svoronos; **18.** A Supplement to The Sketch of The Coinage of The Mexican Revolutionary General Jose Maria Morelos by L. Low, **1 line art illustration; 19.** The Blucher and Venezuelan Columbian Medals, **1 photographic plate; 20.** Admiral Vernon and His Medals, **1 photographic plate of Vernon; 21.** The Canadian "Indian Chief's" Medal by R.W. McLachlan; **22.** The Beginnings of United States Coinage by C.T. Tatman; **23.** On The Signification of Certain Ancient Monetary Types by J.N. Svoronos; **24.** The Trenton Battle Monument Association's Medal, **1 photographic plate; 25.** The Silver Coins and The Mints of Spanish-America, From The Introduction of The Type With Bust of The King in 1722 to 1825 by S. Smith, Jr, **Tables of Types and Denominations.g200.**
7" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #350

VOLUMES 30-34 MISSING

1250 —
398 **Bids for all of the above first 29 volumes must exceed the individual bids by 5%**

399 **American Journal of Numismatics. Volume 35. July, 1900-April, 1901 Complete.** 120 pages. Plates. Line art illustrated. Index bound in.

Very good, 1/2 black leather, black cloth, 5 raised bands, gilt, no covers, contents Fine. Book plate of the New Haven Numismatic Society. **Some articles in Volume 35 include: 1.** Ancient Greek Coins, Magna Graecia by E.S. Benson, **2 line art maps and 3 photographic plates; 2.** Recent Medals

Commemorating The Invention of The Art of Printing; 3. Hard Times Tokens by L.H. Low; 4. The Medals, Jetons, and Tokens Illustrative of The Science of Medicine including Canada, United States, Mexico, Central America, South America, Great Britain by H.R. Storer-**Continued**; 5. Impressions in Copper of Early American Coins; 6. The "Talisman of Slavery."; 7. Masonic Medals-**Continued**; 8. Recent Medals on The Discovery of South America; 9. The Biography of The Dollar by R. Shiells; 10. Medals of The Grand Army by C.P. Nichols; 11. Hercules and The Pygmies by R. Mowat, **1 line art illustration**; 12. Counterstamps on Spanish-American Coins, **1 line art illustration**; 13. Annual Assay Medals of The United States Mint; A Pattern Baltimore Piece in Copper, **1 photographic plate.g 50.**
7" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #350

400 **American Journal of Numismatics. Volume 36. July, 1901-April, 1902 Complete.** 124 pages. Plates. Line art illustrated. Index bound in.

Very good, 1/2 black leather, black cloth, 5 raised bands, gilt, no covers, contents Fine. Book plate of the New Haven Numismatic Society. **Some articles in Volume 36 include:** 1. Ancient Greek Coins: Syracuse by F.S. Benson, **4 photographic plates-Continued**; 2. "Immunis Columbia" of 1786, With Eagle Reverse, **1 photographic plate**; 3. The Medals, Jetons, and Tokens Illustrative of The Science of Medicine including Canada, United States, Mexico, Central America, South America, Great Britain by H.R. Storer-**Continued**; 4. Medals of The Grand Army by C.P. Nichols-**Continued**; 5. Spanish War Medal; 6. Masonic Medals-**Continued**; 7. The Pan-American Medal; 8. The Proposed Canadian Coinage; 9. The Evolution of The Boston Washington Medal by H.P. Arnold; 10. Notes on An Undescribed Trial-Piece Bearing Impressions of Two Hubs for a Fugio Pattern by S.S. Crosby, **1 photographic plate**; 11. Notes on Roman Coins, **2 photographic plates of Roman Coins in The Olcott Cabinet.g** 50.
7" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #350

401 **American Journal of Numismatics. Volume 37. July, 1902-April, 1903 Complete.** 128 pages. Plates. Line art illustrated. Index bound in.

Very good, 1/2 black leather, black cloth, 5 raised bands, gilt, no covers, contents Fine. Book plate of the New Haven Numismatic Society. **Some articles in Volume 37 include:** 1. Ancient Greek Coins: Syracuse, Sicily by F.S. Benson, **3 photographic plates and 1 map-Continued**; 2. The New United States Mint and Its Predecessors; 3. The Medals, Jetons, and Tokens Illustrative of The Science of Medicine including Canada, United States, Mexico, Central America, South America, Great Britain by H.R. Storer-**Continued**; 4. Medals of The Grand Army by C.P. Nichols-**Continued**; 5. Masonic Medals-**Continued**; 6. Undescribed Mexican Tokens by N. Léon; 7. Copper Massas of Ceylon by G.F. Black; 8. The French Mints: Mint Marks; 9. Siamese Money by J. Silvestre; 10. The Coins and Medals of Annam and The Current Money of Siam by M. Silvestre; 11. Devices on Turkish Coins; 12. Notes on Roman Coins, **1 photographic plate-Continued.g** 50.
7" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #350

402 **American Journal of Numismatics. Volume 38-39. July, 1903-April, 1905 Complete.** 116, 120 pages. Plates. Line art illustrated. Index bound in.

Very good, 1/2 black leather, black cloth, 5 raised bands, gilt, no covers, contents Fine. Book plate of the New Haven Numismatic Society. **Some articles in Volume 38-39 include: 1.** The Medals, Jetons, and Tokens Illustrative of The Science of Medicine including Canada, United States, Mexico, Central America, South America, Great Britain, Belgium, Holland, Sweden by H.R. Storer-**Continued; 2.** Medals of The Grand Army by C.P. Nichols-**Continued; 3.** Masonic Medals-**Continued; 4.** Sutlers' Checks Used in The Federal Army During The Civil War By Regiments by C.O. Trowbridge and H. Wood; **5.** Mint-Masters and Mint-Marks, The Netherlands, Germany; **6.** Ancient Greek Coins: Sicily by F.S. Benson, **4 photographic plates-Continued; 7.** A New Rosa Americana Two-Pence, **1 photographic plate; 8.** Notes on Roman Coins, **1 photographic plate-Continued; 9.** The Coinage of Siam and its Dependencies by H. Wood, **6 line art plates including Chinese and Arabic Inscriptions on Siamese Coins; 10.** American Indian Medals; **11.** The Copper Currency of Canadian Banks by R.W. McLachlan; **12.** John Paul Jones and His Medal; **13.** How The Gold of The Confederate Treasury was Taken South by J.S.R.; **14.** "A Shekel of Judas Iscariot" by W.H.P.; **15.** Confederate Paper Money and How it was Printed; **16.** Coinage in China; 17. The Montreal Indian Medal: (A Consideration of the Rev. Dr. W.M. Beauchamp's Theory as to its Probable Date) by R.W. McLachlan; **18.** Medals of Centenarians by F.P. Weber.g **95.**
7" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #350

403 **American Journal of Numismatics. Volume 40-41. July, 1905-April, 1907 Complete.** 112, 198 pages. Plates. Line art illustrated. Index bound in.
Very good, 1/2 black leather, black cloth, 5 raised bands, gilt, no covers, contents Fine. Book plate of the New Haven Numismatic Society. **Some articles in Volume 40-41 include: 1.** The Medals of Giuseppe Verdi, **1 photographic plate; 2.** Jetons and Medals of The French Mines; **3.** Vernon's Capture of Porto Bello; **4.** The Medals, Jetons, and Tokens Illustrative of The Science of Medicine including Canada, United States, Mexico, Central America, South America, Great Britain, Belgium, Holland, Sweden, Denmark, Norway, Austria by H.R. Storer-**Continued; 5.** Ancient Greek Coins: Sicily by F.S. Benson, **1 photographic plate-Continued; 6.** Some Undescribed Mexican Pieces; **7.** Notes on Roman Coins by G.N. Olcott-**Continued; 8.** Masonic Medals, **1 photographic plate-**

Continued; 9. The Century plant Medals; **10.** The Figures of Saints Upon Coins; **11.** The Annual Assay Medals of The US Mint; **12.** John Law and His Medals by B. Betts, **1 photographic plate, 5 line art plates, 1 Map and Table Showing the Medals in Which The Pieces Were Struck and Corresponding Numbers from Alexi and American Colonial History; 13.** Hard Times Tokens: A Supplementary Chapter-**Continued; 14.** Some Remarks on A Series of Coins Issued in China Based on The British-Indian Rupee by H. Wood, **1 photographic plate; 15.** The Arrhae or Tokens of Spousage by H. Thurston; **16.** Medals of Maximilian and The Second Mexican Empire-**Continued; 17.** The "Emblem of Liberty" on Our Coins; **18.** Allusions to The Argonauts on Spanish-American Medals; **19.** Some Unnoticed Indian Medals.g **95.**
7" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #350

404 **American Journal of Numismatics. Volume 42-43. 1907-1909 Complete.** Plates. Line art illustrated. Index bound in.

Very good, 1/2 black leather, black cloth, 5 raised bands, gilt, no covers, contents Fine. Book plate of the New Haven Numismatic Society. **Some articles in Volume 42-43 include: 1.** The Recent Development of Medallic Art, **1 photographic plate; 2.** The Coins of Tibet; **3.** The Medals, Jetons, and Tokens Illustrative of The Science of Medicine including Canada, United States, Mexico, Central America, South America, Great Britain, Belgium, Holland, Sweden, Denmark, Norway, Austria by H.R. Storer-**Continued; 4.** The New Gold Coinage; **5.** Concerning The Eagles, **1 photographic plate; 6.** Hebrew Influence on Ancient Coinage by H.G. Wood; **7.** The Coinage of Portugal by W.C. Hazlitt; **8.** Notes on The Money of China and Its Dependencies by J.M. Silvestre; **9.** Some Undescribed American Medals, **1 photographic plate; 10.** A Unique Gold Coin of Messana by B.P. Di Floristella, **1 photographic plate; 11.** The Drake Medal by J.D. Hague, **1 photographic plate; 12.** Cincinnati Mining and Trading Company and Other Private Gold Pieces; **13.** Fundamental Ideals in Metrology, Exemplified in Ancient Coins by H.G. Wood; **14.** The New Gold Issues; **15.** The Collection of American Insignia in The American Numismatic Society's Cabinet by B.L. Belden, **4 photographic plates; 15.** New Lincoln Medals, **1 photographic plate; 16.** The Origins of Coinage by M.J. Svoronos, **3 photographic plates; 17.** A Bit of U.S. Mint History; **18.** Medals by Godefroid Devereese, **1 photographic plate; 19.** An Unnoticed Jeton of John Law and its Day by M.J. Adrien-Blanchet; **20.** Facing Heads on Greek Coins by A. Baldwin, **4 photographic plates; 21.** Hudson-Fulton Medal, **1 photographic plate; 22.** The Maker of The Montreal Indian Medal by R.W. McLachlan; **23.** The Authenticity of Decadrachms of Agrigentum. **Also, contains Proceedings of The American Numismatic Society at the 50th & 51st Meetings with plates and List of Officers and Members.g** **95.**

7" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #350

405 American Journal of Numismatics. Volume 44. 1910 Complete. Plates. Line art illustrated. Index bound in.

Very good, 1/2 black leather, black cloth, 5 raised bands, gilt, spine taped, no covers, contents Fine. Book plate of the New Haven Numismatic Society. **Some articles in Volume 44 include: 1.** Chinese Medals by M.J. Silvestre, **2 line art plates; 2.** The Origins of Coinage by M.J. Svoronos, **1 photographic plate-Continued; 3.** The "Crown of The Rose" of Henry The Eighth, **1 photographic plate; 4.** The Centennial Medal, **1 photographic plate; 5.** The Medals, Jetons, and Tokens Illustrative of The Science of Medicine including Canada, United States, Mexico, Central America, South America, Great Britain, Belgium, Holland, Sweden, Denmark, Norway, Austria by H.R. Storer-**Continued; 6.** Portraiture and Its Origins in Greek Monetary Types by E. Babelon, **1 photographic plate; 7.** The Cleveland Plaquette, **1 photographic plate; 8.** The Development of Numismatic Art; **9.** M. Godefroid Devreese Medals, **5 photographic plates; 10.** Gunboat Nashville Medal, **1 photographic plate; 11.** The Erie Canal Medal, **1 photographic plate; 12.** Some Notes on A Set of Zodiacal Mohurs by H. Wood, **1 photographic plate; 13.** The Gold Medallions of Abukir by E.T. Newell, **2 photographic plates; 14.** The Assay Medal of 1910, **1 photographic plate; 15.** New Varieties of The Anse Canot Tokens of Prince Edward Island by E.H. Adams, **1 photo-**

graphic plate; 16. Some Recent Works on Roman Coins by G.N. Olcott-Continued; 17. Masonic Medals-Continued; 18. Tsi Moh Knife Coins-Small Series by H.A. Ramsden, 1 line art plate; 19. Three Japanese Medals by H. Wood, 1 photographic plate; 20. The Status of Pattern Pieces. Also, contains Proceedings of The American Numismatic Society at the 52nd Meeting with plates and List of Officers and Members.g 50.
7" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #350

406 **Bids for the above 10 volumes #35-#44 must exceed the individual bids by 5%** 525—

THREE PROCLAMATION ARTICLES

407 American Journal of Numismatics. Volume 32.-No. 2-4., Whole 158-160. American Journal of Numismatics. October, 1897-April, 1898. Pages 34-120. 5 plates.
Very good, green card covers, contents Fine. Three articles by Benjamin Betts; 1: Ten Undescribed Spanish-American Proclamation Pieces; 2-3: Some Hitherto Unnoticed Varieties of the Spanish-American Proclamation Pieces. Also, three continuing articles by Horatio R. Storer: The Medals, Jetons, and Tokens Illustrative of The Science of Medicine. See the related auction catalogue of Coins and Medals by Benjamin Betts offered by Lyman Low in the Auction Catalogue section.c45.
7" x 11"

ARTES DE MEXICO

408 Artes de Mexico. No. 103, Año XV. Monedas Mexicanas. 1968. 112 pages. Enlarged photo illustrations in color and B&W. Fine, full color red pictorial card cover. Contenido I: Las Monedas Colonials de 1536 a 1732; II: Las Monedas Colonials de 1720 a 1821; III: Las Moneda del General Don José Maria Morelos y Pavón; IV: Monedas de la Independencia; V: Monedas del Primer Imperio; VI: Monedas de la República Mexicana; VII: Monedas del Segundo Imperio; VIII: Tiacos y Pilones, la Moneda del Pueblo; IX: La Revolución Mexicana Reflejada en sus Monedas; X: Amonedación en el Siglo XX. Above articles by Hubbard, Ruiz, Sobrino, Rivadeneyra, Montero and others. Text in English, Francais & Deutsch.c50.
9" x 12 1/2"

ATCO

Active Token Collectors Organization. Sioux Falls, SD.

409 Volume 1, No. 1 1982 to 1992. Appears to be complete, though not checked.*b* 75.

CANADIAN NUMISMATIC RESEARCH SOCIETY

410 Transactions of the Canadian Numismatic Research Society. Vol. 23, 1987 to Vol. 33, 1997. 11 issues. 100+ pages each. Photo illustrated and Line art illustrated. Fine to New, plastic spiral bound colored covers with owners blind stamp. Volume 23 has the history and initial membership list of the formation of the society. Most issues have articles ranging from Canadian Coinage, Mint reports, French Regime, various types of Canadian Medals, Indian Medals, Canadian Paper Money and Scrip, Commercial Banks, Private and Other bankers, various types of Tokens and many more interesting research articles. With 5 issues of Canadiana 1961-1966.*i* 80.
8 1/2" x 11"

DE KÛRIOSITI KABINET.

The Curiosity Cabinet. New York, NY

EARLY AMERICAN PERIODICAL/FIXED PRICE LIST

411 De KÛRIOSITY KABINET. Vol. 1. No.1, 9/1870. 4 pages, untrimmed, edges chipped, horizontal fold with 1" tear. While records show 12 issues from 9/1870 to 8/1871, I have never seen another issue of this 1st volume. For the 1st issue only the front page was spelled phonetically. Brown mentions inside that he has been in business for the past 10 years more or less. This publication than continued as: The Curiosity Cabinet. Vol. II. No. 8, 9, 10, Vol. III. No.1, 2, 3, 6, 9, Vol. 4. No.1, 6, 6, 8 & 57. From 1872-1897, published occasionally. Very good-fine. #57, 1897 does not appear in past written records as being in the total issued. This publication is more a fixed price list with only a few issues with any commentary. One issue is of Confederate notes & Bonds others of Coins, Stamps. With Vol.III No.6 is the following notice, Having purchased the entire stock of coins, stamps, of the leading firm of Scott & Co. and joined with it the stock of several other dealers, the Scott Stamp and Coin Co., will continue the business as heretofore, appointing Mr. Brown as manager of the dept. Then with Vol.III No. 9, Brown is back at his old address and name again. Seldom offered or available to purchase as complete. 14 pieces.*i* 100.
7" x 11" & 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

ELDER, THOMAS L.

Published by Thomas L. Elder. 32 East 23rd Street, NY

412 The Elder Monthly, Vol. 1 No. 1, March 1906: Devoted to Things, Numismatic, Archaeological, Philatelic, Historic, Antique, Etc. 20 pages. 1 plate.
Very good, card cover, slight edge waterstain. Contents 1: A Comment on the Coins of the United States, by C.J. Connick; 2: The Collector's Debt to the Museum, by W.K. Moorehead; 3: Notables Who Are Members of the British Numismatic Society; 4: The Chicago Numismatic Society 24th meeting; 5: $100 Dollars Worth of Prizes; 6: The Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal; 7: Stamp Department by C.A. Davis; 8: Mineralogy by F. Gaines; 9: Charles Gregory Gift; 10: Advertising. Plate of the proposed ANS building. Last page is a Fixed Price List by Elder.*i* 30.
6 1/2" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #551

FAR EAST JOURNAL

Herbert J. Cook. CPO 712, Tokyo 100-91, Japan

FIRST 11 ISSUES

413 Far East Journal "An inside look at Numismatics in the Far East" Vol. 1, No. 1-11. July 15, 1978 to May, 1979. 8-16 pages. Photo illustrated. 11 issues.
Fine, self paper cover, folded for mailing. "Readers can anticipate articles on Japan, Korea, China (including Manchukuo), the Ryukyu Islands, Mongolia, and other areas including Southeast Asia. Emphasis will be on all facets of the field not just coins. These topics include banknotes, hansatsu, medals, cash coins, paper currencies, military issues, orders and decorations ad infintum." 11 issues.*y* 75.
8 1/2" x 10 3/4"

GOBRECHT JOURNAL, THE

Official Publication of the Liberty Seated Collectors Club

414 The Gobrecht Journal: For Collectors of the Liberty Seated Coin Series. Collective Volume Number One. 1980. 387 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound, burgundy leatherette, bright gilt.*b* 35.
Acquired from Kolbe Sale #72
7" x 10 1/4"

415 The Gobrecht Journal: For Collectors of the Liberty Seated Coin Series. Collective Number Volume Two. 1985, First Edition. 379 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound, burgundy leatherette, bright gilt.*b* 35.
7" x 10 1/4"

416 The Gobrecht Journal: For Collectors of the Liberty Seated Coin Series. Collective Number Volume Three. 1991, First Edition. 469 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound, burgundy leatherette, bright gilt.*b* 35.
7" x 10 1/4"

417 The Gobrecht Journal: For Collectors of the Liberty Seated Coin Series. Collective Number Volume Four. 1996, First Edition. 580 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound, burgundy leatherette, bright gilt.*b* 35.
Acquired from Kolbe Sale #72
7" x 10 1/4"

HARZFELD, S.K

418 Harzfeld's Numismatic Circular. No.2-July, 1877. 16 pages.
Good, self paper cover, heavily waterstained, bottom right corner chipped. Masonic medals, Earliest American Medals, English medals.*g* 20.
5 3/4" x 9"

IBNS

International Bank Note Society Journal

419 1960s-1970s, 50+ with membership directories.*b* 30.

INTERNATIONAL COIN PRESS

Bill Selfridge, Editor. POB 74, Butler, New Jersey 07405

420 Vol. 1, Issue 1, June 1, 1973 to Vol. 1, No. 8 and Vol. 2, Issues 1 and 2, July, 1976. 24 pages average. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial self cover newsprint. Ancient to Modern with articles and ads from many of the prominent and still prominent world wide coin dealers. Several articles and photos of the International Coin Show in New York. A short lived periodical that should be of interest to the periodical collector. 10 issues.*y* 30.
8" x 10 1/2"

LABARRE NEWSLETTER, THE

George LaBarre Galleries. POB 746, Hollis, New Hampshire

421 8 Issues from Issue X, Spring 1983-Issue XIIII, Spring 1984 and Issues XVII, XIX & XX 1985-1986. 8 Issues. 4 page average. Photo illustrated.
New, self paper cover. Reference Biography, Market Insights and Historical backgrounds like "Dow Jones" and Scripophily, Railway Locomotive Vignettes, The National Bank of Germantown, Patriotism and Scripophily, Looking Back at Wall Street and more articles . One of the essential reference newsletters for collectors of Stock & Bonds. See the companion offerings in the Auction and Periodical sections. 8 Issues.*i* 90.
8 1/2" x 11"

LEGACY

Heritage Rare Coin Galleries. Dallas, TX

422 Legacy: For The Contemporary Numismatist. Vol. 1 No. 1, 1988 to Vol. II No. 4, Winter 1989/1990. 9 Issues.
Fine overall, color pictorial covers. Known for the excellent interviews with: Harry Bass; Congressman Jimmy Hayes; Margo Russell; Walter Breen; John J. Pittman, Lester Merkin and others. Also, Legacy is a fixed price list.*a* 50.
8 1/2" x 11"

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC

Washington, D.C.

423 Vol. 154, No. 4. October 1978. Sunken Treasure of St. Helena by Robert Sténuit. Pages 562-576. Color photos. Fine, color cover. WITH:
Vol. 161, No. 2. February 1982. Treasure from The Ghost Galleon by Eugene Lyon. Pages 229-243. Color photos. Fine, color cover. 2 issues.*c* 20.
7" x 10", Not listed in Frost

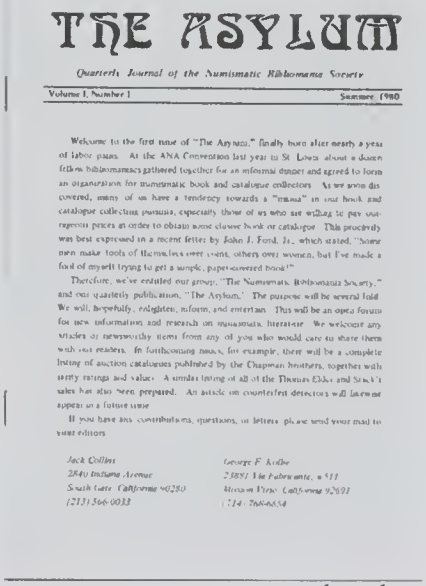
NEW NETHERLANDS COIN CO.

424 NUMISMA 27 issues Complete. Entire set from Vol. 1 No. 1, through whole No. 27. 1954-1960.
Fine, modern hard bound red cloth, with white paper self covers. Contains 15 mail bid sales. Also, bound in is September, 1937, 42 page Price List that is rarely seen or offered.*s* 150.
Acquired from Kolbe Sale #75. Ex H. Bass
200 *5 1/2" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #76*

NUMISMATIC BIBLIOMANIA SOCIETY INCOMPLETE SET

425 The Asylum: Quarterly Journal of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society. 1980-1997. Various page lengths. Photo illustrated

90



THE ASYLUM

Quarterly Journal of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society

Volume I, Number 1 Summer 1980

Welcome to the first issue of "The Asylum," finally born after nearly a year of labor pains. At the ANA Convention last year in St. Louis about a dozen fellow bibliomaniacs gathered together for an informal dinner and agreed to form an organization for numismatic book and catalogue collectors. As we soon discovered, many of us have a tendency towards a "mania" in our book and catalogue collecting pursuits, especially those of us who are willing to pay outrageous prices in order to obtain some classic book or catalogue. This proclivity was best expressed in a recent letter by John J. Ford, Jr., which stated, "Some men make tools of themselves over coins, others over women, but I've made a fool of myself trying to get a simple, paper-covered book!"

Therefore, we've entitled our group, "The Numismatic Bibliomania Society," and our quarterly publication, "The Asylum." The purpose will be several fold. We will, hopefully, enlighten, inform, and entertain. This will be an open forum for new information and research on numismatic literature. We welcome any articles or newsworthy items from any of you who would care to share them with our readers. In forthcoming issues, for example, there will be a complete listing of auction catalogues published by the Chapman brothers, together with rarity ratings and values. A similar listing of all of the Thomas Elder and Stack's sales has also been prepared. An article on counterfeit detectors will likewise appear in a future issue.

If you have any contributions, questions, or letters, please send your mail to your editors.

Jack Collins
2840 Indiana Avenue
South Gate, California 90280
(213) 566-0033

George F. Kolbe
23881 Via Fabricante, #511
Mission Viejo, California 92691
(714) 768-6654

New, self paper covers, some in original mailing envelopes. V.1. N.1, 2&3, 4 complete; V.2. N.1-4 complete; V.3. N. 1-2, 3&4 complete; V.3.N.1&2; V.6. N.1-4 complete; V.8. N.1; V.9. N.1-4 complete; V.11. N.1 & 4; V.12. N.3-4; V.13. N.2-4; V.14. N.1, 2&4, V.15. N.2-3. Also, 1988 Program: Annual Convention of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society; The Asylum: Cumulative Index, Volumes VI through X (1988-1992). 33 pieces.*i* 50.
6" x 8 1/2"

NUMISMATIC COURIER

Jack Veffer, Toronto, Ont., Canada

426 Volume One, Number One, February 15, 1982 to Number Five, March 30, 1982. 36 pages. Photo illustrated.
Newspaper format, fine. Informative articles by the leading numismatic writers of the day, one on hammered coins for instance, Numidex of current Canadian price averages. 5 issues.*a* 65.
11 1/2" x 17"

NUMISMATIC REVIEW

Stack's, 12 West 46th Street, New York, 19 NY

427 **Numismatic Review: A Scientific Digest Pertaining to Coins, Medals and Paper Money. Vol. 1, June 1943 to Vol. 4, No. 1, 1947, Missing Vol. 4, #2-4.**
Very good, gray card cover, cloth-backed spine. The Editor in Chief was Thomas Mabbott with an editorial staff of H. Holzer, F. Knobloch, C. Vermeule, to name a few. The Board of Advisors consisted of Agnes Brett, Howard Gibbs, Lenox Lohr, Rufina Lopez de Mayer, H. Newcomb, P. Pennington, A.F. Pradeau, H.A. Seaby, P. Sigler, C. Wurtzbach to name a few.
While there are over 300 articles, here is a small sampling of what you will find: Unpublished Gold Bars of Hentsch & Berton; Massachusetts Silver Coinage; Portuguese Countermarks; US Navel Decorations & Medals; Outline of the History of Collecting Numismatic Items Pertaining to Medicine; The Man in the Roman Street; Spanish Gold Treasure of El Mesuno; Filipino Doubloons; Varieties of the Half Eagle; Bronze Standards of Antiochus III, Seleucus IV & Antiochus IV; Countermarked Coins & Bars issued during the Brazilian Revolution 1932-1934; Meaning of the Types of Roman Republican Bronze; Canadian Ships, Colonies & Commerce Tokens; Unusual Potosi Piece of Eight; Methods of distinguishing cast from struck coins; Contributions to Palestinian Numismatics; Gold Coin of Faustin I of Haiti; Note on the Sassanian Mint Monograms & Over Struck Sassanian Bronze; Military Script of William Walker, President of Nicaragua; Varieties of Connecticut Cents; Comments on Corrosion of Ancient Coins; Rare or Inedited Coins of Alexandria in Egypt & Greek Coins & Ancient India; The Largest Gold Coin of Shah Jehan; The New Haven Mint; Papers Relating to the Official Destruction of continental Currency; Money Used in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania; US Patterns.
Continuous articles include: A History of Counterfeiting; Quaint & Curious Money; Undescribed Civil War Cards & Tokens; Rentzmann's Numismatisches Legenden-Lexicon; Numismatic Legends.*q* 100.
8" X 10", Clain-Stefanelli 794

NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE, THE

Lee F. Hewitt. 1650 Catalpa Ave., Chicago, Illinois

ORIGINAL VOLUME TWO AND THREE COMPLETE

428 **Volume II, No. 1-4, 1936. Complete.** Photo illustrated.
Fine, yellow card cover, 2 hole punched with fasteners. Articles of Cents 1804-1810 by Doughty, Historical Fractional Currency, First American Paper Money, Also includes a dated Auction Sale of US Coins and other short articles.*i* 100.
4 1/2" x 6", Clain-Stefanelli #796

429 **Volume III, No. 1-12, 1937 Complete.** Photo illustrated.
Fine, colored card cover, 2 hole punched with fasteners first 7 issues. Articles of Making the Early Greenback, Cents by Doughty, Money and Coins of the Bible, US Colonial & Continental Currency, The Dime's Orphan Half-sister, Notes on Preserving Coins, ANA Convention News and Photos and Photo of J.H. Ripstra new ANA President, The Turtles of Aegina, The "Owls" of Athens and other short articles.*i* 90.
4 1/2" x 6", Clain-Stefanelli #796

FIRST 8 VOLUMES BOUND, REMAINING SETS UNBOUND

430 **Volumes 1-8 Bound. Remaining sets unbound. 1935-1976**
Fine, hard bound matching black leatherette, black cloth, covers removed. The balance of the unbound issues, with covers and some duplicates, may make a complete set as they have not been checked. Ready to be shipped to you in 5 boxes.*t* 500.
Clain-Stefanelli #796

561

SCHWEIZER MÜNZBLÄTTER

431 **Gazette numismatique suisse. Jahrgang 8. März 1958. Heft 29 to Jahrgang 12. November 1962. Heft 46. Missing Heft 36.** Photo illustrated.
New, self paper cover. Outstanding illustrated articles by: Georges Le Rider, Hellmuth Kricheldorf, Willy Schwabacher, Andreas Alföldi, Peter Robert Franke, Josef Meyshan, Philip Grierson, C.H.V. Sutherland to name just a few. **17 issues.***t* 50.
6 1/2" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #908

SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO.

146 Fulton Street, New York, NY

432 **Coin Collector's Journal, The. Vol. 1. 1877.** 208 pages. Line art illustrated.
Very good, original publishers hard bound blue cloth, ornate blind embossed, peripherally faded, gilt, contents fine. New England Currency, Copperheads listing of numbers & place of issue, Vermont Cents, Coin Sales, Rare Gold Piece of Dmitri the Pretender, Roman Coins & line art illustrations, A Few English Coins Illustrated & Described, Connecticut Coins, New Jersey Coins, Centennial Medals, Swedish Copper Dalers of Baron de Gortz, issued in Sweden during the years 1715-1719, Thalers, Rosa Americana, Ancient Hispania.*i* 70.
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #485

SOCIEDAD NUMISMATICA DE MEXICO

Apartado Postal 29856, México 1

433 **Boletin. Vol. III, No. 28-30, 1960-1961; Vol. VII-X, No. 56-63, 65-80, 82-83, 1967-1974. 30 issues.** Plates. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated.
Fine, pictorial card covers. Important articles written by the foremost authors of the day such as: Hubbard, Pradeau, Halliday, Ruiz, Muñoz, Pérez, Portilla, Calico, Buttrey, Rosousky, Douglas, McDonnell, Franco C., Reyes to name just a few. Most of the articles on Coins, Paper Money, Medals, Tokens and other areas. **30 issues.***y* 100.
6 3/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #407

SOUND CURRENCY

Reform Club Sound Currency Committee, New York

434 **Sound Currency 1895: A Compendium of Accurate and Timely Information on Currency Questions intended for Writers, Speakers & Students. Vol. II, 1895.** 508 pages. illustrated.
Very good, hard bound red cloth, gilt, contents fine. Contents 1: US Coinage and Currency Laws; **2:** The World's Currencies; **3:** The People's Money; **4:** A Financial Catechism; **5:** Coin's Financial Fool; **6:** The Bullion Report; **7:** Bimetallism in History; **8:** Our Paper Currency; **9:** National and State Banks; **10:** States as Bankers; **11:** New England Bank Currency; **12:** New York Bank Currency; **13:** Canadian Bank-Note Currency; **14:** Scotch Bank Currency; **15:** The Currency Famine of 1893 **(illustrations of currency); 16:** Bimetallism in France; **17:** "Free Coinage" Dissected; **18:** Quality of Money & Wages; **19:** A Stable Monetary Standard; **20:** Foreign Exchanges and Movement of Gold 1894-1895; **21:** US Currency Statistics.*t* 50.
5 1/2" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #928

SPMC.

Society of Paper Money Collectors

435 Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 2, 4 (missing #3) to Vol. 16, No. 1 (missing 2-4) to Vol. 17, No. 1. 2 Membership Lists and Index.*b* 250.
8 1/2" X 11"

436 Vol. 1 Complete to at least Number 164. Have not checked the boxes to see if this is a complete run.*y* 190.
8 1/2" x 11"

T'UNG PAO

The Journal of the Society for Oriental Numismatics

THE FIRST SIX ISSUES

437 Vol. 1. No. 1, January, 1975 to Vol. 2. No. 2, 1976. 30 pages average. Line art illustrated.
Fine, self paper cover. Some of the articles: 1. Varieties of the Fengtien Ten Chien Purple Copper Piece; 2. The Wu Coinage of the San Fan Rebellion: 1674-1681; 3. Center for East Asian Numismatic Studies by Bruce Smith; 4. Paper Money among the Chinese; Monetary Terms in Chinese History; 5. The East Turkestan Republic of 1933; 6. The Shan-Lung Cash (ca. 1796-1803); 7. "Why: T'ung Pao" by F.J. Gerner: "Perhaps no other distinguishing set of marks on coins have endured the expanse of time as have the Chinese characters: T'ung Pao. As a pair they have survived 1327-years of almost unbroken usage in the Far East and their origins go beyond that"; 8. Keng Ching-Chung: Further Coinage of the San Fan Rebellion 1674-81; 9. The Character of Chinese Characters; 10. Conversion Guide for Copper Coin Variety Numbers in the Standard Catalog of World Coins; 11. The Story of the Yuan Shih-kai Dollar by E. Kann; 12. Japanumisology: Coin Designs that Didn't Succeed by M. Cummings; 13. The Fox Research Project on the Coinage of French Cochin and Indo China by A. Fox; 14. China-Mintage Figures, 1906-1910 by R. Wright; 15. Japanumisology-Continued; and more articles.*y* 100.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #956

TAMS JOURNAL

438 Vol. 6 to Vol. 35 with Supplements. May be complete, though not checked.*b* 150.

THE CANADIAN NUMISLETTER

Bob Rogers, POB 92, Holliston, MA 01746

439 The Canadian NumisLetter: A Monthly Voice of Reason About Canadian Coins. Vol. 1 No. 1. September 1982 to Vol. 2 No. 2 and Vol. 2 No. 4. December 1983. 8 pages.
New, self paper cover, folded for mailing. A short lived periodical that contained informative articles, grading guides and more. 15 issues.*a* 85.
8 1/2" x 11"

THE CANADIAN TOKEN

Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

FIRST 8 VOLUMES COMPLETE-
FIRST 11 VOLUMES MISSING ONLY
4 ISSUES TO BE COMPLETE

440 The Canadian Token: A Quarterly News-Letter for Collectors of Canadian Tokens. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-2; Vol. 2, Nos. 1-4; Vol. 3, Nos. 1-4; Vol. 4, Nos. 1-4; Vol. 5, Nos. 1-5; Vol. 6, Nos. 1-6; Vol. 7, Nos. 1-6; Vol. 8, Nos. 1-6; Vol. 9. Nos. 2-6; Vol. 10, Nos. 1-6; Vol. 11, Nos. 46. 1972-1982. 51 of 55 numbers. Illustrated.
Fine, self paper covers. Many Supplements included.*y* 150.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #453

THE FARE BOX

441 1950s-1980s. Extensive long run packed in a carton. May be complete, though not checked.*b* 80.

THE NUMISMATIST

American Numismatic Association

442 Vol. 5. Nos. 1-6. July 1892-December 1892 Complete. 6 numbers Complete.
All originals covers mostly loose, some with taped spine, contents sound. Plates with line art illustrations. These 6 numbers have no evidence of vertical mailing folds. Vol. 5, July, No. 1: Covers loose-Charles Taylor Tatman photo & biography, membership directory, articles. August, No. 2-Coins of Cleopatra & Anthony, line art illustration and article, membership list, articles. September, No.3-Herbert E. Morey photo & biography, 1st China article & line art illustration, Treasures report, Heaths 6th sale. October, No.4: Covers loose. Coins of the Mantchu Dynasty of China The Mints & explanation of tables 1 & 2, some early British Coins, membership directory, Souvenir Half-Dollar, articles, Heath's 7th sale. November, No.5: Covers loose. cont.-Numismatic Foundation Stones, membership list, articles. December, No.6: Covers loose. cont.-Numismatic Foundation Stones, Souvenir Coin Gossip, Philistis, Wife of Hiero II. 269-215 B.C. article and line art illustration, Heath auction sale.*y* 400.
Clain-Stefanelli #838.

SUPERB 39 VOLUME BOUND SET

443 1917-1942 bound in blue-black leatherette, gilt.
Fine, hard bound blue-black leatherette, gilt, edges marbled. Covers have not been bound in. Some earlier volumes have old vertical folding. Diverse studies and articles from ancients to modern, coins, paper money, medals and more such as; Wismer's: Descriptive List of Obsolete Paper Money; Duffield's: A Trial List of Countermarked Modern Coins of the World; McLachlan: The Development of Canadian Numismatic Art during the Past Eighty Years; McGirt: United States Cents and Die Varieties, 1793-1857; Volume 20 has Matthew A. Stickney's engraved card; King: Lincoln in Numismatics; Zerbe: Bryan Money to name just a few of the thousands of articles available at your fingertips. The Rare Zerbe Supplement : The A.N.A. Campaign and Its Question, The Association Defiled and Defied. Treat your self to this historically important periodical, with months and years of reading and researching awaiting you.
1300 39 Bound Volumes and a dozen boxes up to 1999 of unbound volumes including many duplicate volumes and duplicates from 1933-2000, have not checked to see if a complete run.*t* 1135.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #838

FIRST SIX VOLUME REPRINT

444 The Numismatist: Volumes I-VI. 1963 reprint.
New, hard bound red buckram, gilt. This reprint edition was limited to 500 copies.*t* 125.
6" x 9"

445 Volume 13 and 14. 1900-1901.
Very good, hard bound 1/2 green leather, marbled board, gilt. Contents fine though old vertical folding.*t* 50.
6 1/2" x 9 1/4"

446 Volume 15 and 16. 1902-1903.
Very good, hard bound 1/2 green leather, marbled board, cover loose, gilt. Contents fine though old vertical folding.*t* 50.
6 1/2" x 9 1/4"

THE NUMISMATIST-CONTINUED

THE NUMISMATIST-CONTINUED

447 The Numismatist Index: Volumes 1 through 91 (1888-1978). Fine, card cover.*t* 50.
6" x 9"

448 An Index To The Numismatist, Volumes 1-51 (1888-1938). Very good, blue card cover periphally faded.
WITH: The Numismatist...History, By-Laws and Membership. 1964.
Very good, blue card cover periphally faded.*t* 40.
6" x 9", 9" x 11"

FOR THE PAPER MONEY SPECIALIST

449 Volume 28-66. 1915-1952. 38 years complete.
Very good-fine, all have covers intact. This long run was by a paper money specialist who placed in home made card board boxes this long run of The Numismatist of Wismer's Obsolete Currency Series and other paper money articles. Most boxes are identified on the end panels as to Obsolete Currency by States as well as Confederate Currency, Continental Currency, Cardboard of the Civil War.*q* 400.
6" X 9"

450 Volume 16, March 1903 to October, 1903; Volume 18, April 1905 to December 1905 and February 1898.
Good-very good, some waterstaining and rusty staples.*q* 25.
6" x 9"

THE SIAM SOCIETY JOURNAL

Bangkok

451 Studies of old Siamese Coins: Selected Articles From The Siam Society Journal. Volume X. 1961. 148 pages. Plates. Line art illustrations.
Fine, gray card cover. Contents 1: W.H. Kneedler; The Coins of North Siam; 2: U. Guehler; Further Studies of Old Thai Coins; 3: U. Guehler; Some Investigations on the Evolution of the Pre-Bangkok Coinage; 4: U. Guehler; Symbols and Marks of Old Siamese Coins.*i* 45.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #11291

THE WORLD COIN NEWS

Theo. Bergman, Editor & Publisher. POB 19, Station D, New York

452 Vol.1 No.1-3 Complete as issued. 1932. 4 pages each. Line art illustration.

THE WORLD COIN NEWS
THEO BERGMAN, Editor and Publisher
Post Office Box 19 Station D
New York
MARCH, 1932
No 1
Numismatology

New, self paper stock. Article on Numismatology (from Greek word, a coin discourse) on ancient coinage, very brief article & line art illustration of Virginia "Sommer Island" coin and other small articles.*i* 40.
6" x 9"

WORLD COIN NEWS

Krause Publications, Iola, WI

FIRST 11 ISSUES

453 Vol. 1, No. 1. February, 1974 to Vol. 2, No. 4, February, 1975. 100+ pages average. Photo illustrated.

coin news
VOL 1, NO 1 IOLA, WIS 54945 — FEBRUARY, 1974 ONE YEAR $4
Plan Second Printing for 1974 World Coin Catalog
An Introduction...
A New Publication and New Ideas

Fine or better, newsprint, folded for mailing. Same size and format as the other Krause Publications. A well received publication from the very beginning that continues to this day informing collectors of the World coinage and events taking place. Ideal opportunity for the periodical collector assembling first issues.*y* 90.
11" x 17", Clain-Stefanelli #975

WORLD COINS

119 East Court Street, Sidney, Ohio

FIRST 11 VOLUMES FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION

454 World Coins: Devoted to Foreign and Ancient Coins. 1966 to 1974. 132 issues. Photo illustrated
Fine or better, pictorial card cover. Articles by R.C. Bell on Conder Tokens (British Tradesmen's Tokens); John Davenport on Silver Dollars of Switzerland; Notgeld-Emergency Paper Money by Robert Talisman and many more informative articles such as Lure of Treasure Trove, Ancient Coins, World Mint Marks.*a* 200.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #976

PLEASE NOTE: the E-Mail code has changed, indicated in bold, to: remybook@qwest.net

BOOKS

ADAMS, EDGAR H.
40 Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn, NY

SPECIAL INTERLEAVED EDITION

455 Adams' Official Premium List of United States Private & Territorial Gold Coins Indicated by Prices Brought at Public Coin Sales. 1909. 72 pages. Line art illustrated.
Worn original imitation red leather, taped at spine, gilt & gilt all edges, interleaved, contents fine. Index 1: United States Gold Coins; 2: Private Gold Coins; Georgia, North Carolina, Oregon, Utah, California, Colorado; 3: United States Gold Pattern Coins. The prices shown have been taken from the Chapman, Elder, Prosky, Low, Bushnell, Davis, Mills, J.B. and D.S. Wilson, Stickney, Zabriskie, Jewett, and other great sales.*t* 75.
4 1/2" x 7 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12464

456 Edgar H. Adam' Plates of Lyman H. Low's Hard Times Tokens. 1980 Quarterman reprint. 15 plates.
New, wire spiral bound card cover, gilt. With Hard Times Token Price Guide laid in (11/1980).*b* 25.
6 1/2" x 8"

ADAMS, JOHN, W.
Boston, MA

457 Monographs on Varieties of United States Large Cents 1793-1794. 1976. 205 pages. Plated.
Fine, pictorial dust jacket over yellow cloth, gilt. Page 87-88 is torn. A series of reprints by Crosby, Maris, Frossard, Hayes & S. H. Chapman edited by John Adams.*m* 35.
8 3/4" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12323

458 United States Numismatic Literature. Volume I. Nineteenth Century Auction Catalogues. 1982. 270 pages. Line art illustrated.
New, 1/4 red cloth, board, bright gilt. A terrific reference work listing 19 cataloguers, their backgrounds and auction sales. Essential for anyone collecting United States Numismatic Auction Catalogues.y 100.
7" x 10 1/4

ADELSON, H.L. & KUSTAS, G.L.

459 A Bronze Hoard of the Period of Zeno I. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 148. 1962. 88 pages. 1 plate. 1 Table of Monograms.
Fine, tan card cover. Contents I: Descriptive Analysis; II: Meteorological Analysis; III: Tables.*t* 30.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4583. Grierson page 81

ADELSON, HOWARD L.

460 Light Weight Solidi and Byzantine Trade during the Sixth and Seventh Centuries. Numismatic Notes and Monograph No. 138. 1957. 187 pages. 14 plates & 1 fold out map.
Fine, tan card cover. Contents 1: The State & Nature of The Problem; 2: The Coins; 3: Finds, Hoards & Mints; 4: The Byzantine Trade with the West; 5: Catalogue.*t* 30.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #5539. Greierson page 33

AHLSTRÖM, BJARNE

461 Sveriges besittningsmynt; Die Münzen der schwedischen Besitzungen; Coins of the Swedish Possessions 1561-1878. 1967. 173 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound printed pictorial board, small nick on edge of spine. Swedish, German and English text. Standard Reference.*i* 60.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #11633. Grierson page 190*

AHWASH, KAMAL M.

462 Encyclopedia of United States Liberty Seated Dimes 1837-1891 by Date, Varieties, Die-Varieties and Method of Attribution, including Rarity Numbers and Inserted Price List. 1977 Premiere Edition. 411 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, silver. Contents 1: Meaning of Terms, Obverse and Reverse; 2: Rarity Scale; Group 1-1837 -1838-O Design V (No Stars-No Drape); Group 2-1838-1840 Design VI (Stars Obverse-No Drape); Group 3-1840-1859 and 1860's Design VII (Stars Obverse-With Drape); Group 4-1860-1891 Design VIII (legend Obverse). Price guide laid in.*s* 40.
8 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12237

AKERS, DAVID W.
Stuart, FL

THIS MAY BE ONLY THE SECOND KNOWN AND COMPLETE, PERSONALLY INSCRIBED ON THE FLY-LEAFS, SIX VOLUME SIGNED SET BY DAVID AKERS TO BE OFFERED AT AUCTION

463 United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume I: Gold Dollars 1849-1889. 1975. 109 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Gold Dollars by Date and Mint; Type I; Type II and Type III.

United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume II: Quarter Eagles 1796-1929. 1975. 248 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Quarter Eagles by Date and Mint; A: Capped Bust to Right, No Stars on Obverse, 1796; B: Capped Bust to Right, Stars on Obverse, 1796-1807; C: Capped Bust to Left, 1808; D: Capped Head to Left, Large Size, 1821-1827; E: Capped Head to Left, Small Size, 1829-1834; F: Classic Head, 1834-1839; G: Liberty Head, 1840-1907; H: Indian Head, 1908-1929.

United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume III: Three Dollar Gold Pieces 1854-1889 and Four Dollar Gold Pieces 1879-1880. 1984 reprint. 92 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Three Dollar Gold Pieces by Date and Mint and Four Dollar Gold Pieces.

United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume IV: Half Eagles 1795-1929. 1979. 393 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Half Eagles by Date and Mint; A: Capped Bust to Right, Small Eagle; B: Capped Bust to Right, Heraldic Eagle, 1795-1807; C: Capped Draped Bust to Left, 1807-1812; D: Capped Head to Left, Large Planchet, 1813-1829; E: Capped Head to Left, Small Planchet, 1829-1834; F: Classic Head to Left, 1834-1838; G: Liberty Head to Left, No Motto Above Eagle, 1839-1866; H: Liberty Head to Left, Motto Above Eagle, 1866-1908; I: Indian Head to Left, 1908-1929.

Akers-CONTINUED

AKERS-CONTINUED

United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume V: Eagles 1795-1933. 1980. 322 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Eagles by Date and Mint; A: Capped Bust to Right, Small Eagle, 1795-1797; **B:** Capped Bust to Right, Heraldic Eagle, 1797-1804; **:** Liberty Head to Left, Type of '38, 1838-1839; **D:** Liberty Head to Left, No Motto Above Eagle, 1839-1866; **E:** Liberty Head to Left, Motto Above Eagle, 1866-1907; **F:** Indian Head To Left, No Motto on Reverse, 1907-1908; **G:** Indian Head to left, Motto on Reverse, 1908-1933.

United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume VI: Double Eagles 1849-1933. 1982. 404 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Double Eagles by Date and Mint; A: Type I, Liberty Head To Left, No Motto, 1849-1866; **B:** Type II, Liberty Head To Left, Motto Above Eagle, TWENTY D., , 1866-1876; **C:** Type III, Liberty Head to Left, Motto Above Eagle, TWENTY DOLLARS, 1877-1907; **D:** Saint-Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Roman Numerals, High Relief, 1907; **E:** Saint-Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Arabic Numerals, Low Relief, 1907-1908; **F:** Saint-Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Motto on Reverse, 1908-1933. Each coin illustrated and shows: Average Grade; Number of Appearances; Mintage; Comments; Auction Records. All book covers show slight cover rub on the printers black ink portion of the covers which appears to be normal on all copies I have handled, probably from rubbing together during shipping. **All 6 books signed by David Akers on fly-leaf. This may be only the second known and complete, personally inscribed, six volume signed set by David Akers.g** 500.
300
All 7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12238

464 **United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume VI: Double Eagles 1849-1933.** 1982. 404 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents 1: Introduction; **2:** Double Eagles by Date and Mint; **a.** Type I, Liberty Head To Left, No Motto, 1849-1866; **b.** Type II, Liberty Head To Left, Motto Above Eagle, TWENTY D., 1866-1876; **c.** Type III. Liberty Head To Left, Motto Above Eagle, TWENTY DOLLARS, 1877-1907; **d.** Saint-Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Roman Numerals, High Relief, 1907; **e.** Saint- Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Arabic Numerals, Low Relief, No Motto, 1907-1908; **f.** Saint-Gaudens Type (Standing Liberty), Motto on Reverse, 1908-1933. **Signed by David Akers on fly-leaf.g** 90.
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

ALLAN, W. & ZIMMERMAN, J.

465 **The Christian Teaching of Coin Mottoes with a supplementary chapter on The Religious Character of Ancient Coins.** 1950 reprint. 184 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, paper wrapper over hard bound red cloth. Contents I: Preliminary; **II:** Earlier Mottoes; **III:** Later Mottoes; **IV:** Distinctively Christian Mottoes; **V:** IHS; **VI:** The Sayings of Jesus; **VII:** Apostolic Sayings; **VIII:** The Holy Spirit; **IX:** Doctrinal Mottoes; **X:** Christlike Graces; **XI:** Trust in God; **XII:** Divine Providence; **XIII:** Divine Guidance; **XIV:** Prayers; **XV:** Personal; **XVI:** Adoration; **XVII:** The Word of God; **XVIII:** Miscellaneous Mottoes; **XIX:** Conclusion. This Limited Edition was reprinted by David Bullowa in 1950.*t* 35.
5" x 7 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #293

ALLEN, W. FRANK

466 **History Revealed: Previously Unknown Spanish Gold Coins.** 1967, Reprinted From *The Numismatist*. 16 pages. 11 plates.

Fine, white card cover, peripherally faded. "This is the fantastic and amazing story of one of the most important and informative discoveries ever recorded in the chronicles of numismatic history. It is the story of the discovery in 1964 of a Spanish treasure ship that sank in a hurricane off the east coast of Florida in the year 1715, two and half centuries ago...The author, as one of the originators of this venture and discovery, and a member of the group that brought up these rare and beautiful specimens, has accumulated the rare personal collection of coins pictured, in part, in this article. Sixty-five percent of the coins shown represent the only specimen of its kind, mint and date known, and most of these represent one of only two specimens known." Mexico City Mint Coins, Santa Fe de Bogota Mint, Cuzco Mint, Peru Coins and the Lima Mint, Peru, Coins are illustrated. Weights in grains are given for all coins illustrated. **A rarely seen reprint that is not listed in Crooks, Desouches or Frost bibliographies.***i* 65.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11518

ALPERT, STEPHEN P. & SMITH, KENNETH E.

467 **Amusement Tokens of the United States and Canada.** 1979. 136 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Part I: Introduction; **II:** Master Index; **III:** United States; **IV:** Canada; **V:** Unidentified; **VI:** Manufactures Stock Tokens With Initials; **VII:** Phrases; **VIII:** Trade Stimulator Payout Tokens Without Names; **IX:** Numbered Tokens; **X:** Survey of Foreign Amusement Tokens. **Signed by Alpert.***b* 30.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13738

468 **Video Arcade, Pinball, Slot Machine, and Other Amusement Tokens of North Americas.** 1984, 1st edition. 254 pages.
New, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. From Alabama to Puerto Rico, Canada and Provinces, Far East Military and Mexico. **Signed by both Authors.***b* 35.
6" x 9"

AMBROSIUS, ERNST

469 **Velhagen & Klasings, Kleiner Handatlas in 108 Kartenseiten. Dritte, vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage.** 1922. 108 maps.
Very good, hard bound cloth. Color maps are large, printed double page spreads.*a* 50.
12" x 18"

A.N.A.

American Numismatic Association. 818 N. Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

"The 1910 yearbook is the only yearbook ever published by the ANA, the print run was 1,000 copies. It is rare and with the covers still nice it would command about $200-$275 at auction. It contains great photos as well as a membership list for 1910. It should have blue stiff covers that are oversize at the front edges. It is an important ANA collectible."-By David Sklow

470 Year Book: The American Numismatic Association. Volume One. Nineteen Hundred and Ten. 50+ pages. 5 plates. Fine, blue oversize card cover, peripheral fading. Contents 1. History of The American Numismatic Association by H. Wood; 2. Convention Proceedings, Held in New York, NY, September 5-10, 1910; 3. The Convention Coin Exhibit by H. Niklewicz; 4. The Social Side of the Convention by B.G. Green; 5. An Address by Lyman H. Low; 6. Coins and Medals by J. de Lagerberg; 7. The First Paper Money by R.W. McLachlan; 8. A Scheme for a Uniform Standard of Classifying the Condition of Coins by H. Wood; 9. Contents of Library; 10. Membership List. Plate 1: 1910 Officers; 2: Ex-Presidents; 3: 1910 Board of Governors; 4: Dr. George F. Heath; 5: 1910 Convention Medal and Badge.g 250.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

RARE GOLD-FILLED 1958 ANA OFFICIAL CONVENTION BADGE

"The Official Badge of the 1958 American Numismatic Association Convention held August 13-16, 1958 in Los Angeles, California at the Statler Hotel. This is the special 10K gold-filled edition that was made for ANA and local officials. The quantity issued of this badge was limited to 55 pieces! As compared to the regular 1958 badge which had a quantity of 1350 pieces. The badge has a rectangular nameplate 30mm x 56mm with a pin clasp. The pendant obverse depicts a pair of Spanish dancers shown dancing around a hat, the legend above, FIESTA DE DINERO (A FESTIVAL OF COINS). The reverse is a Spanish dollar. The die used to strike the reverse was borrowed from The General Mills Co. who owns it. On the reverse of the badge below the number "8" 10-K GOLD is counterstamped. The pendant is connected to the nameplate via a suspension ribbon of red, white and green stripes. There is also a hanging bar attached to the nameplate, which states Comm. Treas. The hanging bar, the nameplate and the pendant are all gold! Leavens Mfg. Co. manufactured the badge. Attleboro, Mass. The first photograph of this badge appears in The Numismatist August 1958 issue page 916. The chairman of the badge committee was G. Lee Kuntz. This is a very rare badge and seldom offered for sale! An example of the standard issue badge is included with the lot."-By David Sklow, recognized ANA badge and medal authority

471 Official Badges of the 1958 American Numismatic Association Convention. The property of Murray Singer. 1. 10K gold-filled badge, hanging bar, name-plate, suspension ribbon and red Committee ribbon and pink Exhibitor ribbon also attached.

2. Standard issue badge, name-plate and suspension ribbon. WITH: Murray Singer's Acknowledgment of Application for Membership in the ANA; 25 & 40 year membership letters from the ANA; ANA Century Club Award certificate; a beautifully written 3 page letter from Helen Carnody to Robert Leuver nominating Murray Singer for the Outstanding Club Representative Award; 1975 Numismatic News article by Murray Singer reflecting on the 1958 convention. 100.
7 1/2" x 2 1/8", 2 1/8" x 4 1/4"

RARE 1958 ANA BANQUET PHOTO

"Photograph depicting the banquet at the American Numismatic Association's Convention August 1958 in Los Angeles at the Statler Hotel. The photograph is in black & white and is approximately 12 x 20 inches. This photograph was by Kings Photo Service and is the first 1958 banquet photo to appear at auction or any sale. There is no copy in the official archives of the American Numismatic Association. When the collection of Armand Champa was sold at auction no 1958 banquet photo was present! The rarity of this photograph can only be understated!. Neil Harris made a plea to ANA members in 1972, for any member who had a copy of this photo to donate it to the ANA!-By David Sklow

472 Banquet photo of the American Numismatic Association's Convention August 1958 in Los Angeles at the Statler Hotel.

Fine, old thumbtack holes in each corner, rolled in original mailing tube. Original label on mailing tube from King's Photo Service to M.L. Singer. **Find young Q. David Bowers in photo.** **WITH:** "A Festival of Coins" letterhead, 20 page program, Banquet program, 1958 Auction catalog. Murray Singer was the 1958 Convention Committee Treasure and Assistant General Chairman. The estimates for this and the above Badge lot is so little for a person who has given so much to the hobby. **100.**
12" x 20"

FOUR VERY INFORMATIVE BOOKS

473 **Selections from The Numismatist: United States Coins.** 1960. 301 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents: I. Introduction to Coin Collecting: 13 articles; **II. Collecting United States Coins:** 10 articles; **III. Background of American Coinage:** 4 articles; **IV. Large & Small Cents:** 8 articles; **V. Silver Dollars:** 5 articles; **VI. Other Regular Issue Copper & Silver Coins:** 17 articles; **VII. Gold Coins:** 7 articles; **VIII. Commemoratives:** 10 articles; **IX. Mint Engravers & Dies:** 7 articles; **X. Patterns:** 9 articles. **Some of the authors are:** Mosher, Yeoman, Curto, Hammer, Bradfield, Zerbe, E. Adams, Breen to name just a few.*m* **35.**
5 1/2" x 9"

474 **Selections from The Numismatist: United States Paper Money and Miscellaneous.** 1960. 317 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound, blue cloth, gilt. Contents: I. Early American Coins & Tokens: 6 articles; **II. Private & Territorial Gold Coinage:** 6 articles; **III. Coin Designs & Symbols:** 7 articles; **IV. Encased Postage Stamps:** 2 articles; **V. Tokens:** 7 articles; **VI. Colonial & Continental Paper Money:** 5 articles; **VII. Pioneer & Historical Currency & Tokens:** 5 articles; **VIII. Paper Money, General:** 4 articles; **IX. State & Private Bank Notes & Scrip:** 7 articles; **X. Confederate & Southern States Coins & Currency:** 5 articles; **XI. Large & Small Size Notes:** 4 articles; **XII. Fractional Currency:** 3 articles; **XIII. Medals:** 11 articles; **XIV. Miscellaneous Articles:** 9 articles. **A few of the authors are:** Chapman, E. Adams, Kosoff, Prideau, Elder, Hetrich, Pipes, Philpott, Jr., Wismer, Muscalus, Bradbeer, Valentine, Lippert, Schulman and others.*m* **35.**
5 1/2" x 9"

475 **Selections from The Numismatist: Ancient and Medieval Coins.** 1960. 318 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very fine, hard bound, blue cloth, gilt. Contents: I. Beginning of Coinage: 3 articles; **II. Greek Coins:** 2 articles; **III. Survey of Roman Coinage:** 3 articles; **IV. Republican Roman Coinage:** 3 articles; **V. Imperial Roman Coinage:** 8 articles; **VI. Later Roman Empire Coinage:** 3 articles; **VII. Coins & Currency of Ancient Near East:** 6 articles; **VIII. Some Phases of Ancient Coinage:** 4 articles; **IX. Money of the Bible:** 2 articles; **X. Ancient Coin Portraiture:** 4 articles; **XI. Medieval Coinage:** 6 articles; **XII. Ancient & Oriental Coinage:** 4 articles. **A few of the authors are:** Dodson, Walker, Newell, Stanton, Holzer, Curtis, Lhotka, Howe, Robertson, Moore, Watso.*m* **35.**
5 1/2" x 9"

476 **Selections from The Numismatist: Modern Foreign Currency.** 1961. 320 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents: I. Canada: 3 articles; **II. Mexico:** 5 articles; **III. South America:** 3 articles; **IV. West Indies:** 2 articles; **V. England:** 4 articles; **VI. Spain:** 4 articles; **VII. France:** 6 articles; **VIII. Russia:** 7 articles; **IX. Germany:** 6 articles; **X. China:** 4 articles; **XI. Other Countries:** 9 articles. **Some authors are:** Sigler, McLachlan, Bowman, Wilson, Coffing, Voetter, Perpall, Seaby, Anderson, Calico, Pond, Rackus, Craig, Kann, Perez, Eklund and others.*m* **35.**
5 1/2" x 9"

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

156th St. West of Broadway. NY

LOOK AT WHAT'S HIDDEN BEHIND THESE COVERS
A WONDERFUL SOURCE OF INFORMATION AND WELL PLATED

477 **Centennial Publication of The American Numismatic Society. Edited by Harald Ingholt.** 1958. 712 pages. 50 plates. Line Art Illustrations. Maps.
Fine, hard bound red cloth, blind embossed cover, slight foxing on fly-leaf, faded gilt. Contents 1: *Silver Currency and Values in the Early Byzantine Empire.* By **H.L. Adelson; 2:** *The Portrait of Caesar on the Denarii of 44 B.C. and the Sequence of the Issues.* By **A. Alföldi; 3:** *A Knotty Problem Connected with the Coinage of Azes.* By **A.S. Altekar; 4:** *Le Roi Pyrrhos.* By **J. Babelon; 5:** *A Hoard of Silver Coins of the Empire of Nicaea.* By **A.R. Bellinger; 6:** *Introduccion del "Mancuso" en la Economia Carolingia.* By **P. Beltran; 7:** *Der Münzenfund von Werl (Westfalen) 1955, vergraben um 1240.* By **P. Berghaus; 8:** *XVII-XIX Century Manuscript Material on Anglo-Saxon Coins.* By **C.E. Blunt; 9:** *Brasher & Bailey: Pioneer New York Coiners, 1787-1792.* By **W. H. Breen; 10:** *Questioni ponderali.* By **L. Breglia; 11:** *Chemical Composition of Alexandrian Tetradrachms.* By **E.R. Caley; 12:** *The Coinage and Chronology of A.D. 238.* By **R.A.G. Carson; 13:** *La Nike funebre delle monete di Elis.* By **E. Gabrici; 14:** *Notes on the Danish Mint-Masters in the Middle Ages before 1377.* By **G. Galster; 15:** *Von der Numismatik zur Geldgeschichte.* By **H. Gebhart; 16:** *Les plus anciens tarifs monétaires illustrés des Pays-Bas.* By **H.E. Van Gelder; 17:** *The Alexandrine Tetradrachms of Cabyle in Thrace.* By **T. Gerassimo; 18:** *Trois monnaies parthes inédites.* By **R. Ghirshman; 19:** *Asses of Orichalcum.* By **M. Grant; 20:** *Some Modern Forgeries of Carolingian Coins.* By **P. Grierson; 21:** *Eine Medaille des Andrea Doria von Christoph Weiditz.* By **P. Grotemeyer; 22:** *Richard Wagner in Medallic Art.* By **H. Grunthal; 23:** *"Cooperation": Some Thoughts and Suggestions for the Intensification of Numismatic Research.* By **W. Hävernick; 24:** *Rechnung und Zahlung.* By **E. Holzmair; 25:** *A Note on Corinthian Coins in the West.* By **G.K. Jenkins; 26:** *Der Ostfriesische Münzmeister Dietrich Iden.* By **K. Kennepohl; 27:** *A propos des représentations de boucliers sur les monnaies grecques.* By **L. Lecroix; 28:** *Trésor de monnaies carolingiennes découvert*

dans le Jura. By **J. Lafaurie**; **29:** *L'Emblème du lis dans la numismatique Byzantine: son origine.* By **V. Laurent**; **30:** *Ein Vierteljahrhundert Wiener Münzkabinett.* By **A. Loehr**; **31:** *A Coinage of the Revolt of Fregellae?* By **H. Mattingly**; **32:** *Le Grand Sceau de France (depuis 1789).* By **J. Mazard**; **33:** *The Early Islamic Bronze Coinage of Egypt.* By **G.C. Miles**; **34:** *La technique des revers partiellement incus de monnaies phéniciennes.* By **P. Naster**; **35:** *A Hoard of the First Silver Coins of Nuevo Reino de Granada (Colombia).* By **R.I. Nesmith**; **36:** *A Recently Discovered Coin Solves a Vermont Numismatic Enigma.* By **E.P. Newman**; **37:** *A Lycian Hoard.* By **S.P. Noe**; **38:** *Die Medaillonprägung unter Carus und seinen Söhnen.* By **K. Pink**; **39:** *Store-Cards or Tokens of Mexico.* By **A.F. Pradeau**; **40:** *Sur des types de monnaies impériales d'Asie Mineure.* By **L. Robert**; **41:** *Some Electrum and Gold Greek Coins.* By **E.S.G. Robinson**; **42:** *The Ring of Polycrates.* By **C. Seltman**; **43:** *Parion au 3 siècle avant notre ère.* By **H. Seyrig**; **44:** *Diocletian's Reformed Coinage in Britain and Related Problems.* By **C.H.V. Sutherland**; **45:** *The Grain-Ear Drachms of Athens.* By **M. Thompson**; **46:** *A Numismatic Study of a King without a Coinage.* By **B. Thordeman**; **47:** *L'Atelier monetaire d'Anvers des temps mérovingiens au XII siecle.* By **V. Tourneur**; **48:** *A Unique Medal of the Seljuk Tughrilbeg.* By **J. Walker**; **49:** *Coins and Indian History.* By **R.B. Whitehead. Many of these articles stand by themselves and cannot be found anywhere else.***i* 90.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #72, 1098, 1469, 5540. Grierson page 23. Dachn 3753, 3611, 2251, 3043, 2772, 794, 2570

478 **The American Numismatic Association Centennial Anthology.** 1991. 372 pages. Photo illustrated.
30 **New, hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt.** Edited by C.W.A. Carlson and M.J. Hodder. **Contents 1: J.C. Mitchelson:** The Higley Coppers, reprint from *The Numismatist*; **2-4: M.J. Hodder:** Known Varieties of the Higley Coppers; The Continental Currency Coinage of 1776 and New Jersey Reverse U; **5: W. Breen:** Philadelphia's Original Flying Disks; **6: R.W. Julian:** The Philadelphia Mint and Coinage of 1814-1816; **7: J.W. McCloskey:** Capped Bust Half Dimes; **8: K.E. Bressett:** An Experimental Roller Hub of the Second U.S. Mint; **9: E.E. Clain-Stefanelli:** From the Drawingboard of a Coin-Engraver; **10: M.J. Hodder, J.J. Ford, Jr. and P.S. Rubin:** The 1861 Paquet Double Eagles; **11: A.W. Pollock III and Q.D. Bowers**: George T. Morgan, Ambrose Swasey, and the 1921 Proof Morgan Dollars; **12: J.W. Adams:** Back to Medal Collecting; **13: C. Neuzil:** Found: The Monroe Presidential Medal Obverse; **14: D.T. Alexander:** The Circle of Friends of the Medallion; **15: G.B. Harris, III:** Award Medals of the Mexican War: State, Local, and Private; **16: R.E. Fischer:** Varieties of the Medal of Honor 1862-1989; **17: D.E. Schenkman:** Round Cardboard Tokens: Numismatic Orphans; **18: E.H. Adams:** Lewis Feuchtwanger, reprint from *The Numismatist*; 19: D.B. Ball: Confederate Financial Expedients in the Trans-Mississippi Department; **20: E.P. Newman:** Heath's Counterfeit Detectors; **21: M. Gengerke:** History of the Fractional Currency Presentation Books; **22: G. Hessler:** 1891; **23: P. Huntoon:** United States Territorial National Bank Notes; **24: E.E. Clain-Stefanelli:** Old Friends-Common Goals: The Evolution of Numismatics in the United States; **25: C. Gillilland:** Public Opinion and the Nation's Coinage; **26: P.S. Rubin:** The 1907 American Numismatic Association Convention and Its Importance; **27: B.M. Mehl:** Glimpses of the Waldo Newcomer Collection, reprint from *The Numismatist*; **28-29: C.W.A. Carlson:** Garrett, Raymond and the Ellsworth Collection; Tracker: Am Introduction to Pedigree Research in the Field of Rare American Coins.*w* 25.
8 1/2" x 11

ANDREWS, ARTHUR

1965 REPRINT

479 **Australasian Tokens and Coins. A Handbook. The Mitchell Library Foundation. Public Library of New South Wales.** 1965 reprint. 163 pages. 61 plates.
Fine, hard bound, blue cloth, faded spine, gilt. "This book was intended in the first place to be a catalogue of the Australian tokens and coins in the Mitchell Library. Its scope was enlarged to include descriptions of all known varieties, with a brief historical introduction." Contents 1: Introduction; **2:** Copper and Bronze Tokens; **3:** Medallists; **4:** Designs of Copper and Bronze Tokens; **5:** Alphabetical List of Australasian Copper and Bronze Tokens **with description of over 640 varieties; 6:** Miscellaneous Tokens; **7:** Alphabetical Lists of Issuers in the Various Colonies; **8:** Silver Tokens; **9:** Holey Dollars and Dumps; **10:** South Australian Gold Ingots and Coins; **11:** Kangaroo Office Gold and Copper Issues; **12:** Australian Pattern Shilling and Sixpence; **13:** Coins Current in Early Colonial Days; **14:** Australian Gold Coins; **15:** Australian Commonwealth Coins; **16:** Surcharged Tokens; **17:** Bibliography. Historical background information given in many chapters.*b* **35.**
7 1/2" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli # 8170. Rosichan 758

ANGELL, NORMAN

480 **The Story of Money.** 1929. 411 pages. Frontispiece. 16 plates.
Very good, hard bound black cloth, gilt, blind embossed, contents fine. Plates include: Canadian Card Money, First US Mint, Earliest Inscribed Coin, Denarius, Chinese Knife & Cash, Electrum, Odd & Curious, Robert Owens Labour Note, Pennsylvania & New Jersey Note, CSA & US Notes, Russian hundred thousand rouble note. **Chapters; I:** Why the Story of Money concerns Us; **II:** The Moneyless Civilizations; **III:** Groping Towards the Money Device; **IV:** The First Money; **V:** Money in Greece & Rome; **VI:** Gold & the rise and Fall of Civilization; **VII:** Money Illusions Throughout the Ages; **VIII:** Money Lending, The Church & the Jew; **IX:** Money Kings & Kingdoms of the Past; **X:** Paper Money Experiments Throughout History; **XI:** Money in America from Hamiliton to the Federal Reserve; **XII:** The Federal Reserve System & Its Critics; **XIII:** When the Modern Money Device Broke Down; **XIV:** The Great Monetary Problem: What the Experts Say.*m* **40.**
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

ARNOLD, STEINHILBER & KÜTHMANN

481 **Großer deutscher Münzkatalog, von 1800 bis heute.** 1980 edition. 440 pages. Photo illustrated. Maps.
Fine, hard bound black cloth, gilt. Frequently updated. With coat of arms for each area, text in German. A general reference guide on modern coinages.*a* 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #9039

BABELON, JEAN

482 **Great Coins and Medals.** 1959. 37 pages. 167 large photo plates.
Fine, torn full color pictorial dust jacket over black cloth, gilt. Portraits on coins from the Greek period to the Renaissance. Text by Babelon and photography by Roubier.*t* 40.
9" x 11"

BALL, DORIAN

STILL IN ITS ORIGINAL SHRINK WRAP

483 **The Diana Adventure.** 1995. 175 pages. 5 Plates. Color and B&W illustrations. Maps, Diagrams.
New, original shrink wrapped over full color dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth with Christie's flyer for 1996 auction laid in.*f* 50.
8 1/2" x 11"

BACHTELL, LEE M.
Ludowici, GA 31316

484 **World Dollars 1477-1877 Pictorial Guide.** 1974. 628 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound pictorial red cloth, silver. Chapter 1: 1400-1500 Pages 1-97; **2:** 1600 Pages 98-298; **3:** 1700 Pages 299-440; **4:** 1800 Pages 441-533; **5:** Cob, Cut and Counter Stamps Pages 534-606. **Every piece photographed both obverse and reverse. Thousands of photos. Revised Prices to July 1976 sheet laid in.***a* 40.
8 1/2" x 11"

TWO VOLUME SET

485 **World Dollars 1477-1877 Pictorial Guide.** 1974. 628 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound pictorial red cloth, silver. Chapter 1: 1400-1500 Pages 1-97; **2:** 1600 Pages 98-298; **3:** 1700 Pages 299-440; **4:** 1800 Pages 441-533; **5:** Cob, Cut and Counter Stamps Pages 534-606. **Every piece photographed both obverse and reverse. Thousands of photos.** Revised Prices to July 1976 sheet laid in, **Signed by the Author.**
WITH: World Dollars 1477-1877 Pictorial Guide. 1977 addition. 396 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound pictorial red cloth, silver. Chapter contents: 1) 1400-1500; 2) 1600; 3) 1700; 4) 1800. Places are listed alphabetically in each chapter. **About 3,000 photos & a listing of more than 4,000 different types or dates. Covers Cob, Cut, Counter Stamp, Klippe Siege World Dollars. 2 volumes.***b*100.
8 1/2" x 11"

BAKER, WILLIAM SPOHN

486 **Medallic Portraits of Washington with Historical and Critical Notes and a Descriptive Catalogue of the Coins, Medals, Tokens and Cards..** 1885. 252 pages.
Very good, hard bound blue cloth, frontispiece and title page loose, some pages chipped on edge, gilt. Contents 1: Preface; **2:** Coins or Washington Pieces; **3:** Washington before Boston; **4:** Declaration of Independence; **5:** Peace of 1873; **6:** Military and Civil Career; **7:** Eulogistic Inscriptions; **8:** Mount Vernon; **9:** Birth, Death and Centennial Anniversary, Feb. 22, 1832; **10:** Funeral Medals; **11:** Indian Peace Medals; **12:** Headquarters during the War for Independence; **13:** Medals with Kosciusko, Lafayette, Franklin and others; **14:** Medals with Presidents of the United States; **15:** Patriotic Inscriptions, Signature and Family Arms; **16:** Masonic Medals; **17:** Statues, Monuments and Memorials; **18:** Society and Award Medals; **19:** Exhibitions, Fairs, Celebrations, Political and Calendar Medals; **20:** Centennial Medals, 1876; **21:** Centennial International Exhibition, 1876; **22:** Centennial Commemorations of Events in the War for Independence; **23:** Tokens; **24:** store cards; **25:** Spiemarken; **26:** Miscellaneous; **27:** Index. **Often overlooked, among others, are the 3 Calif., Fractional Gold listed.***i* 90.
8" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #15020

487 **Medallic Portraits of Washington with Historical and Critical Notes and a Descriptive Catalogue of the Coins, Medals, Tokens and Cards.** 1965 reprint. 252 pages, plus 14 page Addenda of plates, pricing guide.
Fine, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. With the helpful printed marginal comments of George Fuld.*t* 60.
7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #15020

BALDWIN, AGNES

488 **Five Roman Gold Medallions or Multiple Solidi of the Late Empire. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 6.** 1921. 103 pages. Frontispiece. 5 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. The first four belong to the period of Constantine the Great and the fifth is an issue of Valentinian.*t* 35.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2"

489 **Four Medallions from the Arras Hoard. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 28.** 1926. 36 pages. 4 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. Four additional medallions from the hoard at Beaurainslez-Arras in addition to nine previously published.*t* 35.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2"

BALOG, PAUL ET YVON, JACQUES

490 **Deux Trésors de Monnaies d'or des Croisés. Reprinted from The American Numismatic Society Museum Notes XI. (1964).** Pages 295-302. 1 plate.
Fine, self paper covers. Text in French.*i* 30.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #7689. Grierson page 208

BANCO CENTRAL DO BRASIL
Brasilia

SPECTACULAR COLOR PLATES OF PAPER MONEY, COINS and COMMEMORATIVES IN A MODERN BINDING

491 **Iconografia do Meio Circulante do Brasil. Gerência do Meio Circulante.** 1972. 317 pages. Color Plates, Black and White plates.
Very good, hard bound 1/4 red leather, reptile like printed red board, bright gilt. Large, coffee table size book with, full size color and black & white plates of paper money, coins and commemoratives. **Índice page 6:** Introdução. ***Padrão Mil Réis*. 15:** Cédulas do Tesouro Nacional; **127:** Cédulas da Caixa de Conversão; **136:** Cédulas da Caixa de Estabilização; **146:** Cédulas do Banco do Brasil; **186:** Cédulas de Bancos Regionais; **216:** Cédulas do Banco Nacional do Brasil; **225:** Cédulas do Banco da República dos Estados Unidos do Brasil; **237:** Cédulas do Banco da República do Brasil. ***Padrão Cruzeiro*. 244:** Cédulas do Tesouro Nacional; **264:** Cédulas do Banco Central do Brasil Cruzeiro Novo; **267:** Cédulas do Banco Central do Brasil Novo Tipo; **273:** Carimbos Coroados. ***Padrão Mil Réis*. 277:** Moedas de Dom Pedro II de Portugal; **279:** Moedas de Dom João V; **282:** Moedas de Dom José I; **285:** Moedas de Dona Maria I e Dom Pedro III; **287:** Moedas de Dona Maria I; **289:** Moedas de Dom João Príncipe Regente; **293:** Moedas de Dom João VI; **295:** Moedas de Dom Pedro I; **297:** Moedas de Dom Pedro II; **303:** Moedas de República. ***Padrão Cruzeiro*. 308:** Moedas da República; **310:** Moedas de República Novo Topo; **312:** Moedas Comemorativas. Text in Spanish.*f* 150.
10 1/2" x 14"

BANK OF KOREA

492 **The Money of Korea.** 1950's. 230 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very good, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, gilt. Contents 1: Moneys of Primitive Ages and Ancient Chinese Moneys Circulated in Korea; **2:** Korean Moneys Issued before and during Koryo Dynasty; **3:** Korean Moneys of Yi Dynasty; **4:** Bank Notes Issued in Korea before August 15, 1945 (The Bank of Korea Notes Only); **5:** Bank Notes and Coins Issued in Korea after August 15, 1945; **6:** Moneys of China; **7:** Moneys of Japan. Titles and Headings in English.*b* 35.
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

BARAMKI, D.C.

493 **Phoenicia and the Phoenicians.** 1961. 128 pages. 10 Plates. Line art illustrated. Maps.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound orange cloth, gilt. Chapter I: The Land; **II:** The People; **III:** The History of Phoenicia; **IV:** Culture; **V:** Present Monuments in Phoenicia; **VI:** Conclusion. **23 line art illustrations, both obverse and reverse of coins.***f* 30.
6" x 9"

BANK LEU & CO.

Numismatic Department. Bahnhofstrasse 32, 8022 Zürich, Switzerland

SELDOM OFFERED 1966 PLATED LIST OF Dr. J.H. JUDD'S COLLECTION OF STOLEN GREEK COINS

"On April 10th 1965 the important collection of Greek coins belonging to Dr. J.H. Judd, 234 The Doctors Building, Omaha, Nebraska 68131, USA, was stolen. So far, not a single coin has been recovered.

Dr. Judd himself undertook the painstaking work of establishing this list which is based on his personal notes.

We have endeavored to illustrate as many of the coins as possible, using photographs from Omaha and Zürich as well as cuttings from sale catalogues. As the colour and the quality of these reproductions differed considerably, the printing was not easy. Nevertheless the plates are clear enough to identify single specimens.

The present list will be mailed from Zürich to museums, collectors and coin dealers. We hope that it will contribute to recover the collection. Should any of the coins appear, please notify Dr. Judd by telephone."

494 Collection Dr. J.H. Judd: Griechische Münzen, Greek Coins, Monnaies Grecques; Illustrierte Liste der gestohlenen Stücke, Illustrated List of the stolen coins, Liste illustrée des pièces volées. 1966. 32 pages. 6 plates.

Fine, paper cover. 660 coins are listed and over 150 illustrated. An illustrated catalogue of Greek coins from thecollection of J. Hewitt Judd of Omaha, Nebraska. The collection stolen in 1965. This list was circulated in an attempt to identify and recover the coins. Very Scarce plated list.i 90.
8" x 11 1/2", Dachn 1354

BANYAI, RICHARD A.

Phoenix, Arizona

495 The Legal and Monetary Aspects of the Hungarian Hyper-Inflation 1945-1946. 1971. 28 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: Introduction; 2: The Early Period of Inflation, January-December 1945; 3: The Pengo Devaluation of December 1945; 4: The Tax-Pengo (Adopengo), January 1946; 5: The Calory Money, February 1946; 6: The Issue of the Tax-Pengo Tax Notes, June 1946; 7: The Postal-Savings-Bank, July 1946; 8: The New Money, The Forint, August 1946; 9: Appendices. William B. Swoger ink stamp on title page.g 45.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13037

BASSO, ALDO P.

2309 S. El Camino Real, San Mateo, CA

496 Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines. 1968, 1st Edition. 136 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound orange cloth. Contents 1: Coinage Under Spanish rule; 2: Coinage Under U.S. rule; 3: Japanese occupation 1942-1945; 4: Coinage Under the Republic; 5: Miscellaneous Issues covers coins of the Culion Leper Colony, Tokens, Medals, Jetons, Military Decorations & Medals, Mint Errors with present day values. Important reference book for Philippine numismatics.re 50.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #10950. Grierson pg. 215. Rosichan 679

BASTELAER, D.A. VAN

497 Histoire Métallique de Charleroi. Précis Historique accompagné de la description & du dessin des Jetons & des Médailles Frappés, Depuis 1666 à propos d'evénements qui ont directement influencé les destinées de cette ville ou ayant rapport A D'autres Localités de L'arrondissement. 1871. 100 pages. 12 line art plates.
Very good, hard bound 1/4 blue leather, marbled board, gilt, contents fine. Table des Matières 1: Avant-propos; 2: Introduction; 3: Première période. Charleroi francais, 1667-1678; 4: Deuxième période. Charleroi espagnol, 1678-1716; 5: Troisième période. Charleroi autrichien, 1716-1794; 6: Quatriéme période. Charleroi francais et hollandais, 1794-1830; 7: Cinqième période. Charleroi belge, 1830 jusqu'à nos jours.t 90.
6 1/2" x 10"

BATSON, ALFRED B.C.

Dupont Circle Building, Washington 6, D.C.

498 Orders of Knighthood, Decorations, War Medals. Orders, Decorations and Medals. Spring 1949, Fall 1949. 2 issues. 6 & 4 pages. Fine, self paper cover folded for mailing. Fixed Price List.
WITH: Jones, Mark. Medals of the French Revolution & The Dance of Death: Medallic Art of the First World War. 16 & 32 pages. Photo illustrated. New, card cover.
WITH: Babin, Lenard L. Japanese War Medals, Orders, Decorations. 8 pages. Line art illustrated. 5 items.y 50.
8 1/2" x 14", 6" x 9"

BAUQUIER, HENRY

Conservateur des Musées Archéologiques de la Ville de Nimes

499 Album Numismatique et Souvenirs Iconographiques de S.A.R. Marie Caroline de Sicile Duchesse de Berry. Comprenant la présentation commentée de plus de cent médailles ou clichés avec dessins, d'après les originaux, par J. Coussens, A. Eloy-Vincent et O. Almueis accostés de reproductions de gravures et lithographies publiées entre 1816 et 1833. 1951. 108 pages. Line art illustrated.
Very good, pictorial card cover taped. 107 items illustrated both obverse and reverse described, diameters.g 45.
8 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14505

BECKER, THOMAS W.

500 The Coin Makers: The Development of Coinage from Earliest Times With New Section on Private Mints. 1970 revised edition. 186 pages. 8 Color plates & Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound tan cloth. Contents 1: The Beginning of Coinage; 2: The Greek Way: Adaptation & Invention; 3: Rome & its Contributions; 4: The Eastern Influence: China

BECKER-CONTINUED

BECKER-CONTINUED

& Japan; **5:** Byzantium; **6:** Middle Ages; **7:** Renaissance; **8:** The Magnificent Revolution; **9:** The View from Our Age; **10:** The Private Minters; **11:** The Numismatic Movement.*y* 30.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #15753

BEDOUKIAN, PAUL Z.

501 **Coinage of Cilician Armenia. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 147.** 1962. 494 pages. 48 plates. Map. Graphs. **Fine, tan card covers. Contents 1:** Historical Introduction; **2:** Trade and Commerce of Cilician Armenia; **3:** Armenian Terms Used for Various Coins; **4:** The Coinage of The Roupenians; **5:** Design and Style of Coins; **6:** Inscriptions on Roupenian Coins; **7:** Coins from the Period of Princes; **8:** The Gold Coins; **9:** Coins Issued by the Kings (from Levon I to Levon V Lusignan); **10:** Forgeries; **11:** Survey of Collections of Roupenian Coins; **12:** Metrology; **13:** Some Statistics; **14:** The Corpus; **15:** Index of Legends.*t* 40.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #7431. Grierson page 132

BEISTLE, M.L.

ORIGINAL EDITION

502 **A Register of Half Dollar Die Varieties and Sub-Varieties. Being a description of each die variety used in the coinage of United States Half Dollars as far as the issues are known, covering the United States Mint at Philadelphia, and branches at New Orleans, San Francisco, Carson City and Denver. 1929.** 261 pages. 7 plates.
Very good, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Part I: Philadelphia Mint; **II:** New Orleans Mint; **III:** San Francisco Mint; **IV:** Carson City Mint; **V:** Denver Mint; **VI:** Commemorative Half Dollars; **VII:** History of the Confederate Half Dollar; **VIII:** Numismatic Primer. **List of Plates 1:** Portrait of the Author (Frontispiece); **2:** Portrait of David Proskey; **3:** 1794-1795 Half Dollars; **4:** 1795 Half Dollars (Cont'd); **5:** 1795 Half Dollars (Reverses); **6:** 1795 Half Dollars (Cont'd and Other Rarities; **7:** Commemorative Half Dollars; **8:** Commemorative Half Dollars (Cont'd); **9:** Types of Half Dollars; **10:** Numismatic Primer Chart.*m* 40.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12243. Rosichan #816. Sigler 129

503 **The Original Card Cover version. 1929.** 261 pages. 7 plates.
Very good, card cover with Bebee's offering of Early Half Dollars stapled inside cover.*b* 35.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12243

504 **A Register of Half Dollar Die Varieties and Sub-Varieties. Being a description of each die variety used in the coinage of United States Half Dollars as far as the issues are known, covering the United States Mint at Philadelphia, and branches at New Orleans, San Francisco, Carson City and Denver. 1929. 1964 Bebee reprint.** 261 pages. 7 plates. Frontispiece.
Fine, hard bound green leatherette, bright gilt. Part I: Philadelphia Mint; **II:** New Orleans Mint; **III:** San Francisco Mint; **IV:** Carson City Mint; **V:** Denver Mint; **VI:** Commemorative Half Dollars; **VII:** History of the Confederate Half Dollar; **VIII:** Numismatic Primer.*b* 30.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12243

BELDEN, BAUMAN L.

Cranford, NJ

"Author (b. 1862 d. 8/11/1931) Resident of Cranford, New Jersey. Married to Corinne Crittenden. They had a daughter. He was a member of the Sons of the American Revolution. He was Librarian of the American Numismatic and Archeological Society November 16, 1891. to March 16, 1896. He was then Secretary until January 19, 1903. He was Secretary again January 16, 1905 to January 15, 1916. He served on the executive council 1906 to 1908. *Author of Medals and Publications of the American Numismatic Society in 1915. Author of Indian Peace Medals Issued in the United states in 1927 with reprints in 1958 and 1966. Author of A Mint in New York in 1930. His collection was sold by Thomas Elder in 1932."*-American Numismatic Biographies

505 **A Mint in New York. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 45.** 1930. 40 pages. Frontispiece. 4 plates.
Fine, tan card cover with small waterstain upper corner. Informative information about the establishment of a Mint in New York.*t* 35.
4 1/4" x 6 1/2"

BELL, ROBERT CHARLES

506 **Commercial Coins. 1787-1804.** 1963. 319 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Map.
New, pictorial dust jacket over 1/4 black cloth, green board, bright gilt. "Records only the Genuine Trader's Tokens issued between these years, and all the spurious coins, forgeries, fake readings and extraneous matter which have bedeviled this series for 150 years have been omitted; to be replaced by a wealth of information from untapped sources. The appendix contains a concise introduction to Heraldry, a subject essential to the full appreciation of the specimens in a token cabinet". **England, Ireland, Scotland & Wales. Appendix II** includes Private Medals of Richard Thomas Samuel illustrated. "This is an exhaustive, standard catalogue of the copper tokens that flooded England during these years". Over 500 illustrations of coins and 25 line drawings.*f* 45.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13861. Grierson page 253. Rosichan

507 **Copper Commercial Coins 1811-1819.** 1964. 238 pages. Photo illustrated. Map.
New, dust jacket peripherally faded over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: England; **2:** Ireland; **3:** Scotland; **4:** Wales; **5:** The Channel Islands and the Isle of Man; **6:** Tokens for General Circulation. "Very complete, well illustrated catalogue of the commercial coins, or tokens, copiously issued in Britain during the title period, at which time there were no official minor issues. This book has many appendices: listings of tokens of bogus companies; military coin/token issues; Irish or Irish-type pieces; a section on coining methods with diagrams; biographies and family data on the prominent token manufactures/designers (Wyon, Halliday, Thomason) including their letters; biographies of authors of previous works on this subject including data on their books; information on watch cocks with photos; and a reproduction of the Newcastle business directory of 1778, showing the numbers and types of businesses, many of which could be expected to engage in token manufacturing."*g* 45.
7 1/4" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #13862. Grierson page 253

508 **Tradesmen's Tickets and Private Tokens 1785-1819.** 1966. 315 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. Part One: Pieces struck between 1785 & 1804; **Part Two:** Pieces struck between 1810 & 1819; **Appendix:** Private tokens struck after 1819.*g* 45.
7 1/2" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13863. Grierson page 253

509 **Unofficial Farthings 1820-1870.** 1975. 248 pages. Photo illustrated.

New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound gray cloth, bright gilt. "Tradesmen's tokens were declared illegal in 1818, but recurring shortages of regal coins, especially farthings, caused their reappearance under the thinly veiled cover of "Advertisement Ticket's", although a better name for these pieces is Unofficial Farthings." **Part 1:** Farthings struck in the reigns of George IV and William IV; **Part 2:** Farthings struck in the reign of Queen Victoria, 1838-70.*b* 45.
5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13865. Grierson page 253

510 **Political and Commemorative Pieces Simulating Tradesmen's Tokens 1770-1802.** 1987, 2nd edition. 286 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, black cloth. Information about the lives of the people appearing on or using the coinage. **Part 1:** The pieces arranged by the years of their issue, grouped within the year relative to the Monarchy, Politicians and Celebrities. **Part 2:** Thomas Spence's Political Pieces & Simulations issued by Peter Skidmore; Political Dies of Skidmore That have been attributed to Spence.*g* 45.
7 1/4" x 10"

BELLINGER, A.R. & BERLINCOURT, M.A.

511 **Victory as a Coin Type. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 149.** 1962. 68 pages. 13 plates.
New, tan card cover. Contents **I:** The Greek Cities; **II:** The Kings; **III:** Rome. "A study of the use of the symbol of victory as a coin type from the Greek Nike of the sixth century B.C. to the Christian angel of the sixth century A.D. Begins with the first appearance of Nike as a coin type ca. 510 B.C. at Olympia. Describes the mythological origins of Nike and her meaning. Continues with a survey of cities which used Nike as a coin type and the reasons and symbolism behind the type. Discusses the use of Nike by the Hellenistic kings and the Romans."*t* 40.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3410. Grierson page 59. Daehn 566

BELLINGER, ALFRED R.

512 **The Anonymous Byzantine Bronze Coinage. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 35.** 1928. 27 pages. 3 facing page plates.
Fine, tan card cover. "Revises the classification of Wroth."*t* 30.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #5470

513 **Two Hoards of Attic Bronze Coins. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 42.** 1930. 14 pages. 2 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. "Discusses two hoards of Athenian bronze coinage. The first contained 244 coins. Includes a discussion of their chronology. The second hoard contained forty-five coins. Provides a list of the types and a discussion of symbols on the coins and their relationship to the silver coinage of Athens."*t* 30.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #3210. Daehn 2417

514 **Coins from Jerash, 1928-1934. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 81.** 1938. 141 pages. 9 plates.
Fine, tan card cover.*t* 30.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Grierson page 49.

515 **The Eighth and Ninth Dura Hoards. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 85.** 1939. 92 pages. 13 plates. Line art illustration. Map. Fold-out.
Fine, tan card cover. 393 items described with weight or size given.*t* 30.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #4598. Grierson page 49

BERNHART, MAX & KROHA, TYLL

516 **Medaillen und Plaketten.** 1966. 245 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, slightly worn color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound orange cloth, gilt. One of the standard references on Medals and Plaquettes. "A short and methodic exposition with an excellent bibliography".*f* 30.
*6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14097**

BERNHART, MAX

1910 ORIGINAL FIRST EDITION

517 **Medaillen und Plaketten.** 1910. 180 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very good, hard bound black cloth, 3 embossed medals on cover. Text in German. **Inhaltsverzeichnis I:** Einleitung; **II:** Wort und Begriff der Medaille; **III:** Die Entwicklung der Medaillenkunst; **IV:** Preise der Medaillen und Plaketten; **V:** Fälschungen; **VI:** Konservierung; **VII:** Die Herstellung von Abdrücken; **VIII:** Literatur; **IX:** Signaturen. Excellent Bibliography.*t* 40.
6 1/4" x 9 1/2"

BETTS, C. WYLLYS

1964 REPRINT

518 **American Colonial History illustrated by Contemporary Medals.** 1964 Reprint. 332 pages. Line art illustrations.
Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Edited by William T.R. Marvin & Lyman Haynes Low. **Chapter I:** The Period of Discovery (1556-1631); **II:** The Period of Colonization (1632-1737); **III:** The Vernon Medals; **IV:** American Proclamation Pieces of Ferdinand VI of Spain (1746-7); **V:** The Period of Intercolonial; Wars (1745-1763); **VI:** American Proclamation Pieces of Charles III of Spain (1760-1); **VII:** From the Peace of Paris to the Revolution (1763-1775); **VIII:** The Period of the Revolutionary War (1775-1782); **IX:** The Independence of America Recognized (1782-1786). **Index I:** Legends & Inscriptions; **II:** Die Sinkers & Engravers; **III:** Persons, Places & Subjects. 623 Medals listed & described by both obverse, reverse, metal and in some cases historical notes.*i* 55.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

BIRDSALL, CLAIR M.

519 **The United States Branch Mint at Dahlonega, Georgia: Its History and Coinage.** 1984. 119 pages. 6 Enlarged color plates. 10 tables. Maps.

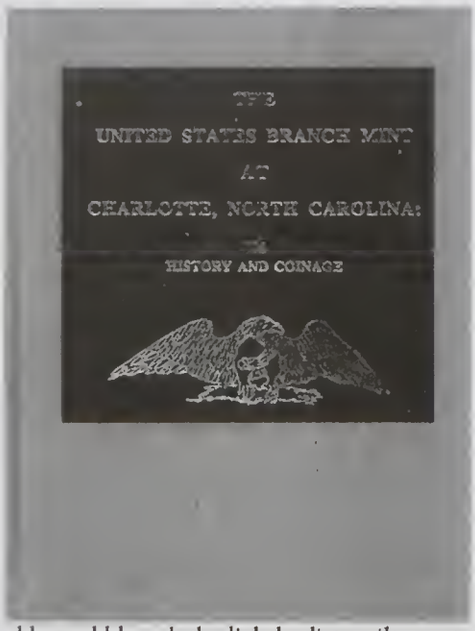
New, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Section **I:** Branch Mint Legislation; **II:** Construction of the Branch Mint Edifice;

BIRDSALL-CONTINUED

BIRDSALL-CONTINUED

III: Operations of the Branch Mint of the United States at Dahlonega, Georgia; **IV:** The C.S.A. Assay Office at Dahlonega; **V:** The Coinage of the Dahlonega Mint; **VI:** Postwar Activities; **VII:** Bibliography; **VIII:** Appendices.*a* **125.**
8 1/2" x 11"

520 **The United States Branch Mint at Charlotte, North Carolina: Its History and Coinage.** 1988. 123 pages. 4 Enlarged color plates. 10 tables. Maps.



Fine, hard bound blue cloth slightly dirty, gilt, contents new. Section I: Branch Mint Legislation; **II:** Construction of Branch Mint Edifice; **III:** Operations of the Branch Mint of the United States at Charlotte, North Carolina; **IV:** Wartime Usage of the Charlotte Mint; **V:** The Coinage of the Charlotte Mint; **VI:** The Postwar Charlotte Mint; **VII:** Bibliography; **VIII:** Appendix.*a* **125.**
8 1/2" x 11"

BISCHOFF, WILLIAM L.

521 **The Coinage of Perú: Coinage of the Americas Conference at The American Numismatic Society, New York, October 29-30, 1988.** 1989. 250 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Contents, 14 articles edited by W. L. Bischoff, 1: F. Craig, Jr.; Coinage of the Viceroyalty of El Perú-an Overview; **2: A.A. & J.P. Gordus**; Identification of Potosí Silver Usage in Sixteenth-Seventeenth Century European Coinage through Gold-Impurity Content of Coins; **3: E.D. Chamot**; The Early Lima Mint (1568-1572); **4: A.J. Cunietti-Ferrando**; Documentary Evidence Regarding the La Plata Mint & the First Issues of Potosí; **5: K.A. Dym**; The First Assayers at Potosí; **6: F. Sedwick**; The Gold Cobs of Peru, 1696-1750; **7: B.W. Stallard**; The Enigmatic Sixteenth-Century AP Coins: Issues of a Peruvian Mint in Alto Peru?; **8: J.R. Lasser**; The Silver Cobs of Colombia, 1622-1748; **9: G.S. Murray**; Mechanization of the Peruvian Mints: Problems of Implementation; **10: R.D. Leonard Jr.**; The "Large Crown" Counterstamp on Peruvian 2 Reales: A Guatemalan Issue of 1663; **11: W.B. Christensen**; The Pattern Coinage of Independent Peru; **12: H.P. Flatt**; Moneda Feble in Peru, 1830-1867; **13: R.G. Doty**; Nationhood through Numismatics: Latin American Proclamation Pieces; **14: G. Lill III**; A Preliminary Study of the Possible Production Outside the Potosí Mint of Bolivian Mules, Pieforts, and Uniface Examples of the "Monedas Especiales" Series. **"This book is a collection of 14 articles (by various authors) coinage of the Vice Royalty of Peru during the Spanish occupation (many of these coins are found on period shipwrecks) Many coins are illustrated and minting methods are described."***i* **100.**
6" x 9", listed in Crooks

BIZOT
Amsterdam

THREE VOLUME SET 1688-1690

522 **Histoire Metallique de la republique de Hollande. 3 Volumes, 1688-1690.** Tome Premier, 1688; Tome Second; Tome Third Supplement. 160, 315, 256 pages. 140, 105, 121 plates.

Very good, hard bound full brown leather covers embossed, front covers loose on tomes I & II, 5 raised bands, leather labels, gilt. Most plates are fold-outs. Book plate of Foley in Tomes II & III. Supplement contains: Dans Leguel, outre plusieurs Médailles qu'on a ajoûrées, depuis la Naislance de la République, jusqa'a la fin de l'année 1689, on verra toutes celles qui ont éte frapées fur l'expédition de S.A. le Prince d'Orange Roi d'Angleterre, & fur fon Couronnement. Et les Tombeaux des Personnages Illustres qui ont sacrisie leur vie pour la Hollande leur Patrie. **Impressive illustrations.***t* **250.**
4 1/2" x 8", Lipsius & Leitzmann page 47

BLAKE, GEORGE H.
New York, NY

523 **United States Paper Money. A Reference List of Paper Money, Including Fractional Currency, Issued Since 1861 also A List of United States Coins issued by the U.S. Mints since their organization.** 1908. 55 pages.
Ex-Library, good card cover, withdrawn stamp inside. "The various series of paper money issued by the US follow and are described in detail. A number has been given to each type note which refers to the design, while variations of signature and seal and reissues are designated by numbers and letters", 144 notes listed from Demand Notes, National Bank Notes to Currency Certificates of Deposit. A Detailed description of the various issues follow" Fractional Currency-Its Origin. " 145 notes listed with a chart on Fractional Currency Issued, Redeemed & Outstanding. **At the back is 14 pages of individual coinage & total coinage by year at the various Mints including Charlotte, Dahlonega, and New Orleans from their Organization to Suspensions & or Reopening.***t* **30.**
7" x 10 1/4", Sigler 252

BINSFELD, JERRY

POB 191, Pleasant Prairie, Wisconsin, 53158

524 **An Illustrated Guide to Wisconsin Encased Coins.** 1992. 94 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial green card cover. Book #22 of 200.*b* 20.
8 1/2" x 11"

BLOOM, MURRAY TEIGH

525 **Money of Their Own: The stories of the world's greatest counterfeiters.** 1957. 302 pages.
Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth. Enjoy reading about: Emanuel Ninger: he drew $100 bills by hand; Bredell & Taylor printed money in jail; Sperati: the counterfeiter they had to buy out; Operation Bernhard-the inside story of Nazi Germany's $600,000,000 in bogus British money and others. Contents **I:** The Money Maker of Lecumberri; **II:** Emanuel Ninger: His money was worth more; **III:** José Beraha Zdravko: The honest counterfeiter who beat the Royal Mint; **IV:** The Man Who Got Away With It; **V:** The Counterfeiter from Yale; **VI:** The Prince of Counterfeiters; **VII:** The Respectable Counterfeiters; **VIII:** Sperati: The counterfeiter they had to buy out; **IX:** Bernie & Solly: The inside story of Nazi Germany's counterfeiting; **X:** Artur Alves Reis: The man who almost stole Portugal; **XI:** Epilogue: Does counterfeiting have a future?*t* 75.
4 1/4" x 7"

526 **The Man Who Stole Portugal: The Greatest Swindle of All Time.** 1966. 306 pages.
Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth. A fascinating and enjoyable evening or two of reading that covers a period of 1924-1932. **About the only counterfeiter in history that brought a government down. Ruined one of the world's greatest printing firms and one of the most costliest cases in Britain's legal history.***f* 35.
5 3/4" 8 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #16219

BOIZARD, JEAN

527 **Tratè des Monoyes, de Leurs Circonstsances & dépendances.** 1692. 521 pages. 2 illustrations.
Very good, hard bound full leather, 5 raised bands, contents fine, gilt. 51 chapitres in troisie'me parties. The illustrations are in the first partie chapter XVII: Diversee pesées requifes par les Ordonnances aprés la fabrication des especes. De quelle maniere on doit faire la Delivrance des especes aux Maîtres des Monoyes. Des Poinçons, des Matrices & des Quarrez à monoyer. Explication des termes de Recours de la Piece au Marc, & du Marc à la Piece.*t* 125.
3 3/4" x 6 1/2", Lipsius & Leitzmann page 51

BOLENDER, M.H.

Freeport, IL

528 **The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803.** 1950. 75 pages. 9 plates.
Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Valuation List laid in.*y* 30.
9" x 12" Clain-Stefanelli #12246

529 **The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803.** 1969, 2nd revised edition by Bebee's. 71 pages. 9 plates.
Fine, dusty hard bound blue cloth cover with small sticker residue upper right corner, gilt. Valuation List laid in. Introduction and History of Coinage of the Early Silver Dollars precede the listings with obverse & reverse descriptions.*a* 30.
9" x 12" Clain-Stefanelli #12246

BORG, ERKKI

530 **Rahan Väärti: Finnish Numismatics, Russian Bonistics.** 1980. 448 pages. Plates and photo illustrated.

Fine, hard bound printed board. Contents 1: Introduction; **2:** Condition Grading; **3:** Finnish Coins; **4:** Two Finnish rarities: 1 Markka 1870 and 2 Markkaa 1867; **5:** Finnish banknotes; **6:** World War II POW camps and canteen notes in Finland; **7:** Travellers' cheques; **8:** Collecting old bond and share certificates; **9:** List of Finnish companies 1865-1896; **10:** Civilian and Military insignia, uniforms, coats-of-arms, flags and pennants used in Finland during the period of Russian rule; **11:** Banknotes of Tsarist Russia. **"English speaking readers may well be puzzled by the term 'bonistics.' The word has been taken from the Russian 'bonistika', which means the science of paper money. At least in this connection its use may be forgiven, as the section of the book so-named deals with Russian paper money."***y* 60.
6" x 8 1/2"

BOULANGER, AL

POB 5634, Ft. Wayne, IN 46895

531 **A Checklist of Topical Coins.** 1st Edition. No Date. 142 pages.
Fine, plastic spiral bound, pictorial blue card cover. Listings of Coin with Animals, Fish, Aerospace, Motor vehicles, Ships, Olympics, Odd shape motifs and much more. Catalogue reference numbers to Krause Publications.*a* 30.
8 1/2" x 11"

BOUTKOWSKI, ALEXANDRE

Leipzig

532 **Dictionnaire Numismatique pour servir de guide Aux Amateurs, Experts et Acheteurs des Médailles Romaines Impériales & Grecques Coloniales avec indication de Leur Degré de Rareté et de Leur Prix Actuel au XIXme Siécle suivi d'un résumé des ventes publiques de Paris et de Londres. Livraison I & II.** 1877. 127 pages. Illustrated.
Very good, chipped blue paper cover, partially unopened. Livraison I: Monnaies de Pompée le Grand et de Jules-César; **II:** Monnaies de Jules-César et Marc Antoine, de Jules-César et Auguste, Brutus, Caius Cassius Longinus, Sextus Pompeius, Marcus Aemilius Lepidus, Lépide et Marc Antoine, Lépide et Octave, Marc Antoine. Ex Libris. 2 Volumes.*g* 60.
7" x 10"

BOUTELL, CHARLES

"1812-1877, educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, and at Trinity College, Oxford; Took orders in 1839, held several curacies, and became rector of Norwood, Surrey. He was one of the founders of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society, of which he became an honorary secretary in 1857, but was dismissed shortly after under very painful circumstances, related in the Transactions of that society, i. 209. He published, in addition to works mentioned ante, vol. i:...2. A Manual of Heraldry, Historical and Popular, 700 Illustrations, Lon., 1863, 8vo; 2nd ed., under the title of Heraldry, Historical and Popular, 850 Illustrations, 1863; 3rd ed., rev. and enl., 975 Illustrations, 1864. 3. The Enameled Heraldic Shield of William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, 1296, from Westminister Abbey, drawn by Luke Berrington: with Descriptive Notice, Lon., 1864, fol. 4. English Heraldry: with 450 Illustrations, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; new ed., 1882; also large paper ed., r. 8vo. (This, as originally published, was a cheaper edition of the larger work)..."-Alibone

533 **Heraldry, Historical and Popular. 1864, 3rd edition.** 547 pages. 975 illustrations. 82 plates.
Very good, hard bound 1/4 brown cloth, marbled board. Chapter I: Introductory; **II:** Heraldic Blazon, Nomenclature, Language, and Laws; **III:** The Shield, its Parts, Points, and Primary Divisions; and Dividing and Border Lines; **IV:** Tinctures and Furs; **V:** The Ordinaries and their Diminutives, and the Roundles; **VI:** The Heraldry of the Cross; **VII:** The Subordinates; **VIII:** Varied Fields and Diapers; **IX:** Miscellaneous Charges: **Part I.,** Inanimate Objects; **X:** Miscellaneous Charges: **Part II.,** Animate Beings; **XI:** Miscellaneous Charges: Part III., Natural Objects; **XII:** Descriptive Terms; **XIII:** Miscellaneous Names and Titles, not included under the tenn :Charges"; **XIV:** Marshaling and Inheritance; **XV:** Cadency and Differencing; **XVI:** Royal Cadency; **XVII:** Badges, Crests, Supporters, Mottoes, and Knots; **XVIII:** Flags; **XIX:** The Royal Heraldry of England; **XX:** Orders of Knighthood, and Insignia and Augmentations of Honour; **XXI:** Official and Corporate Heraldry; **XXII:** Architectural Heraldry; **XXIII:** Monumental Heraldry; **XXIV:** The Heraldry of Seals and Coins; **XXV:** The Heraldry of Illuminations; **XXVI:** Genealogies; **XXVII:** Precedence; **XXVIII:** Augmentation and Abatement; **XXIX:** Modern Heraldry; **XXX:** Heraldic Treatment, Drawing and Colour; **XXXI:** Examples of Shields of Anms; **XXXII:** Foreign Heraldry; **XXXIII:** Supplementary. Ex-Library ink stamps.*f* **150.**
6" x 8 1/2"

BOWERS, Q. DAVID

GEORGE FULD'S ADVANCE PAGE PROOFS

534 **Edmund Roberts and the Rare Silver Dollars Dated 1804.** 1999. 326 pages.
New, page proofs. Written in ink on page 1 "For George Fuld." These advanced manuscript page proofs were sent to George Fuld in 1999. **Take a behind the scene look at the composition make up of Q. David Bowers latest "grand format" book.** Mr. Fuld is also listed as one of the contributors for his efforts. **A rare opportunity for the collector to acquire a complete pre-publication manuscript.***gf* **50.**
8 1/2" x 11"

535 **Commemorative Coins of the United States: A Complete Encyclopedia.** 1992. 768 pp. Photo illustrated.
Very good, hard bound printed board torn 1" at top of spine, contents fine. Chapter 1: An Overview of Commemoratives; **2:** Enjoying Commemoratives; **3:** Coins & Minting; **4:** Commemorative Grades & Prices; **5:** Market History; **6:** Collecting Commemoratives; **7:** How to Use this Book; **8:** Silver Commemoratives (and Clad Issues); **9:** Gold Commemoratives; **10:** The Future.*g* **25.**
8 3/4" x 11"

BOWKER, HOWARD FRANKLIN

536 **A Numismatic Bibliography of The Far East: A Check List of Titles in European Languages. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 101.** 1943. 144 pages.
Fine, tan card cover. Contents I: Foreword; **2:** List of Libraries; **3:** List of Abbreviations Used for Periodicals; **4:** Bibliography; **5:** List of Dealers' Catalogues; **6:** Subject Index. **Over 900 listings.** "This was the best bibliography in Western languages on the Far East that had ever come out up to the time it was published."*t* **40.**
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8856 Grierson page 244. Coole W55-*37*

BOWMAN, FRED

537 **Communion Tokens of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.** 1965. 92 pages. Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound blue printed board, silver. Part I: Quebec; **II:** Ontario; **III:** Nova Scotia; **IV:** New Brunswick; **V:** Prince Edward Island; **VI:** Newfoundland; **VII:** Foreign Missions; **VIII:** Stock Tokens; **IX:** Unidentified; Bibliography, A Table of Comparative Rarities, Numbers assigned by other writers.*y* **30.**
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13715

BOYCE, ALINE ABAECHERLI

538 **Coins of Tingi with Latin Legends. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 109.** 1947. 27 pages. 5 plates.
Fine, tan card cover.*t* **35.**
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #3201

539 **Festal and dated Coins of the Roman Empire: Four Papers. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 153.** 1965. 102 pages. 15 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. The Papers 1: A New Augustan Aureus of 17 B.C.; **2:** The Dated Coins of Pompeiopolis; **3:** The Ninth Consulship of Diocletian and the Consular Reverse; **4:** A New Solidus of Theodosius II and other Vota Solidi of the period.*t* **35.**
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4008. Grierson page 81

BREEDEN, R.L.

540 **Undersea Treasures.** 1974. 199 pages. Color photos and illustrations.
Fine, full color dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth. Contents 1: Wrecks and Riches: the Lure Below; **2:** Pioneers in the Search for Gold; **3:** Treasure Hunting: the Amateurs; **4:** Treasure Hunting: the Professionals; **5:** Archeology in Old World Waters; **6:** Diving for New World Wrecks; **7:** Nature's Jewels Beneath the Sea; **8:** Future Challenges, Lost Fortunes. **"This beautifully illustrated book tells the story of treasure salvage from early times to modern times. Stories include Teddy Tucker's successful recoveries in Bermuda, the 1715 fleet, the 1733 fleet and the "Nuestra Senora de Atocha" made famous by Mel Fisher. ONE OF THE CLASSICS."***f* **20.**
7" x 10", Listed in Crooks & Frost

BRECKENRIDGE, JAMES D.

541 The Numismatic Iconography of Justinian II (685-695, 705-711 A.D. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 144. 1959. 104 pages. 10 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. Contents I: Introduction; II: The Coins of Justinian II; III: Types of the Emperor; IV: Types of Christ; V: Coin Legends; VI: Justinian II and the Moslem Reform; VII: The Chronology of the coins of Justinian II; VIII: The Meaning of Justinian II's New Coin Types.*t* 30.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #5448. Grierson page 112

BREEN, WALTER

542 Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of U. S. and Colonial Proof Coins 1722-1977. 1977. 324 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Contents; I: The Proofing Process: American Colonial Proofs & Their Antecedents; II: U.S. Presentation & Proof Coins: Overview; III: Presentation Coins & Sets 1792-1816; IV: Proof Coins & Sets, Old Tenor, 1817-1833; V: Diplomatic & Other V.I.P. Coins & Sets 1834-39; VI: Presentation & Other "Master" Coins & Sets 1840-57; VII: Publicly Sold Proof Coins & Sets 1858-1889; VIII: Stereotypy Rules 1890-1906; IX: Experimental Finishes 1907-16; X: The Clandestine Years 1917-35; XI: Brilliant Proofs Make A Comeback 1936-64; XII: Aftermath: Sandwich Metal, "SMS" & S Mint Proofs; XIII: Branch Mint Proofs; XIV: Caviar: Mintmasters' Provisionals; XV: The 1856 Flying Eagle Cents; XVI: Restrikes & fantasy Pieces; XVII: Valuation Guide; XVIII: Glossary; XIX: Sources & Abbreviations; XX: Investment in Proof Coins.*a* 40.
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12268

543 Walter Breen's Complete Encyclopedia of U. S. and Colonial Coins. With over 4,000 illustrations: The definitive numismatic reference book. 1988. 754 pages. Photo illustrated. Tables.
Fine, pictorial color dust jacket over black cloth, bright gilt. Over 7,800 entries and over 4,000 illustrations. Describes every major and minor American coin from the first brass Bermuda shillings 1616 to modern day sandwich coins including all rarities and variations. Histories of designers, engravers, mints & authorization acts. Contents; Part One: Early American Coins; Part Two: Federal Minor Coinages; Part Three: Federal Silver and Sandwich-Metal Coinages; Part Four: Federal Gold Coinages; Part Five: Commemorative Coinages; Part Six: The United States Provisional Branch Mint at San Francisco (1851-53); Part Seven: Private, Pioneer and Territorial Gold Coins; Part Eight: Other Authorized Local Issues including Southern Confederacy, Federal Emergency Coinage for Alaska and Kingdom of Hawaii. 49 chapters.*b* 75.
8 1/2" x 11"

BRESSETT, KENNETH E.

Colorado

"(b. 10/5/1928) Born in Keene, New Hampshire. Married Bertha Britton, October 7, 1950. Author and co-author of numerous books and articles on coin collecting and various aspects of U.S. and world coins.
Joined ANA in 1947. Elected to Board of Governors in 1989 and President in 1995. Joined ANS in 1954 and subsequently elected a Life Fellow. **Bressett started assisting R.S. Yeoman as a contributor to the Guide Book of United States Coins in the 11th edition (1958). He began working full time as an editor and writer for Whitman Publishing in 1959, and was made Editorial Assistant and Coordinator for all Whitman publications in 1961,** and Editor of the Guide Book in 1963.
Bressett served as ANA Director of ANACS and ANA Educational Director before devoting his full time to free-lance writing and editing in 1988. He is currently a member of the United States Citizens Commemorative Coin Advisory Committee, and was appointed to the United States Coin Assay Commission by President Lyndon Johnson in 1966. He has received the Zerbe award, ANA's highest honor for service to the Association, and is enshrined in the ANA Numismatic Hall of Fame."

WHILE R.S. YEOMAN'S SIGNATURE IS AVIDLY COLLECTED IN RED BOOKS, KEN BRESSETT'S HAS BEEN SOMETIMES OVERLOOKED.
KEN BRESSETT'S MODESTY HAS KEPT HIM FROM REMOVING YEOMAN'S NAME AS EDITOR WHEN YEOMAN RETIRED IN 1969.
FOR THE FIRST TIME A LONG RUN, SIGNED BY KEN BRESSETT, THAT HAS SELDOM BEEN SEEN OR OFFERED.

544 12th Edition. 1959. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 254 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. This was the 2nd year that Ken assisted on the Red Book.*y* 30.
5" x 7 3/4"

545 13th Edition. 1960. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf. This was the 3rd year that Ken assisted on the Red Book.*y* 30.
5" x 7 3/4"

546 14th Edition. 1961. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.*y* 30.
5" x 7 3/4"

547 15th Edition. 1962. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.*y* 30.
5" x 7 3/4"

548 16th Edition. 1963. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.*y* 30.
5" x 7 3/4"

549 17th Edition. 1964. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.*y* 30.
5" x 7 3/4"

550 18th Edition. 1965. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.*y* 30.
5" x 7 3/4"

BRESSETT-CONTINUED

BRESSETT-CONTINUED

551 19th Edition. 1966. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 30.
5" x 7 3/4"

552 20th Edition. 1967. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 30.
5" x 7 3/4"

553 21st Edition. 1968. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 30.
5" x 7 3/4"

554 22nd Edition. 1969. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 30.
5" x 7 3/4"

555 24th Edition. 1971. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 25.
5" x 7 3/4"

556 25th Edition. 1972. A Guide Book of United States Coins. Silver Anniversary Edition. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, silver. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 25.
5" x 7 3/4"

557 26th Edition. 1973. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 25.
5" x 7 3/4"

558 27th Edition. 1974. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt.Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 25.
5" x 7 3/4"

559 28th Edition. 1975. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 25.
5" x 7 3/4"

560 29th Edition. 1976. A Guide Book of United States Coins. Bicentennial Edition. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 25.
5" x 7 3/4"

561 30th Edition. 1977. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 25.
5" x 7 3/4"

562 31st Edition. 1978. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 25.
5" x 7 3/4"

563 32nd Edition. 1979. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 25.
5" x 7 3/4"

564 33rd Edition. 1980. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 25.
5" x 7 3/4"

565 34th Edition. 1981. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 25.
5" x 7 3/4"

566 35th Edition. 1982. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 25.
5" x 7 3/4"

567 36th Edition. 1983. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 25.
5" x 7 3/4"

568 37th Edition. 1984. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 25.
5" x 7 3/4"

569 38th Edition. 1985. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 25.
5" x 7 3/4"

570 39th Edition. 1986. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 25.
5" x 7 3/4"

571 40th Edition. 1987. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 40th Anniversary Edition 1946-1986. 270 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 25.
5" x 7 3/4"

572 41st Edition. 1988. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 270 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 25.
5" x 7 3/4"

573 42nd Edition. 1989. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 270 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 25.
5" x 7 3/4"

574 43rd Edition. 1990. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 270 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 20.
5" x 7 3/4"

575 44th Edition. 1991. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 286 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 20.
5" x 7 3/4"

576 45th Edition. 1992. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 286 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 20.
5" x 7 3/4"

577 47th Edition. 1994. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 304 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 20.
5" x 7 3/4"

578 47th Edition. 1994. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 302 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial color card cover. Signed by Ken Bressett on title page.y 20.
5" x 7 3/4"

579 48th Edition. 1995. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 310 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 20.
5" x 7 3/4"

580 48th Edition. 1995. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 310 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial color card cover. Signed by Ken Bressett on fly-leaf.y 20.
5" x 7 3/4"

BRIGGS, PETER

581 **Buccaneer Harbor: The Fabulous History of Port Royal, Jamaica.** 1970. 123 pages. Map.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth. Contents **I:** The Conquest of Jamaica; **II:** Early Struggles; **III:** Privateers and Planters; **IV:** Modyford's Personal War; **V:** The Extraordinary Career of Henry Morgan Begins; **VI:** Defiant Colonists; **VII:** Days of Prosperity; **VIII:** An Observant Chronicler Arrives; **IX:** The End of Port Royal.c25.
6" x 9", Listed in Frost

BRINDLEY, H.H.

National Maritime Museum

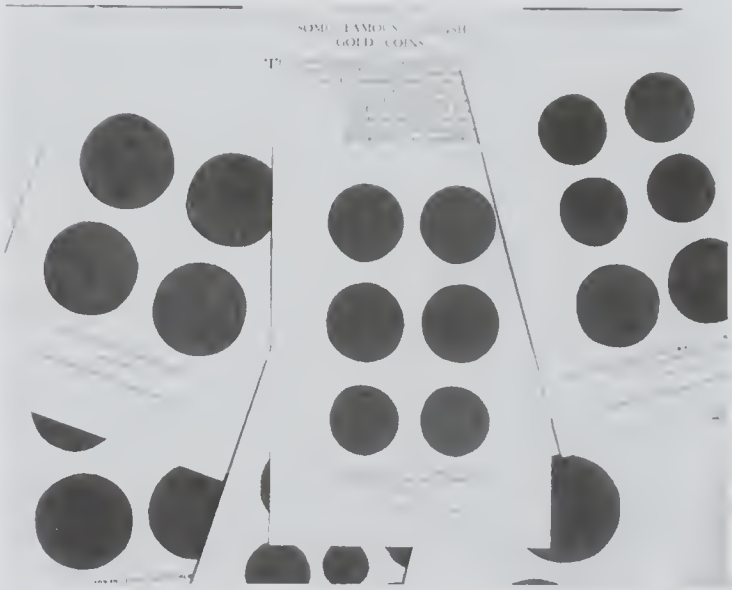
582 **Impressions and casts of Seals, Coins, Tokens, Medals and Other Objects of Art exhibited in The Seal Room, National Maritime Museum.** 1938. 44 pages. 8 plates with tissue guards.
Fine, green board and cloth. Contents **A:** Seals Illustrating the Evolution of the Sailing Ship; **B:** British and Foreign Seals in Chronological Sequence; **C:** Casts of Coins; **D:** Casts of Tokens; **E:** Casts of Medallions of Roman Emperors; **F:** Casts of Medals; **G:** Casts of Engraved Gems; **H:** Casts of Miscellaneous Works of Art. 48 photographs of Seals. Many diameters given and descriptions.t 40.
7 1/4" x 9 1/2"

BRITISH MUSEUM

London, England

SIX BRITISH MUSEUM COIN POSTCARDS

583 **Some Famous English Gold Coins: Six Pictorial Cards Printed in Colours. Set B58.** No date. Coins printed in gold ink.



Fine, card stock, coins printed in gold ink, light pencil of dates of coins at bottom of cards, in original envelope. Card **B.343:** Angels of Edward IV, Elizabeth and Charles I, the last pierced as touchpiece; **B.344:** George Noble and Crown of Henry VIII; Spur Ryal of James I; **B.345:** Gold Penny of Henry III, Florin, Leopard and Helm of Edward III; **B.346:** Noble of Edward III, Rose Noble or Ryal of Edward IV; **B.347:** Sovereign of Henry VII; **B.348:** Ryals of Henry VII and Mary Tudor. **"In accordance with Post Office regulations, if these cards are sent abroad by post without being enclosed in envelopes, the words POST CARD or the equivalent in another language should be inscribed on the address side."***hw* 125.
4 1/8" x 5 7/8"

BROCKMANN, GÜNTHER

584 **Die Medaillen Joachim I.-Friedrich Wilhelm I. 1499-1740. Die Medaillen der Kurfürstenm und Könige von Brandenburg-Preußen.** 1994. Band 1. 399 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound printed blue board, silver. 603 Medaille's illustrated both obverse and reverse, described by Vs, Rs, Ag, Ae, Sn, Li, St.y 75.
7" x 9 1/2"

BROWDER, TIM J.

585 **Maldive Islands Money.** 1969. 48 pages. Frontispiece. 4 plates. Photo illustrated and line art illustrated. Map.
Fine, tan card cover. List of Sultans & Rulers of Maldive Islands 1620 A.D. to 1969 A.D.; Arabic Translations of Maldive Islands Coins. Both coins and paper money illustrated. Signed by the author.y 20.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10735

BROOKE, GEORGE C.

586 **English Coins from the Seventh Century to the present day.** 1950, 3rd edition. 300 pages. 72 plates.
Fine, hard bound red cloth, embossed gilt coin on cover, gilt. Chapter I: The Beginning of Anglo-Saxon Coinage, 7th and 8th Centuries and Northumbria to A.D. 867; **II:** The Coinages of Kent, Mercia & East Anglia, 2nd half of 8th Century to the close of the 9th Century; **III:** The Viking Invaders, c. 870-950; **IV:** The Supremacy of Wessex, 786-925; **V:** Aethelstan to Edward the Martyr, 925-979; **VI:** Aethelred II to the Norman Conquest, 979-1066; **VII:** The Norman Kings, 1066-1154; **VIII:** The Tealby, Short-cross, and Long-cross Coinages, 1154-1279; **IX:** The Edwardian Penny and the Early Gold of Edward III, 1279-1351; **X:** The Reformed Coinage of the Second Half of the Fourteenth Century, 1351-1399; **XI:** Henry IV, V & VI, 1399-1461; **XII:** Edward IV to Richard III, 1461-1485; **XIII:** Henry VIII, 1485-1509; **XIV:** The Debasement of the Coinage, 1509-1553; **XV:** Mary, Elizabeth, James I, 1553-1625; **XVI:** Charles I, 1625-1649; **XVII:** Commonwealth to George V, 1649-1931; **XVIII:** Pattern Coins. **Standard Reference.***f***40.**
6" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #9670. Grierson page 176*

BROTMAN, IRWIN F.

POB 91448, Los Angeles, California 90009

587 **A Guide to the Temple Tokens of India.** 1970, 1st edition. 208 pages. Photo illustrated. Map.
New, soiled pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Contents 1: The History, Religion & Mythology of India; **2:** The Icon or Image; **3:** Hindu Cosmology; **4:** The Indian National Saga, The Mahabharata; **5:** The Ramayana; **6:** The Rama Tanka; **7:** Definitions & Descriptions; **8:** A Medieval Coin of Krishna the Cowherd; **9:** Rama Laksmana; **10:** Brahma; **11:** Hanuman-The Monkey God; **12:** Jagannatha Triad; **13:** Krishna; **14:** Kali; **15:** Laksmi; **16:** Siva; **17:** Sikhism (Guru); **18:** The Religion Procession; **19:** The Temple of India; **20:** Islamic Temples; **21:** Miscellaneous Issues; **22:** Bibliography & References. **A field of exonumia of which very little is known and even less written about. Limited Edition 1000 Copies, This Book is Number 484 and inscribed by the author.***i* **50.**
5 3/4" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13917. Rosichan 972

BROWN, DONALD F.

588 **Temples of Rome as Coin Types. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 90.** 1940. 51 pages. 9 plates.
New, tan card cover. "Representations of the temples of the city of Rome upon coins of consular and imperial mintage."*t* **40.**
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #4743

BROWNING, A.W.

589 **The Early Quarter Dollars of the United States 1796-1838. With a Few Remarks Concerning Their Types, Varieties and Rarity. Illustrated on Eight Photographic Plates.** 1981 reprint. 44 pages. 8 plates.
New, red leatherette, bright gilt.*h* **25.**
7" x 10"

BRUCE II, COLIN R.

Iola, WI

SIGNIFICANT REFERENCE

590 **The Complete Encyclopedia of Mexican Paper Money.** 1982, 1st Edition. 368 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial gray card cover. Researched & Compiled by D. Douglas, C. Verrey & A. Hidalgo. Edited by Colin R. Bruce II. •Coverage from 1813 to Present, •Over 6,500 Currency Issues Listed; •Over 19, 500 Valuations Listed, •Over 850 Note Issuing Authorities Listed, •Over 2,000 Original Photographs.*b***75.**
8 1/4" x 10 3/4"

PRIMARY REFERENCE

591 **Unusual World Coins: A Standard Catalog of World Coins, Companion Listing and Price Guide of Novel Non-Circulating Coins.** 1987, 1st edition. 192 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pink pictorial card cover.*b* **50.**
8 1/2" x 11"

592 **Unusual World Coins: A Standard Catalog of World Coins, Companion Listing and Price Guide of Novel Non-Circulating Coins.** 1988, 2nd edition. 224 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, green pictorial card cover.*b* **50.**
8 1/2" x 11"

BRUNK, GREGORY G.

POB 125, Hudson, IA 50643

593 **American and Canadian Countermarked Coins.** 1987. 349 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound brown cloth, bright gilt. Contents Part I: Introduction; **II:** Purposive Countermarks; **III:** Information on Unique Pieces; **IV:** General Listing of Countermarks. **Appendix I:** Foreign Merchant Countermarks; **II:** Foreign Hacienda Countermarks; **III:** Foreign Political Countermarks; **IV:** Private Countermarks in Non-Latin Letters.*b* **50.**
8 1/2" x 11"

594 **Merchant Countermarks on World Coins.** 1989, 1st Edition. 157 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial white card cover. Contents 1: Objects and Symbols; **2:** Oriental Languages; **3:** Unidentified Hacienda Initials and Symbols; **4:** Index of Geographical Locations; **5:** Index of Occupations.
WITH: A Preliminary Listing of Merchant Advertising Countermarks. 1977. 15 pages including Charts.
Fine, self paper cover.
WITH: Merchant Counterstamps on American Silver Coins by M. Gould. 1962. 16 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, card cover.*b* **30.**
8 1/2" x 11", 6" x 8"

BRUNSMID, J.

Budapest

595 **A legrégibb horvát pénzek. The oldest Croatian Coins (Croatian Friesatics of Andreas II (1205-1235).** 6 pages. Line art illustrated.
Fine, modern hard bound black leatherette, bright gilt. Hungarian text. Ex Libris Ranko Mandic and Delores H. Davis.*y***40.**
8 1/2" x 10 1/2"

BRUUN, PATRICK

596 **Studies in Constantinian Chronology. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 146.** 1961. 116 pages. 13 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. Contents I: Introduction; **II:** The Battle of the Milvian Bridge; **III:** The Bellum Cibalense; **IV:** The Theory of the Traveling Mint; **V:** The Dates of the Theodosian Code; **VI:** The Chronology of the Gold Coins; **VII:** Conclusions.*t* **30.**
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4364

BULLOWA, DAVID M.

597 **The Commemorative Coinage of the United States 1892-1938. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 83.** 1938. 192 pages. Frontispiece, 10 plates.
Fine, tan card covers.*t* **40.**
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12270. Grierson pg. 222

BULLOCK, CHARLES J.

598 **Essays On The Monetary History of the United States.** 1900. 292 pages.
Ex-Library, very good, taped red cloth, shaky. Part 1: Three Centuries of Cheap Money in the United States; I: Introduction; **II:** Wampum and Barter Currency; **III:** Silver and Gold Currencies; **IV:** Colonial Paper Money; **V:** Continental Paper Money; **VI:** State Banks of Issue; **VII:** A Return to Government Paper Money; **VIII:** Gold and Silver; **2: The Paper Currency of North Carolina; I:** Early Issues (1712-1748); **II:** The Last Colonial Issues (1749-1774); **III:** The Last Issues (1775-1788) **3: The Paper Currency of New Hampshire; I:** Colonial Issues (1709-1739); **II:** Colonial Issues (1740-1774); **III:** Revolutionary Issues (1775-1788). **14 page Bibliography.t** 40.
5" x 7 1/2"

BUTTREY, JR., THEODORE V.

599 **The Triumviral Portrait Gold of the Quattuorviri Monetales of 42 B.C. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 137.** 1956. 69 pages. 9 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. Contains descriptions also of Obverse and Reverse Dies.t 35.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3851

600 **Coinage of the Americas.** 1973. 139 pages Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial blue card cover. ANS publication of a series of papers, edited by Theodore V. Buttrey, Jr. 1: The Spanish Tradition: A- Antecedents to Coined Money by H. Burzio; **B- The Colonial Monetary System** by H. Burzio; **C- The Spanish American Republics** by H. Burzio & T. Buttrey, Jr.; **2: The Portuguese Tradition** by T. Buttrey, Jr.; **3: The Dutch Tradition** by H. Grunthal; **4: The Swedish Tradition** by H. Grunthal; **5: The Danish Tradition** by T. Buttrey, Jr.; **6: The French Tradition: A.** The Colonial Period by J. Brady; **B.** Haiti by T. Buttrey, Jr.; **7: The British Tradition: A- The British West Indies** by R. Byrne; **B- Cut and Counterstamped Issues** by H. Kaslove; **C. Modern Coinages** by T. Buttrey, Jr.; **D. Canada** by H. Kaslove; **8: The United States of America: A. Colonial Coinages** by E. Newman; **B. Coinage of the United States** by W. Breen. **Important Reference.b** 65.
7" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #11874. Grierson page 212

BYRNE, RAY

601 **The Haiti-Santo Domingo Experiment: Hispaniola Divided.** 1965, Reprinted from The Numismatist. 16 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, gray card cover, peripherally faded. Includes Coinage Struck at Santo Domingo and Haitian Chronology of an Island Divided.i 40.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12623

CALCUTTA COIN SOCIETY, THE

9C, Mercantile Building, (1st floor) Lalbazar, Calcutta, 700 001

602 **An Exhibition of Indian Coins on 19-22, December, 1974.** 36 pages. 4 plates.
Fine, pictorial white card cover. The exhibition displayed 1: Coins of Indian Native States; **2:** Coins of Sultans of Delhi and Bengal; **3:** Coins of Eastern India except Tripura; **4:** Coins of Tripura; **5:** Coins of the World; **6:** Rupee coins in India and abroad. The coins are listed by Denomination, Name of Sultans, Kings Ruling Period in A.H., Date and Mint, others by Obverse, Reverse, Rarity and end with a list of the Kings. **The four plates illustrate 1:** Coins of Assam; **2 & 3:** Coins of Tripura; **4:** Kachar, Manipur, Arakan, Jaintia (actual sizes are not illustrated).i 65.
7 1/4" x 9 3/4"

CALEY, EARLE R.

603 **Chemical Composition of Parthian Coins. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 129.** 1955. 99 pages. 3 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. "Summarizes the author's laboratory analysis on Parthian coins. Describes the methods used. Tables show percentages of various metals contained in Parthian drachms. Silver content ranges from 41% to 94%, and comparisons are made of the silver content of the coins of various rulers and to other Greek and Roman coins. Also includes analysis of gold and bronze coins. Studies the debasement of the coins of Orodes I. Analyzes the relationship between fineness and specific gravity of Parthian silver coins. Recommends a procedure to be followed for estimating the finesse of ancient silver coins by means of specific gravity measurements."t 30.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3392. Dachn 3494

604 **Orichalcum and Related Ancient Alloys: Origins, Composition and Manufacture with Specific Reference to the Coinage of the Roman Empire. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 151.** 1964. 115 pages. 63 tables.
New, tan card cover. Contents I: Introduction; **II:** The Earliest Copper Alloys Containing Zinc; **III:** The Origin of Orichalcum; **IV:** Previous Analyses of Orichalcum; **V:** New Analyses of Orchalcum Coins; **VI:** Analyses of Roman Coins Composed of other Alloys containing Zinc; **VII:** Composition of the Orichalcum and Zinc Bronze Sestertii and Dupondii of individual Emperors; **VIII:** Manufacture of Orichalcum; **IX:** Various Orichalcum Objects and some Modern Forgeries.t 30.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #15853

605 **Metrological Tables. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 154.** 1965. 119 pages. 2 plates. 12 Tables.
New, tan card cover. Table I: Decimal Grains to Grams; **II:** Pennyweights and Grains to Grams; **III:** Troy Ounces and Pennyweights to Grams; **IV:** Fractional Pennyweights to Grams; **V:** Fractional Troy Ounces to Grams; **VI:** Roman Scruples to Grams; **VII:** Grams to Roman Scruples; **VIII:** Grams to Roman Carats; **IX:** Decimal Inches to Millimeters; **X:** Fractional Inches to Millimeters; **XI:** Whole Millimeters to Inches; **XII:** Units in the *American Scale* to Decimal Inches and Millimeters; **XIII:** Units in *Mionnet's Scale* to Decimal Inches and Millimeters.t30.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #296, Grierson page 34

CALICÓ, F. XAVIER

Barcelona

606 **Aportación a la historia monetaria de Santa Fe de Bogotá (Colombia). (Ensayo de Catealogo de las acuñaciones de oro con marcas F.S. o S.F. erróneamente atribuídas a Sevilla).** 1953. 81 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, oversize pictorial gray card cover loose. Indice I: Planteamiento; **II:** Resumen del Estado Actual de Los Estudios Numismaricos de Las Cecas Españolas de America; **III:** Resumen Historico de la casa de Moneda de Santa Fe de Bogota; **IV:** Las Marcas F.S. o S.F.; **V:** Conclusiones; **VI:** Relacion Cronologica de Hechos Referentes a la casa de moneda de Santa Fe de Bogota y Observaciones en sus monedas; **VII:** Ensayo de catalogo de las acuñaciones de la casa de Santa Fe, con marcas F.S. o S.F., erroneamente atribuidas a Sevilla. 44 coins also described and photo illutrsted both obverse and reverse.c 50.
7" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11553 Grierson page 215. Mateu y Llopis 226*

CALICÓ, F., CALICÓ, X. Y TRIGO, J.

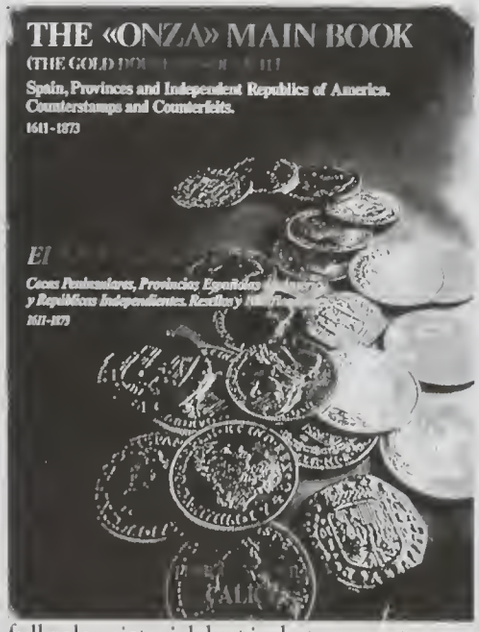
Barcelona, Spain

607 Monedas Españolas desde Juana y Carlos a Isabel I. Años: 1504 a 1868. 1985, 6°. Edicion 1985. 544 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound, color photo on brown leatherette, gilt.*i*70.
8 1/2" x 11"

CALICÓ, FERRÁN Y XAVIER

Barcelona, Spain.

608 The «Onza» Main Book (The Gold Doubloon of Eight): Spain, Provinces and Independent Republics of America. Counterstamps and Counterfeits. 1611-1873. El Gran Libro de la Onza: Cecas Peninsulares, Provincias Españolas de América y Repúblicas Independientes. Resellos y Falsificaciones. 1611-1873. 1986. 222 pages. Photo illustrated.



Fine, full color pictorial dust jacket, worn at corners over hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt. Ink notations on some items owned, grades or sold at auction since the publication of the book. **Index/Indice: I:** The Onza; **II:** Geographical Area; **III:** Manufacture; **1:** Spanish Monarchy; **2:** Metropolitan Mints; **3:** Mints in the Spanish Provinces of America; **4:** Mints in the Spanish Provinces of the East; **5:** Countermarks; **6:** Imitations; **7:** Restrucks; **8:** Fantasies and Counterfeits; **9:** Independent Republics of the Spanish Americas, Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Republic of Central America, Ecuador, Imperio Mexicano, Republica Mexicana, Peru. **2281 listings with Assayers, Date, Rarity and Comments.** Text in English and Spanish. **"This book catalogs and prices Spanish gold coins from Spain, as well as its provinces and independent republics in the Americas, between 1611 and 1873. It is one of the standard reference volumes for Spanish gold coins."***i* 175.
8 1/2" x 11", listed in Crooks

CAMPBELL, HARRY F.

1419 Indiana Avenue, Salt Lake City, UT 84104

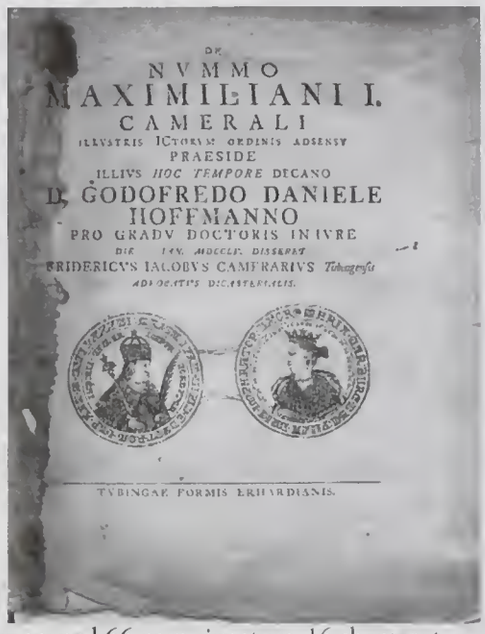
609 Campbells tokens of Utah. 1980. 392 pages. Illustrated by rubbings.
Fine, clear plastic cover over gray card cover.*b* 25.
8 1/2" x 11"

CAMPBELL, LANCE K.

610 Prisoner of War and Concentration Camp Money of the 20th Century. 1989. 143 pages. 1 Plate. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial card cover.*b* 25.
8 1/2" x 11"

CAMERARIUS, FRIDERICUS JACOBUS

611 De Nummo Maximiliani I. Camerali, illustris ICtorum ordinis adsensu Praeside Illus Hoc Tempore Decano D. Godofredo Daniele Hoffmanno, Pro Grady Doctoris in Ivre, die Ian. MDCCLV. (1755) 66 pages in original signature unopened.


DE
NVMMO
MAXIMILIANI I.
CAMERALI
ILLVSTRIS ICTORVM ORDINIS ADSENSV
PRAESIDE
ILLIVS HOC TEMPORE DECANO
D. GODOFREDO DANIELE
HOFFMANNO
PRO GRADV DOCTORIS IN IVRE
DIE IAN. MDCCLV. DISSERPT
FRIDERICVS IACOBVS CAMERARIVS Tubingensis
ADIOCTIVS DISCIPLINARIS.
TVBINGAE FORMIS ERHARDIANIS.

Good, unopened 66 page signature. 16 chapters.*t* 90.
7" x 9", Lipsius & Leitzmann page 65.

CANTOR, NORMAN

612 **The Encyclopedia of the Middle Ages.** 1999. 464 pages. Color photos and illustrations. Black & White photos and illustrations. Maps.
New, full color dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 yellow cloth, blue board, gilt. A full illustrated reference book from A to Z. **Includes Banking; Money and Currency in The Middle Ages.***y* 40.
8" x 10"

CAROTHERS, NEIL

THE ORIGINAL EDITION

613 **Fractional Money: A History of Small Coins and Fractional Paper Currency of the United States.** 1930. 372 pages. Frontispiece. Tables.
Very good, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Contents I: Introduction; **II:** The Origin of Subsidiary Coinage; **III:** Fractional Currency in the Colonies; **IV:** The Revolutionary Period; **V:** The Foundation of United States Coinage; **VI:** The Establishment of the Coinage System; **VII:** From 1792 to the Law of 1834; **VIII:** The Laws of 1834 & 1837; **IX:** The Laws of 1851 & 1853; **X:** The Subsidiary Coinage System in Operation; **XI:** The Law of 1857; **XII:** The Civil War Period: Private Issues of Fractional Paper Money; **XIII:** The Civil War Period: Postage Currency & Fractional Currency; **XIV:** The Civil War Period: Minor Coins; **XV:** The Civil War Period: Silver Coins; **XVI:** The Law of 1873; **XVII:** The Revival of Silver Coinage; **XVIII:** The Fractional Coinage System Completed; **XIX:** The Trade Dollar & the Standard Silver Dollar; **XX:** The Present Day; **XXI:** Conclusions. **Ex-Library, Denison University.***t* 40.
5 1/2" x 8", Clain-Stefanelli #13465. Grierson page 221

CARSON, R.A.G.

614 **Coins of the World.** 1962. 642 pages. 64 Plates.
Fine, hard cover gray cloth, gilt. Contents I: Greece; **II:** Rome; **III:** Europe; **IV:** The New World; **V:** Australasia; **VI:** Africa; **VII:** The Near East; **VIII:** The Indian Sub-Continent; **IX:** The Far East; **X:** Tokens, Counters, Coin-Weights, Etc; **XI:** Select Bibliography; **XII:** List of Coins Illustrated; **XIII:** Index. **"One of the best comprehensive references on coinage in general, this book devotes ninety-six pages and twelve plates to archaic, classical, and Hellenistic Greek coinage. Using a geographic arrangement. Carson gives brief summaries of the coinage of each area."i** 30.
6 3/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #53. Daehn

CASTÁN, C. & CAYÓN, J.R.

615 **Las Monedas Españolas desde los Reyes Catholicos al Estado Español 1474-1974.** 1973. 534 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound pictorial simulated leather board, silver. 12,912 listings by 1: The date, when existing; **2:** The mint; **3:** Observations, when given; **4:** The testers; **5:** The type corresponding with the photograph; **6:** The price for the coin in 3rd grade; **7:** The price for the coin in 2nd grade; **8:** The price for the coin in 1st grade; **9:** The reproductions are shown at the end of each reign, indicated per types so as to find the desired coin more easily; **10:** The mint brands are given, listed alphabetically.i 55.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #11334

616 **Las Monedas Españolas desde los Reyes Catholicos al Estado Español 1474-1975.** 1974. 613 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound pictorial printed board, silver. 13,560 listings by 1: The date, when existing; **2:** The mint; **3:** Observations, when given; **4:** The testers; **5:** The type corresponding with the photograph; **6:** The price for the coin in 3rd grade; **7:** The price for the coin in 2nd grade; **8:** The price for the coin in 1st grade; **9:** The reproductions are shown at the end of each reign, indicated per types so as to find the desired coin more easily; **10:** The mint brands are given, listed alphabetically.i55.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

617 **Las monedas del Imperio Español 1479-1713.** 1974 Edición. 280 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound pictorial printed board, silver. 4757 listings and Diccionaario de Las Monedas Comprendidas en Este Catalogo.i 55.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #11336

CASTAN, CARLOS
Madrid, Spain

618 **Las monedas de los Reyes Católicos y de la Casa de Austria 1475-1700.** 1972. 257 pages. Photo illustrated. 1 Color plate of Crest.
Fine, hard bound green printed board, gilt. Indice: Fernando V to Carlos II. Orange tabular pages for each section.i 55.
6 3/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11333

CASTELIN, KAREL O.

619 **The Coinage of Rhesaena in Mesopotamia. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 108.** 1948.111 pages. 17 plates. 5 Tables.
Fine, tan card cover. The abridged work by A.R. Bellinger.t40.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #3010

CHANG, NAI CHI

620 **An Inscribed Chinese Ingot of the XII Century A.D. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 103.** 1944. 9 pages. Frontispiece. 1 plate
Fine, tan card cover. Inscribed. Fifty Tael Ingot.t 40.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Coole W89

CHASE NATIONAL BANK OF NEW YORK, THE
Pine Street Corner of Nassau

621 **The Chase Architrave.** 31 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. "When the general character of the main entrance of the new Chase National Bank had been determined upon and it became necessary to choose a form of decoration for the Architrave, it seemed most appropriate that the scheme of decoration should present an historical, outline of the coinage of the world...The coins selected for reproduction in the Architrave range from the earliest known coins of Greek origin to the most recent coin of general circulation issued by the United States Government-the Peace Dollar The coins (23) representative were selected by the ANS. Brief historical sketches, photo illustrations, of each of the coins by S.P. Noe.
WITH: The Chase National Bank Collection of Moneys of the World: An Educational Exhibition with an Associated Library. May, 1940. 24 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, white self paper cover. Paper clipped to fly-leaf.
WITH: Chase National Bank Exhibit of Moneys, 50,000 Specimens, May, 1944. 20 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very good, pictorial self paper cover. Paper clipped to fly-leaf. "A few of the many interesting specimens in this Exhibit are illustrated on the following pages." 18 Illustrations from Decadrachm of Syracuse, Odd & Curious, Wooden Nickel to 1764 Franklin & Hall Three Pence. **Miniature 2" x 2 1/2" catalogue. 3 pieces.t** 50.
7" x 10", 3 1/4" x 6 1/2" & 2" x 2 1/2"

CHIBBARO, TONY

622 **South Carolina Tokens.** 1990. 262 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: A Short History of The Use of Tokens in South Carolina; **2:** How to use this catalog; **3:** System Scrip; **4:** Catalog; **5:** Bibliography; **6:** Street Names on South Carolina Tokens.*a* 40.
8 1/2" x 11"

CHRISTENSEN, DAVID G.

623 **Slot Machines: A Pictorial Review.** 1976. 123 pages. Line art illustrated.
Fine, Hard bound pictorial printed board.*a* 30.
8 1/2" x 11"

CLARKE, HERMANN FREDERICK

624 **John Hull: A Builder of The Bay Colony.** 1993 reprint. 221 pages. Frontispiece. 15 Plates.
New, hard bound brown cloth, gilt, book plate inside cover. ***"According to this biography John Hull learned the trade of goldsmith from his brother, and the rudiments of silversmith from his father. The craft of being a goldsmith included silversmith.*** Chapter VII (p. 56-61) is the most important to the numismatist. It discusses the problem caused by lack of coinage, i.e. barter exchange, including the use of wampum and bullets. Within this chapter spread over 3 pages of small type, is a copy of the act under which John Hull and Robert Sanderson were authorized to mint shillings, six pence & three pence pieces and standard of finess being that of sterling. Included are 15 plates, with plate # 5 being entirely of New England, Willow Tree, Oak Tree & Pine Tree. ***Lots of other numismatic information, economic, religious & political information on the Bay Colony & Boston"***-Gordon Frost.i 40.
7" x 10 1/4"

CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA & VLADIMIR

625 **Chartered for Progress: Two Centuries of American Banking. A Pictorial Essay.** 1975. 143 pages. Color and B & W photo illustrated.
New, pictorial card cover. Contents 1: Colonial Banking Ventures; **2:** The Shaping of an Institution; **3:** Banking in a Growing Nation, 1815-1860; **4:** Gold Dust Banking; **5:** Ethnic Banks-Women in Banking; **6:** In the Halls of the Stock Exchange; **7:** Banking in an Era of Industrial Expansion, 1860-1920; **8:** Crisis and Recovery, 1920-1935; **9:** Toward Electronic Banking.*i* 40.
*8 3/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #1405**

626 **Aditi: The Monies of India.** 1985-1986. 29 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, four color pictorial card cover. An Exhibition at the National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution Featuring 167 coin that are photo illustrated covering: 1: In The Beginning; **2:** Foreign Invaders; **3:** The Guptas and their Successors; **4:** The Coming of Islam; **5:** Coinage of the Successor States; **6:** Europeans in India; **7:** The Mughals; **8:** Independent Kingdoms & Principalities; **9:** Coinages of the Princely States; **10:** The Republic of India; **11:** Treasures and Sunken Treasures.*i* 40.
8 1/2" x 11"

627 **Italian Coin Engravers Since 1800. Bulletin 229: Contributions from The Museum of History and Technology: Paper 33: Italian Coin Engravers Since 1800.** 1965. 68 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial card cover. 138 items photo illustrated with many showing both obverse and reverse. **Contents 1:** Introduction; **2:** Turin; **3:** Milan, Venice, and Genoa; **4:** Florence; **5:** Parma; **6:** Papal Rome; **7:** Naples; **8:** Rome Since 1861; **9:** Summary; **10:** Literature Cited.*b* 20.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #10185. Grierson page 259*

CLARKE & MOHABAT-AYIN

628 **Modern Coinage of Iran. 1293 AH-1353 SH / 1876 AD-1974 AD.** 1974. 86 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial card cover peripherally faded. A price guide with mintage's and conversion guide of AH dates to AD dates, also, History of Modern Iranian Coinage. **Part I:** Kran Standard; **II:** Rial Standard.*y* 30.
5 1/2" x 8 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #10121

COFFEE JR., JOHN M.

POB 1204, Boston, MA 02104

629 **Atwwod-Coffee Catalogue of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens. Fourth Edition. Volume Two. History and Encyclopedia of Transportation Tokens. 1984.** 774 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red cloth, gilt.*a* 45.
6" x 9"

COHEN, A.R. & DRULEY, R.M.

630 **The Buffalo Nickel.** 1979. 130 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial card cover peripheral fading. Contents 1: Introduction; **2:** The Designer; **3:** The Design; **4:** Proofs; **5:** Mint Errors; **6:** Grading; **7:** Investment Guide; **8:** Buying and Collecting; **9:** Cleaning; **10:** Fact Sheet.*b* 20.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12277

COHEN, JR., ROGER S.

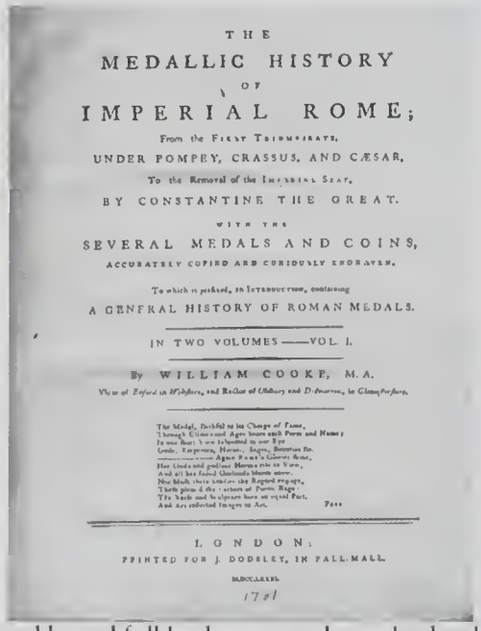
631 **American Half Cents, the "Little Half Sisters", A Reference Book on the United States Half Cent Coined from 1793 to 1857.** 1971, 1st edition. 106 pp. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound pictorial tan cloth. 33 individual chapters on each yearly Half Cent and chapter 34 covering "Other Half Cents."*b* 30.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12278

632 **American Half Cents the "Little Half Sisters" (Second Edition). A Reference Book on the United States Half Cent Coined from 1793-1857.** 1982. 131 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound yellow cloth. Superb copy for the Half Cent collector.*b* 30.
8 1/2" x 11"

COOKE, WILLIAM

Vicar of Ensord in Wiltshire, and Rector of Oldbury and Didmarton, in Gloucestershirt. Author of: Inquiry into the Patriarchal and Druidical Religion, Temples, &c., Lon., 1755 4to. The Medallic History of Imperial Rome, 1871, 2 vols. 4to. Other Works.

633 **The Medallic History of Imperial Rome; From the First Triumvirate, Under Pompey, Crassus, and Cæsar, To the Removal of the Imperial Seat, By Constantine the Great. With the Several Medals and Coins, accurately copied and curiously engraven. To which is prefixed, an introduction, containing A General History of Roman Medals. In Two Volumes. 1781.** 507 & 502 pages. 61 plates.


THE
MEDALLIC HISTORY
OF
IMPERIAL ROME;
From the First Triumvirate,
UNDER POMPEY, CRASSUS, AND CÆSAR,
To the Removal of the Imperial Seat,
BY CONSTANTINE THE GREAT.
WITH THE
SEVERAL MEDALS AND COINS,
ACCURATELY COPIED AND CURIOUSLY ENGRAVEN.
To which is prefixed, an Introduction, containing
A GENERAL HISTORY OF ROMAN MEDALS.
IN TWO VOLUMES —— VOL. I.
By WILLIAM COOKE, M.A.
Vicar of Ensord in Wiltshire, and Rector of Oldbury and Didmarton, in Gloucestershire.
LONDON:
PRINTED FOR J. DODSLEY, IN PALL-MALL.
MDCCLXXXI.
1781

Good, hard bound full leather covers loose, leather labels on spine, ornate spine gilt, marbled end papers, gilt, contents fine. A pleasing book you will be glad you purchased and specially after you have a book binder repair the covers. Label of John Edm: Halliday on inside covers.*t* 300.
8 1/2" x 11"

COHEN, HENRY

634 **Monnaies Sous L'Empire Romain Dictionnaire Spécial. Français, Allemand, Anglais, Italien, Espagnol. Tome Neuvieme (Supplément) 1957 by G. Probszt et R. Gaidoschik.** 86 pages.
New, hard bound green cloth, sun faded spine, gilt. The supplement to go with the 8 volume set.*y* 40.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #4015 Grierson page 74*

COLBERT, R.W. & HYDER, WILLIAM D.

635 **Medallic Portraits of Adolph Hitler.** 1981. 160 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. 411 items illustrated both obverse and reverse.
WITH: Catalogue of German War Tokens: The Municipal Issues 1914-1921 by R.A. Lamb. 1966. 143 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial blue card cover, silver.
WITH: Nazi Medals: A Collectors Handbook, Description, Values by E.L. Brand. 49 pages. Line art illustrated.
New, plastic spiral bound, pictorial red card cover.
3 books.*b* 30.
6" x 9", 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 5 1/4" x 7 3/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13855, 14615

COOLE, ARTHUR B.

219 South Williams Street, Denver, Colorado 80209

636 **Coins in China's History.** 1965, 4th Edition. 189 pages. Photo illustrated. Maps. Charts.
Very good, white pictorial cloth. Chronologically ordered encyclopedia of Chinese coinage. Copiously and well illustrated. Begins with a short numismatic history. A glossary explaining terms both regular and Romanized Chinese characters. Several numerical, mint and weight charts followed by an alphabetical (with regular and romanized characters) of non-precious-metal coins used in China with dates and locations.
Most of the book consists of an illustrated history, arranged chronologically and by dynasties. Great deal of explanatory material as well as general and numismatic historical data. Also, an extensive illustrated cash chart and a unique illustrated time chart of China's general and numismatic history with incidental data about events occurring elsewhere at the same time. A good bibliography. "The biggest change in the 4th edition was in separating the "Ya Sheng" (charms, amulets, memorial medals, etc.) pieces from the governmental coins and the addition of a new section to identify the cash of the Manchu Dynasty."*b* 30.
12" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #8618. Rosichan 681. Coole W111-4*

CORSINI, EDUARDI

637 **De Minnisari Aliorumque Armeniae Regum Nummis et Arsacidarum Epocha Dissertatio. MDCCLIV (1754).** 72 pages.

EDUARDI CORSINI
CL. REG. SCHOLARUM PIARUM
IN ACADEMIA PISANA
HUMANIORUM LITTERARUM
PROFESSORIS
DE
MINNISARI
ALIORUMQUE ARMENIAE REGUM
NUMMIS
ET ARSACIDARUM EPOCHA
DISSERTATIO.
LIBURNI MDCCLIV.
Typis Antonii Santini & Sociorum
Superiorum permissu.

Very good. Book plate of B. Friedlander. 5 chapters.*t* 90.
7" x 9 1/2", Lipsius & Leitzmann page 90

COUSTEAU, JACQUES-YVES

638 **Diving for Sunken Treasure.** 1971. 302 pages. 112 Full Color Photos. Map.
Fine, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, silver. Contents 1: In The Graveyard of Ships; **2:** A River of Gold Across the Ocean Sea; **3:** The Sunken Ship; **4:** Blood and Gold; **5:** The Treasure-Hunter's Panoply; **6:** Galleons in Peril; **7:** The Excavation; **8:** The Great Treasure; **9:** Strange Cargo; **10:** Maritime Disasters; **11:** Finally: A Date; **12:** A Lesson From the Sea."This book tells of the author's unsuccessful hunt for the sunken Spanish galleon, "Nuestra Senora de la Concepcion." However, the expedition did find and salvage an unidentified shipwreck. ONE OF THE CLASSICS."*f* 25.
7 1/2" x 10 1/4" , Listed in Crooks & Frost

COX, BRUCE K.

POB 131, Wakefield, Mich. 49968

639 **Catalog of Numismatica of the Upper Peninsula of Michigan. 1st & 2nd Editions.** 1985, 1990. 50+, 100+ pages. Illustrated.
New, hard bound blue buckram. 2nd edition signed by Cox.
2 Editions.*b* 35.
8 1/2" x 11"

COX, D.H.

640 **The Caparelli Hoard. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 43.** 1930. 17 pages. 2 facing page plates.
Fine, tan card cover. "Circulation of Venetian soldini in the Frankish states of Greece in the 14th century."*t* 30.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #7700

641 **The Tripolis Hoard of French Seignorial and Crusader's Coins. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 59.** 1933. 61 pages. Frontispiece map. 8 plates.
Fine, tan card cover with light red mark.*i* 30.
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #7701

642 **A Tarsus Coin Collection in the Adana Museum. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 92.** 1941. 67 pages. 12 facing page plates.
Fine, tan card cover. "A catalogue of part of the collection of 815 coins donated to the Adana Museum by Hetty Goldman in 1935. The collection consists of Armenian, Macedonian, Seleucid, Ptolemaic, Cappadocian, Ionian, Phrygian, Cilician, and Roman coins. One-hundred thirty are from Tarsus. Describes 246 of the coins, many of which have not been previously published. Among the Greek coins are 56 coins of the Macedonian kings, 75 Seleucid coins, and 15 Ptolemaic coins."*t* 30.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2805. Daehn 2599

643 **Coins from the Excavations at Curium, 1932-1953. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 145.** 1959. 125 pages. 10 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. "Describes the pre-A.D. 1600 coins excavated at Curium on the south coast of Cyprus by the University Museum of Philadelphia. Includes coins from the Greek period through the Venetian occupations. Most of the Greek coins found were Ptolemaic from the mint at Paphos, and these support the attributions made by Svoronos in his work on the Ptolemies. Of the 753 coins listed, 128 are from the Greek period. Provides commentary on the coins. Greek coins are shown on plates 1-5."*t* 30.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3221. Daehn 297

END OF FRIDAY'S SALE

SATURDAY'S SALE-9AM

CRAIG, WILLIAM D.

644 **Germanic Coinages: Charlemagne through Wilhelm II.** 1954. 242 pages. Line Art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound tan cloth. Contents; I: A Simple Guide to Heraldry; **II:** German Armorial Devices; **III:** The German States: History & Rulers; **IV:** General Monetary History of Germany; **V:** Mints & Mintmarks **VI:** Glossary of Monetary Units & Terms. **Appendix A:** Rulers' Monograms Identified; **B:** Patron Saints Identified; **C:** Counterstamps Found on German Coins; **D:** Place Names; **E:** Translations of German and Latin Titles; **F:** Table of Coin Denominations.*t* 50.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #9049. Grierson page 139

CRAPANZANO, GUIDO

Fondazione Cassa di Risparmio di Parma.

BREATHTAKING, QUALITY PAPER MONEY, COLOR REPRODUCTIONS AND ENLARGED FOLD-OUTS
A GREAT VISUAL REFERENCE OF ITALIAN CURRENCY

645 **Soldi D'Italia, Un secolo di cartamoneta.** 1995. 386 pages. Color photos, Color fold-outs, few Black and White illustrations.
Fine, white card cover. An exhibition and historical memory of paper money. **Contents 1:** From the Goddess of coins to "God money"; **2:** An outline of paper money history; **3:** How to read a banknote; **4:** Biglietti di Stato and Buoni di Cassa; **5:** Banca d'Italia; **6:** V, Filonardi & C. Italian Company for Somalia; **7:** Fiume, Occupation of D'Annunzio; **8:** Italian Colony of Somalia; **9:** Albania, Italian Protectorate; **10:** Italian East Africa; **11:** Kingdom of Italy and Albania; **12:** Italian occupation of Greece; **13:** Italian occupation of Montenegro; **14:** Italian occupation of Ionian Islands; **15:** Italian occupation of Egypt and Sudan; **16:** Government of the Italian Islands of the Aegean; **17:** Fiduciary administration of Somalia; **18:** Austrian occupation of Venetia; **19:** British occupation of Tripolitania; **20:** American occupation of Sicily; **21:** German occupation of Upper Italy; **22:** German occupation of the Province of Lubjana; **23:** Yugoslave occupation of Istria, Fiume and Solvenian coast; **24:** Biglietti fiduciari; **25:** Parma and province; **26:** Piacenza and province; **27:** Reggio Emilia and province; **28:** Cremona and province; **29:** Mantua and province; **30:** Milan and province; **31:** Pavia and province; **32:** Turin and province; **33:** Partisan and Repubblica Sociale Italiana notes. Text in English.*a* 80.
8 3/4" x 11 3/4"

CRISWELL, GROVER C.

PRESENTATION VOLUME

646 **Criswell's Currency Series Vol. 1, Confederate and Southern State Currency. A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity. "The Confederate States of America" and all of the Southern States including "The Territory of Florida" and "The Republic and Government of Texas."** 1957. 277 pages. Photo Illustrated.
Fine, hard bound leatherette, gilt. First I have seen with the imprint "Presentation Volume" lower right corner of cover. Inscribed "To Dr. Donald Tritt/Presented this 4th day/of April, 1960 at St./Petersburg Beach, Florida/Grover Criswell"*t* 40.
*7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #13447**

647 **Criswell's Currency Series Vol. II, Confederate and Southern State Bonds. A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity. "The Confederate States of America" and all of the Southern States including "The Territory of Florida" and "The Republic and Government of Texas."** 1961. 310 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, green leatherette. With 1961 Price List and Supplement.*t* 40.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #13448

648 **North American Currency. The Standard Paper Money Reference Completely Illustrated and Priced. Colonial and Continental Currency; United States Currency; Canadian Paper Money; Mexican Paper Money; Confederate Paper Money and Bonds; Notes and Bonds of Individual States, Cities, Counties, Towns, Railroad Companies and Merchants.** 1965. 942 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very good, hard bound pictorial green board.*h* 30.
5" 1/2" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13359

TWO VOLUME SET

649 **Criswell's Currency Series Vol. 1, Confederate and Southern State Currency. A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity. "The Confederate States of America" and all of the Southern States including "The Territory of Florida" and "The Republic and Government of Texas."** 1957. 277 pages. Photo Illustrated.
Fine, hard bound leatherette, gilt.
WITH: Criswell's Currency Series Vol. II, Confederate and Southern State Bonds. A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity. "The Confederate States of America" and all of the Southern States including "The Territory of Florida" and "The Republic and Government of Texas." 1961. 310 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, green leatherette.*b* 75.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #13447, #13448*

CROSBY, SYLVESTER S.

650 **The Early Coins of America; and the Laws Governing Their Issue. Comprising Also Descriptions of The Washington Pieces, The Anglo-American Tokens, Many Pieces of Unknown Origin, of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, and the First Patterns of the United States Mint.** 1965 reprint by The Token and Medal Society. 378 pages. 10 plates. Line art
Fine, hard bound maroon cloth, gilt.*i* 65.
*8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12115**

651 **The Early Coins of America; and the Laws Governing Their Issue. Comprising also Descriptions of The Washington Pieces, The Anglo-American Tokens, Many Pieces of Unknown Origin, of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, and the First Patterns of the United States Mint.** 1875. 1945 reprint limited to 500 copies. 381 pages. Frontispiece. 10 plates. 2 fold-outs
Fine, hard bound green cloth slightly bowed. "The classic work on coinage produced in and for the United States and the American Colonies before the beginning of the regular federal coinage in 1793. A detailed reference work containing a good deal of source material. Included are colonial and continental issues, Washington pieces, and the 1792 patterns. Many texts of letters are given. Illustrated intermittently with drawings and also plates, which are attractive but not quite sharp enough. There are variety charts for the state coinages, and an index that indicates both page and plate numbers...Should be in all libraries dealing with colonial and continental US coinage."*t* 50.
8 1/2" x 11 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12115. Grierson page 136. Rosichan 826. Sigler 603.

652 **The Early Coins of America.** 1970 Reprint. 378 pages. Line art and 10 reproduced plates.
New, hard bound green cloth, gilt.*t* 65.
*8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12115**

CUNIETTI-FERRANDO, ARNALDO J.
Buenos Aires, Argentina

653 **Monedas de la Republica Argentina, desde 1813 a nuestros dias.** 1971. 127 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial white card cover. Number 01377. **Indice I:** Introducción; **II:** Amonedaciones provinciales y nacionales; **III:** Emisión autónoma de Potosí; **IV:** Emisión de macuquinas de imitación; **V:** Emisiones provinciales; **VI:** Emisiones nacionales; **VII:** Emisiones locales e inciertas; **VIII:** Proyectos de monedas argentinas; **IX:** Falsificación de monedas argentinas; **X:** Bibliografía. **Important reference.***i* 45.
*6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8121. Ferrari *197*

CURTO, JAMES J.

654 **A Revised Check List and Valuation of Military Tokens of the United States 1866-1969. Book I.** 1981. 86 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial white card cover. Includes all the tokens related to the listing in Book I between 1970-1979.*b* 20.
8 1/2" x 11"

655 **Military Tokens of the United States 1866-1978. Book II.** (1978). 116 pages. Photo illustrations.
Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt.*b* 30.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #14002a

656 **Military Tokens of the United States 1866-1969.** 1970. 304 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Covers tokens used solely in military bases of the U.S. within and abroad as well as Veterans' homes. Arranged by name of base or institution.*b* 30.
6 1/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #14002

DANIEL III, HOWARD A.

657 **The Catalog and Guidebook of Southeastern Asian Coins and Currency, Volume I, France Colonial.** 1975, 1st edition. 110 pages. Photo and Line art illustrated.
Fine, white card cover, plastic spiral bound. 1: French Cochinchina; **2:** French Indochina; **3:** French Cambodia; **4:** French Laos; **5:** French Viet Nam; **6:** French Thailand; **7:** Dates, Mintmarks, Numbers and Values; **8:** Signature Chart; **9:** Bibliography. **100 copies printed.***b* 25.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #9018

658 **The Catalog and Guidebook of Southeastern Asian Coins and Currency, Volume I, France.** 1978, 2nd edition. 140 pages. Photo and Line art illustrated.
Fine, blue card cover. 1: Legal Tender; **2:** Tokens; **3:** dates, Mintmarks, Numbers Issued, Minted or Printed and Values of the Legal Tender and Token Coins and Notes. **Inscribed by the author.***b* 25.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #9018

659 **The Catalog and Guidebook of Southeastern Asian Coins and Currency, Volume II, Part 2. Republic of Viet Nam Coins and Currency.** 1992, 1st edition. 160 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, red card cover, slight corner crease. Chapter 1: Legal Tender; **2:** Tokens; **3:** Coupons; **4:** Leaflets. **Inscribed by the author.***b* 25.
8 1/2" x 11"

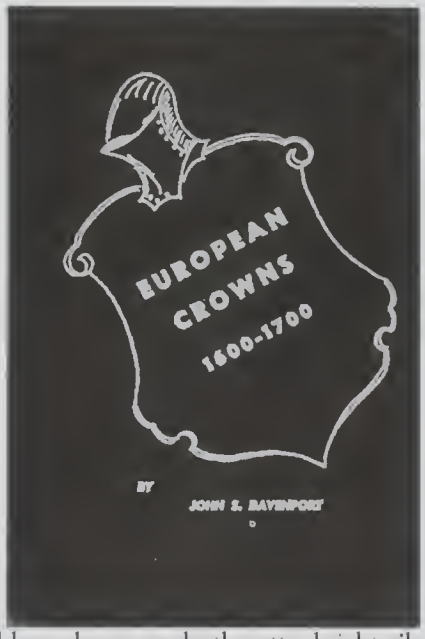
DAVENPORT, J.S. & SØNDERGAARD, T.

660 **Large Size Silver Coins of the World.** 1972. 186 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red cloth, silver. Catalog of oversize silver coins of the world **1:** Wolfenbüttel; **2:** New Wolfenbüttel; **3:** New Lüneburg; **4:** Lüneburg-Harburg; **5:** Holy Roman Empire; **6:** Europe, Asia, South America; **7:** Contemporary Issues. 1972 valuation List laid in. **Obverse and Reverse's illustrated and described. 612 numbered entries.***i* 50.
8" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #7891. Grierson page 103

DAVENPORT, JOHN S.

661 **European Crowns 1484-1600.** 1977. 330 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound red cloth. #8001-8899. Extensive appendix and bibliography.*b* 20.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #7890

662 **European Crowns 1600-1700.** 1974. 634 pages. Photo illustrated.



New, hard bound maroon leatherette, bright silver. #3001-5000. The difficult to locate Standard Reference.*i* 125.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #7889. Grierson page 102*

663 **European Crowns 1700-1800.** 1971, 3rd Edition. 334 pages. Photo illustrated. Map.
New, hard bound brown leatherette, bright silver. #1001-1856.*i* 20.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #7888. Grierson page 103*

664 **European Crowns and Talers Since 1800.** 1964, 2nd edition. 423 pages. Photo illustrate. Map.
Fine, hard bound red cloth, silver. #1-974. From Albania to German Republic.*i* 20.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #7886. Grierson page 103

665 **German Church and City Talers 1600-1700.** 1967, 1st Edition. 349 pages. Photo illustrated, map.
Fine, hard bound black cloth. #5001-5994. Very complete and extensive appendix, bibliography.*b* 20.
Clain-Stefanelli #9053

DAVENPORT-CONTINUED

DAVENPORT-CONTINUED

666 **German Talers 1700-1800.** 1965, 2nd Edition. 416 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound red cloth with small spot on cover, else new, silver. Valuation list laid in. **#1901-2951.** From Anhalt to Würzburg.*i* 20.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #9052

667 **German Talers Since 1800.** 1949, 1st edition. 207 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound gray cloth. #501-974. From Anhalt to German Republic.*b* 20.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #9051. Grierson page 142*

668 **German Secular Talers 1600-1700.** 1976. 588 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound gray buckram. #6001-7904.*b* 20.
6" x 9', Clain-Stefanelli #9054. Grierson page 141*

669 **The Dollars of Africa, Asia & Oceania.** 1969. 208 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound silver cloth. #1-529. "Arrangement is geographical, with historical briefing on each country or territory; each piece is illustrated and catalogued by type, Mints of issue noted. Good China section. Moslem calendar noted. Millimeter measurements given. Davenport uses his own numbering system. Good photos and bibliography." **Includes Counterstamps, Patterns, Fantasies, etc.***b* 20.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8077. Grierson pg. 212. Rosichan 193

670 **Standard Price Guide to World Crowns & Talers 1484-1968 as catalogued by Dr. John S. Davenport by Frank Draskovic and Stuart Rubenfeld, Colin R. Bruce II, Editor.** 1982, 2nd edition. 560 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial card cover. Prices (in three grades) for all 9 volumes of Davenport's works with the corresponding catalogued numbers.*i* 40.
6" x 9"

671 **Large Size Silver Coins of the World. 16th-19th Centuries.** 1991, 3rd Edition. 192 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red board with color photo applied, bright silver. 595 listings. Rarity Chart.*b* 20.
9" x 11"

DAVIS, ANDREW MCFARLAND

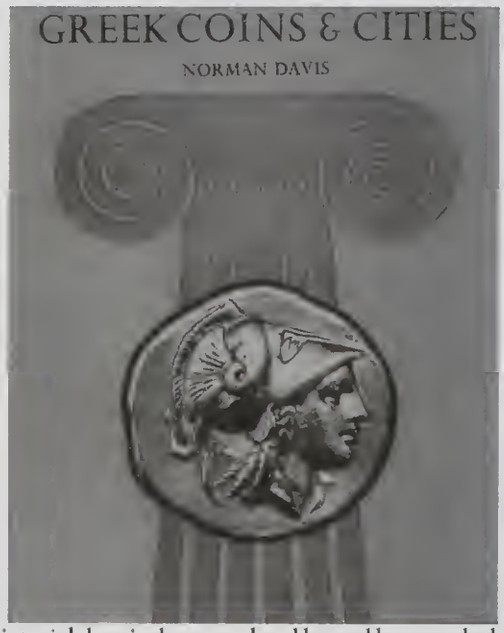
672 **Tracts Relating to The Currency of the Massachusetts Bay 1682-1720.** 1902. 394 pages. 18 photo facsimiles in full size from originals.
Very good, hard bound blue cloth with slight tear at top of spine, gilt, gilt top. "Literary Note-Under the editorship of Mr. Andrew McF. Davis eighteen rare pamphlets or "Tracts Relating to the Currency of Massachusetts Bay, 1682-1720," are now gathered into one volume (Houghton, Mifflin & Co.) which has an interest bearing upon the Money Question as it arose in the Province of Massachusetts Bay two hundred years ago. The discussion centres about a proposal in 1714 for establishing a bank of credit on a plan which was originally submitted in 1688. It discloses with much clearness the financial condition of the Province and the state of knowledge concerning finance in the community..." Ex Library Denison University.*t* 50.
*6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13335**

DE MEY, JEAN
Brussels

673 **European Crown Size and Multiples. Vol. I Germany, 1486-1599.** 1975. 331 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very good, worn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, silver, contents fine. 1975 valuation list laid in and Supplement. 1180 photo illustration of both obverse and reverse with descriptions. Extensive bibliography, Mintmarks are illustrated for comparison purposes.*y* 40.
8 1/2" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #9057. Grierson page 141

DAVIS, NORMAN M.

674 **Greek Coins & Cities: Illustrated from the Collection at the Seattle Art Museum.** 1967. 221 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. 5 maps.



New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, bright gilt. "An introduction to Greek coins illustrated by enlarged photographs. Discusses the origins and spread of coinage. Illustrates coins of various cities and kingdoms, each of which is discussed incorporating information on the history and mythology of the city. Illustrates 110 coins. Concludes with an eight page summary of the history of Greek coinage by Colin M. Kraay."*y* 80.
8 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #1818. Daehn 30

DAVISSON, ALLAN
HARD BOUND AND THE CARD COVER VERSION

675 **Token Catalog and Handbook: 18th century Tokens as catalogued by Dalton and Hamer, and Selected other British Tokens.** 1991. 95 pages. 12 plates.
New, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt and red card cover. Contents 1: About this handbook; **2:** Background notes; **3:** About Dalton and Hamer; **4:** Grading; **5:** Rarity and value; **6:** Caring for copper; **7:** A select bibliography with notes; **8:** A catalog offering of 18th century tokens; **9:** Silver trade token; **10:** Other historic tokens; **11:** Books; **12:** Plates. The hard bound copy is #78 of 100.*b* 30.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

DELMONTE, A.

676 **Le Benelux D'argent: écus, demi-écus, quart D'écus et monnaies obsidionales frappés dans les Territoires composant les anciens pays-bas Septentrionaux et Méridionaux; De Zilveren Benelux: hele, halve, kwart daalders en noodmunten geslagen in het gebied van de voormalige noordelijke en zuidelijke Nederlanden; The Silver Benelux: crowns, half-crowns, quarter crowns and siege coins struck in the territories of the former northern & southern Netherlands.** 1967. 320 pages. 52 Plates. 2 Maps.
Fine, hard bound blue cloth, faded spine, silver. Over 1200 listings. Text in French, Dutch & English. **Standard Reference.***i* 150.
*7 3/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #10581**

DEANA SALMERÓN, ANTONIO
Puebla, Pue., Mexico.

677 **Monedas del Primer: Imperio Mexicano 1822-1823.** 1960. 12 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial white card cover, peripherally faded. Fotografias de Manuel Ortix; Colección de Clyde Hubbard. Ejamplar 242 of 259. 23 of the 26 items are photo illustrated.*i* 40.
6 1/2" x 9"

678 **Los Billetes de Cinco Pesos del Banco de Mexico, S.A. 1a. Epoca 1925-1935; 2a Epoca 1936-1970, impresos por American Bank Note Company, New York.** Primera Edición: 1976. 61 pages. 9 plates.
Very good, taped card cover and title page else contents fine. Indice 1: Dedicatoria; **2:** Breve Introducción; **3:** Fuentes de Información y Consulta; **4:** Diseños; **5:** Valoración de los Ejemplares; **6:** Fechas de Emisión; **7:** Catálogo; **8:** Catálogo de Precios; **9:** Láminas.*y* 40.
7" x 9 1/2"

DEUTSCHE BUNDESBANK
Frankfurt am Main

679 **Deutsche Taler, 1486-1621: Von den Anfängen der Talerprägung bis zum Dreißigjährigen Krieg Aus der Münzensammlung der Deutschen Bundesbank.** 1966. 60+ pages. Opposite page text and photos. Frontispiece. Color fold-out map.
New, hard bound gray cloth, silver. 60 talers photo illustrated obverse and reverse with facing page descriptions. Text in German.*f* 40.
9" x 11"

DEWITT, J. DOYLE

680 **A Century of Campaign Buttons 1789-1889. A descriptive list of medalets, tokens, buttons, ferrotypes and other lapel devices relating to the national political campaigns in the United States from 1789 to 1889.** 1959. 420 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. From the First Election, 1789 to the Twenty-sixth Election, 1888. Includes Noncontemporary Political Medalets. **The scarce original editio..***b* 40.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #14007

DICKERSON, RICHARD E.

681 **Printer's Marks and Watermarks in German Banknotes 1922-1923.** 1971. 17 Photocopy pages. Charts.
New, photocopy pages. Data from "Das Papiergeld des deutschen Reiches von 1874 bis 1945" **Contents 1:** Printers are listed with their code letter; **2:** Banknotes are listed horizontally across the top of each page; **3:** Watermarks for notes printed are indicated in the body of the table by a code as listed at the end of the table; **4:** The full list of printers, from Dr. Keller's book, is reproduced at the end of the list; **5:** At the end of the table appears a summary of the total number of different firms in the Abtailung and Sekretariats categories to print each note.*g* 40.
8 1/2" x 11"

DICKESON, MONTROVILLE WILSON

682 **The American Numismatic Manual of the Currency or Money of the Aborigines, and Colonial, State, and United States Coins. With Historical and Descriptive Notices of Each Coin or Series.** 1859, 1st edition. 256 pages. Frontispiece. 19 tinted lithographic metallic plates.
Good, worn hard bound brown cloth, blind embossed, gilt, foxing, contents Very good or better. Part I: Measure, Weight, Standard, Sterling, Coins, and Coining; **II:** Aboriginal Coins, or Money; **III:** Massachusetts Currency; **IV:** Colonial Coins; **V:** United States: Coins of the United States Mint; **VI:** Index of Dates, Degrees of Rarity & of the Gold, Silver and Copper Coinage; **VII & VIII:** Types and Varieties of the Cents and Half Cents; **IX:** Directors of The Mint; **X:** Tabular Statement of the amount of Coinage at the Mint of the United States since the commencement of its operations; Gold, Silver and Copper; **XI:** Translations of Legends Appearing Upon Coins etc., In This Work. **Description of Plates I-V:** Aboriginal Coins; **VI-XIII:** Colonial Coins; **XIII:** Pattern Pieces; **XIV:** US Coins; US Gold and Patterns; **XV:** Dollars and Halves; **XVI:** Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes, 1836 Dollar Trial Piece, Three Cents; **XVII:** Large Cents and Half Cents; **XVIII-XIX:** Private and Pioneer Gold. **One of the early American, grand old books, on numismatics.***m* 90.
9" x 11 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12280. Grierson page 220

DIEFFENBACHER, ALFRED.
Montreal, Canada

VALUABLE REFERENCE

683 **Counterfeit Gold Coins. Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries, Fully Illustrated. Including France 1856-1914, Germany 1873-1914, Great Britain 1889-1926, Switzerland 1897-1935 & USA 1849-1927.** 1963. 749 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, housed in 3 ring blue binder with cover loose, gilt. "A detailed illustrative catalogue of dangerous gold counterfeits & forgeries known at the time of publication. Text is in both English & German, and there are index tabs. The loose-leaf format permits the detachment and addition of text & illustrations. A very large thick book. The black & white plates are superb, and highly detailed face & edge photos are given. The illustrations accompany a textural explanation of each known counterfeit. Weights & finenesses of genuine pieces only are given. All entries numbered. An excellent book for gold collectors, banks dealing in gold, or bullion and coin dealers. In spite of the fact that many counterfeits have come on the market since this work's publication, examination of this work can be very instructive in learning to detect forgeries not listed therein"-Rosichan. "**A popular counterfeit book that shows obverse and reverse, detailed enlarged, photo illustrations, as fine as can be found anywhere, with a genuine coin for comparison.**"*a* 120.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12660. Rosichan 106*

DILLISTIN, WILLIAM H.

"Author (ca. 1886 d.6/12/1964) Married to Grace with two daughters. Employed with the Silk City Trust Company in 1903. He became a bank examiner and later vice president of the People's bank & Trust Company. He was president of the American National Bank of Passaic, New Jersey. Employed as general auditor with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. He retired in 1950. He served one year as mayor of Paterson, New Jersey.
Author of Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1826-1866. It was published by the ANS as monograph 114. Issue price was $3.50. Author of A Descriptive History of National Bank Notes in 1956. Issue price was $5. Author of A Historical Directory of the Banks of the State of New York. He died in a hospital in Paterson, New Jersey."-American Numismatic Biographies

684 **Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1826-1866 With a Discourse on Wildcat Banks and Wildcat Bank Notes. Numismatic Notes and Monograph No. 114.** 1949. 175 pages. 19 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. Chapter I: Early Banks and Bank Note Lists; **II:** Counterfeiters and Counterfeiting; **III:** Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors; **IV:** Wildcat Banks and Wildcat Bank Notes; **V:** The Reporters and Their Publishers; **VI:** Contemporary Related Publications. **Fascinating background information and related background information on the publications and publishers. The principal reference for this time period.***t* 50.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13624. Grierson pg. 221

DIVO, JEAN-PAUL

685 **Modern Greek Coins 1828-1968. A detailed description of every known Greek and Cretan coin from the time of Capodistrias until the present time (with valuations).** 1969. 100 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, worn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, silver. Contents I: General introduction; **II:** Historical introduction; **III:** Catalogue of Coins; **a:** Capodistrias (1827-1831); **b:** Otho (1832-1862); **c:** George I (1863-1913); **d:** Constantine I (first & second reign's); **e:** Republic (1924-1935); **f:** George II (second reign 1935-1947); **g:** Paul (1947-1964); **h:** Constantine II (1964-); **i:** The coinage of Crete (1900-1901); **j:** Glossary; **k:** Select Bibliography. **Each series is shown with descriptive text of Obverse and Reverse, Edge, Mint, Reference's and Notations of Rare Specimens.** Valuation sheet laid in.*i* 40.
6 1/4" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #9950

DOERING, DAVID R.

686 **California Fractional Gold.** 1980, 1st Edition. 144 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial black board with scratch. 510+ Black and White photo illustrations showing obverse and reverse. **Contents I:** California Fractional Gold; **II:** Quarter Dollar Octagon; **III:** Quarter Dollar Round; **IV:** Half Dollar Octagon; **V:** Half Dollar Round; **VI:** One Dollar Octagon; **VII:** One Dollar Round.g20.
8 1/2" x 11"

DOLLEY, R.H.M.

687 **Anglo Saxon Coins. Historical studies presented to Sir Frank Stenton on the occasion of his 80th birthday. Edited by R.H.M. Dolley.** 1961. 296 pages. Frontispiece. 4 Half-Tone plates. 16 collotype plates. 4 maps.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Contents I: From Roman Britain to Saxon England by **J.P.C. Kent; II:** The Byzantine Empire and the Coinage of the Anglo-Saxons by **P.D. Whiting; III:** The Coinage of Offa by **C.E. Blunt; IV:** The Coinage of Æthelwulf, King of the West Saxons, 839-58 by **R.H.M. Dolley and K. Skaare; V:** The Chronology of the Coins of Ælfred The Great, 871-99 by **R.H.M. Dolley and C.E. Blunt; VI:** The Northumbrian Viking Coins in the Cuerdale Hoard by **C.S.S. Lyon and B.H.I.H. Stewart; VII:** Boroughs and Mints, A.D. 900-1066 by **R.H. Lyon; VIII:** The Reform of the English Coinage under Eadgar by **R.H.M. Dolley and D.M. Metcalf; IX:** Some Corrections to and Comments on B.E. Hildebrand's Catalogue of the Anglo-Saxon Coins in the Swedish Royal Coin Cabinet by **G. van der Meer; X:** The Numismatic Interest of an Old English Version of the Legend of the Seven Sleepers by **D. Whitelock; XI:** The Metrology of the Late Anglo-Saxon Penny: The Reigns of ÆthelrÆd II and Cnut by **V.J. Butler; XII:** A New Suggestion Concerning the So-called "Martlets" in the "Arms of St Edward" by **R.H.M. Dolley and F. Elmore Jones; XIII:** Some Remarks on Eighteenth-Century Numismatic Manuscripts and Numismatists by **J.S. Martin; XIV:** Viking Age Coin-hoards from Ireland and Their Relevance to Anglo-Saxon Studies by **R.H.M. Dolley and J. Ingold; XV:** Sterling by **P. Grierson. Important Reference.***t* 70.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #5666. Grierson page 181

DOTY, RICHARD G.

688 **The Macmillan Encyclopedic Dictionary of Numismatics: The New Landmark Reference to the Terms and Concepts of World Coins with over 650 illustrations.** 1982. 355 pages. 8 color plates & b/w photo illustrated.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 mauve cloth & board, gilt. "The Macmillan Encyclopedic Dictionary of Numismatics by Dr. Richard Doty makes an important contribution to coin collecting by defining and clarifying the major ideas and terms of modern numismatics. Broad in scope, modern and up-to-date, with more entries illustrated than any comparable work in any language, this encyclopedic dictionary will be the standard in the field for the foreseeable future."-Dust jacket. **Signature of David C. Amey on fly-leaf.***a* 40.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #257a

DOUGHTY, FRANCIS WORCESTER

689 **The Cents of The United States, A Numismatic Study, Extensively Illustrated from Selected Specimens. "Take care of the Cents and the Dollars will take care of themselves."** 1934 reprint. 115 pages. 4 plates. Line art illustrated, 2 Tables.
Fine, hard bound black leatherette, gilt. Large Cents 1793-1814. Reprinted by Holland Davis. **Table No. 1:** Types, Dies, Variations and Combinations, 1816-1839; **Table No. 2:** Types and Variations, 1840 to 1857. **Inscribed on fly-leaf: To:/Mr. Ripstra/Pres. A.N.A./Compliments/ CE Green/3-11-1939."**t 60.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12281

690 **The Cents of The United States, A Numismatic Study, Extensively Illustrated from Selected Specimens. "Take care of the Cents and the Dollars will take care of themselves."** 1934 reprint. 115 pages. 4 plates. Line art illustrated, 2 Tables.
Very good, worn brown card cover, taped at spine. Large Cents 1793-1814. Reprinted by Holland Davis. **Table No. 1:** Types, Dies, Variations and Combinations, 1816-1839; **Table No. 2:** Types and Variations, 1840 to 1857.*i* 35.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12281

DUGGLEBY, VINCENT

691 **English Paper Money**. 1975. 108 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red board, bright gilt. Contents 1: Treasury Notes; **2:** The Bank of England and its Notes; **3:** Modern Bank of England Notes. Issues are listed and priced.*y* 30.
5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13010

DURST, LORRAINE S.

692 **United States Numismatic Auction Catalogs: A Bibliography. 1981.** 87 pages.
Fine, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. A Bibliography that lists some 1600 numismatic auction catalogues of the 19th and 20th centuries with an alphabetical reference to contents of each sale, dates of sale, number of lots, pages, owner.*s* 25.
Acquired from Davis
8 3/4" x 11"

DURST, SANFORD

New York, NY

693 **Comprehensive Guide to American Colonial Coinage: It's Origins, History and Value.** 1976. 154 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt.*b* 25.
6 1/2" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12119

694 **Early American Coppers Anthology**. 1977. 545 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound simulated leather, bright gilt. Reprints of the 11 most important works on Large Cents by various authors.*b* 40.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12120

DUVE, GEBHARD

Johannesburg

695 **Geschichte der Braunschweig-Lüneburgischen Löser-Thaler. History of The Redeemable, Multiple and Mining Talers of Brunswick-Luneburg.** 1966. 188 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very good, hard bound brown cloth, contents fine. This first edition was limited to 500 copies. English Translation by Hans Kelly-Patterson, Cape Town. German & English text.*i* 100.
9" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #9293. Grierson page 148

ECKFELDT, JACOB R. & DU BOIS, WILLIAM E.

Assayers of the Mint of the United States

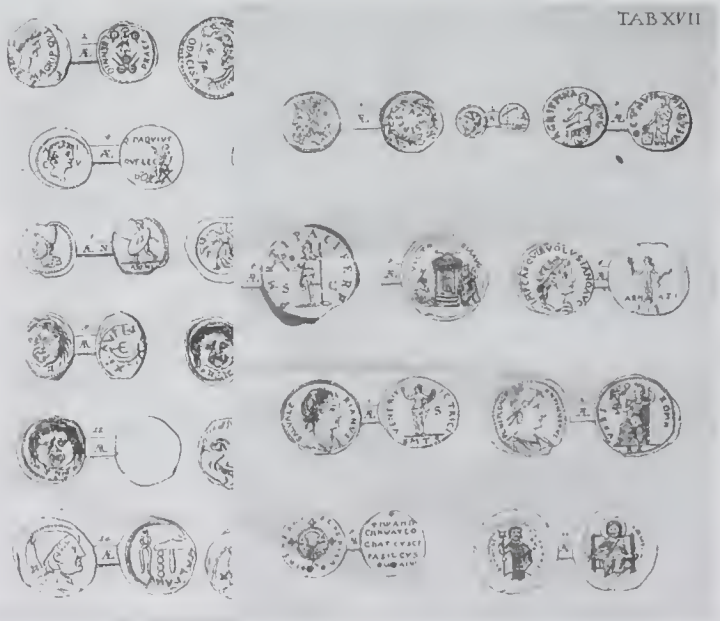
696 **A Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations, Struck Within the Past Century. Showing their History, and Legal Basis, and their Actual Weight, Fineness, and Value, Chiefly from Original and Recent Assays, which are incorporated. Treatises on bullion and plate, counterfeit coins, specific gravity of precious metals, etc., with recent statistics of the production and coinage of gold and silver in the world, and sundry useful tables. Illustrated by Numerous Engravings of Coins, executed by the medal-ruling machine, and under the direction, of Joseph Saxton, of the United States Mint.** 1842. 220 pages. **Frontispiece of U.S. Mint.** 16 plates.
Good, hard bound 1/4 leather, brown cloth, foxing throughout, gilt. The plates have tissue guards. **Chapters include 1:** General Principals of Coinage; **2:** Systems of Coinage of Various Nations (from Argentina to Wurtemberg); **3:** Gold & Silver Bullion; **4:** Counterfeit Coins; **5:** Specific Gravity of Gold & Silver; **6:** Description of the plates; **7:** Appendix. **Plate illustrations include I & II:** US Silver & Gold; **III-V:** Mexico, Central & South America, W. Indies, La Plata; **VI:** Great Britain; **VII:** France; **VIII:** Spain & Portugal; **IX:** Austria; **X:** Sweden, Denmark, Netherlands etc.; **XI:** Russia, Prussia; **XII:** Brunswick, Hanover, Saxony; **XIII:** Baden, Bavaria, Wurtemberg, etc.; **XIV:** Switzerland, Italy; **XV:** Turkey, Egypt, Barbary, etc.; **XVI:** E. Indies, Persia, Japan, etc.*t* 100.
8" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #7899

EKLUND, O.P. & NOE, S.P.

697 **Hacienda Tokens of Mexico. Hacienda Tokens of Mexico. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 115.** 1949. 46 pages. 22 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. Excellent explanation of "Hacienda" Tokens. 492 are catalogued and described with explanations of the plated groups.*t* 35.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13943. Mateu y Llopis page 314. Grieson page 214

ECKHEL, JOSEPHUS

698 **Numi Veteres Anecdooti Ex Museis Caesareo Vindobonensi, Florentino Magni, Ducis Etruriae, Granelliano nunc Caesareo, Vitzaiano, Festeticsiano, Savorgnano Veneto, Alisque. Collegit, et Animadversionibus Illustravit. Pars I. & Numi Vetres Anecdoti. Pars II. Complectens, Numos in Asiae, et Africae Vrbibus, Signatos, Quibus Adduntur, Numi incerti, et Nonnulli Latine Inscripti. 1775. Pars I & II.** 318 pages. 17 plates.



Fine, modern hard bound red leatherette, gilt. One of the better preserved books from this time period that I have handled.*f* 200.
8" x 10", Lipsius & Leitzmann page 109

EDDY, SAMUEL K.

699 **The Minting of Antoniniani A.D. 238-249 and the Smyrna Hoard. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 156.** 1967. 133 pages. 7 double page plates and 1 plate of styles. 32 Tables.
New, tan card cover. Contents I: The Smyrna Hoard; **II:** The Minting of Antoniniani under Gordian III; **III:** The Minting of Antoniniani under Philip I; **IV:** The Hoarder and Smyrna, A.D. 238-257. **V:** Key to Plates. **The hoard consisted of 1243 Antoniniani of certain emperors and their families, and one denarius.***t* 30.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4221. Grierson page 78

ENGEL, A. & SERRURE, R.

VERY IMPORTANT, MEDIEVAL, REFERENCE WORK WITH "A MINE OF INFORMATION, ALTHOUGH PARTLY OUT-DATED"

700 **Traité de Numismatique du Moyen Age.** 1890. **3 Volumes.** 1964 reprint. 1459 pages. 1968 line art illustrations.
Fine, gray card covers. Begins with Histoire des travaux consacrés à la numismatique du moyen-dge, depuis la Renaissance and the last chapter end with Les monnaies internationales et les imitations locales.*y* **125.**
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #5323. Grierson page 101

IMPORTANT REFERENCE ON MODERN COINAGES

701 **Traité de Numismatique Moderne et Contemporaine. 2 volumes in 1.** 1897-1899. 1965 reprint. 791 pages. 441 line art illustrations.
Fine, gray card cover. Chapitre 1: La France depuis l'adoption du systéme décimal (1793) et la principauté de Monaco; **2:** La Hollande, la Belgique et le Grand-duché de Luxembourg; **3:** La Grande-Bretagne et ses possessions européennes; **4:** L'Allemagne depuis les guerres de Napoléon I; **5:** L'Autriche-Hongrie et la principauté de Liechtenstein; **6:** La Suisse depuis la création de la République helvétique (1798); **7:** L'Italie depuis "invasion française de Bonaparte; **8:** L'Espagne et le Portugal depuis l'invasion française; **9:** Les Pays scandinaves; **10:** Le Russie et ses dépendances: Pologne, Géorgie, Finlande; **11:** Les démembrements de l'Empire Ottoman; **12:** Les États-Unis d'Amérique, depuis la proclamation de leur indépendance; **13:** Les possessions européennes de l'Amérique; **14:** Les États índependants de l'Amérique latine; **15:** Les possessions européennes de l'Asie et de l'Insulinde et les états indépendants ouverts à la civilisation européenne; **16:** L'Afrique, États indépendants et possessíons européennes; **17:** L'Océanie, États indépendants et possessions européennes.*y* **85.**
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #7901. Grierson page 101

ENGSTROM, J. ERIC

702 **The Medallic Portraits of Sir Winston Churchill: With a Foreword by The Most Honourable the Marquess of Bath.** 1972. 52 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound orange cloth, brigh tgilt. I: The Medallic Portraits: A Historical Introduction; **II:** The Catalogue; **III: Part I** Medals & Plaques; **IV: Part II** Coins; **V:** Index of Artists; **VI:** Estimated Valuations.*b* **25.**
7 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #14686. Grierson page 264

EVANS, GEORGE G.

703 **Illustrated History of the United States Mint with a complete description of American Coinage, From the earliest period to the present time. The Process of Melting, Refining, Assaying, and Coining Gold and Silver fully described: with biographical sketches of Thomas Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, Robert Morris, Benjamin Rush, John Jay Knox, James P. Kimball, Daniel M. Fox, and the Mint Officers from its Foundation to the Present Time. To which are added A Glossary of Mint Terms and the Latest Official Tables of the Annual Products of Gold and Silver in the different States and Foreign Countries, with Monetary Statistics of all Nations. Illustrated with Phototypes, Steel Plate Portraits and Wood Engravings, with Numerous Plates of Photographic Reproductions of Rare American Coins, and Price List of their numismatic value. New Revised Edition.** 1887. 162 pages. Photo illustrated, Engravings and 24 plates.
Very good, hard bound burgundy cloth, blind embossed, faded spine, gilt, contents fine. Line illustrations include: Coining room & Mint operations; Plates of Colonial & State Coins, Pattern Dollars, Halves & Cents, Large & Half Cents, Greek, Roman & Judean Coins, Medals, Silver Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes, Washington Coins, Early US Gold, with descriptions. Many engravings throughout, photos of Directors of the Mint, Mint Buildings, Coinage Acts, Biographies. US Coin Prices by Coulton Davis, Page 64-65 History of 1804 Dollar, Lots of information on Colonials etc.*f* **50.**
5 1/2" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12516

704 **Illustrated History of the United States Mint with short historical sketches and illustrations of the branch mints and assay offices, and a complete description of American Coinage from the earliest period to the present time; the Process of Melting, Refining, Assaying, and Coining Gold and Silver being fully described with biographical sketches of the Mint Officers from its Foundation to the Present Time. To which are added A Glossary of Mint Terms and the Latest Official Tables of the Operations of the different Mints and Assay Offices, showing the Annual Products of Gold and Silver in the United States and Foreign Countries, with Monetary Statistics of the World. With Photo-Illustrations and Fine Engravings and thirty-two Plates of Rare Coins. New Revised Edition. (Seventy-first Thousand).** 1892. 179 pages. Photo illustrated, Engravings and 32 plates of rare coins.
Worn and taped 1/4 leather, purple cloth, contents fine. Plates include: U. S. Patterns Confederate Half Dollar, The Lord's Prayer Medalet, U.S. Eagles & Half Eagles, 5 plates Colonial Coins, Various U. S. Gold, Early Silver Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes, Silver Colonial Coins with prices paid at recent sales, 5 plates Large & Half cents with prices paid at recent sales, Washington Coins, Ancient Greek & Roman Coins, Various Ancients including African Ring Money & Jewish Lepton, Ancient Chinese Coins, Indian Wampum, Japanese Oban ending with one plate of U.S. Gold Half & Quarter Eagles. Many engravings throughout, photos on Directors of the Mint, Mint Buildings and much more for your reading pleasure.*t* **35.**
5 1/2" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #1251

EYPELTAUER, TASSILO

705 **Corpus Nummorum regni Mariae Theresiae. Die Münzprägungen der Kaiserin Maria Theresia und iher Mitregenten Kaiser Franz I. and Joseph II. 1740-1780.** 1973. 417 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, gilt. 854 listings, with the majority illustrated. Text in German. **Increasingly difficult to find and in this nice condition.***a* **50.**
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8244. Grierson page 155*

FAGERLIE, JOAN M.

706 **Late Roman and Byzantine Solidi found in Sweden and Denmark. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 157.** 1967. 213 pages. 33 plates.
Fine, tan back cover creased else new. Contents I: Bibliography & Key to Abbreviations; **II:** List of Emperors; **III: Introduction; Part I:** Catalogue and Commentary; **Part II:** Discussion and Analysis of the material. "Some 800 gold coins is a noteworthy number when one considers the distance between the Mediterranean world and the Baltic Sea."*t* **30.**
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4625. Grierson page 87

FAILOR, KENNETH M.

"Author (fl. 1937-1969) In 1949 he served as assistant to Nellie Taylor Ross, Director of the Mint. In 1967 he served as executive director of the Joint Commission on the Coinage. He retired in 1967 after 30 years service with the mint."- American Numismatic Biographies

707 Medals of the United States Mint Issued for Public Sale. 1969. 274 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Contents 1: Presidents of the United States; 2: Secretaries of the United States; 3: Directors of the Mint; 4: United States Army; 5: United States Navy; 6: Miscellaneous; 7: History of the Presidential Medal Series. Excellent reference book with much historical background information. The only reference work on Modern Mint Medals. Erratum laid in.*a* 40.
8" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #15042

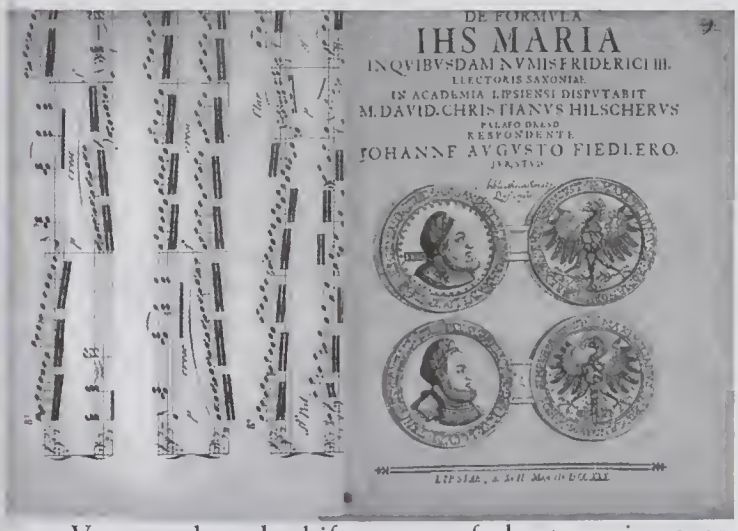
FERGUSON, LEWIS K.

1605 Roosevelt Avenue, Ames, Iowa 50010

708 Trade Tokens of Iowa. 1972. 394 pages. 63 page 1974 Supplement
Fine, white card cover. Unique binding with 3 heavy bolts, 3 washers top and 3 bottom and 3 nuts. The binding should not wear out in your lifetime. Volume No. 177, Signed by Ferguson.*b* 25.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #14014

FIEDLERO, JOHANNE AUGUSTO

709 De Formula IHS Maria in Quibusdam Numis Friderici III. Electoris Saxoniae in academia lipsiensi disputabit M. David Christianus Hilscherus, palaeo dresd. Respondente Johanne Augusto Fiedlero. 1730. 22 pages.



Very good, makeshift covers of sheet music paper. 24 chapters. Ex. Lot No. 245. No auction house information. "The title page illustrates both sides of two coins. Both have a portrait of a Duke Frederick of Saxony. They look alike for both have the same type of fringe-whiskers. One coin has the date, 1519...The "IHS: stand for Jesus, and the Maria is the Virgin Mary. I presume she was then the patron saint of Saxony."*t*100.
6 1/4" x 7 1/2"

FAUVER, L.B.

SIX PART AMERICAN COUNTERS

710 American Counters Parts I-6. 1983-1990. 100, 102, 104, 104, 100 & 101 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, green card cover for volume 1 and plastic spiral bound white card covers for remainder. Part 1: Double Eagle & Eagle Gold; 2: Half Eagle Gold; 3: Three Dollar and Quarter Eagle Gold; 4: One Dollar Gold and One Dollar Silver; 5: Minor Denomination and Miscellaneous; 6: Latin American and Canada.
WITH: Early California Counters. 1991. 112 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, plastic spiral bound yellow card cover. Inscribed to Les Burzinski.
With: A Trial Listing of Rechenmeister ABC Counters of the 1500s. 15 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, plastic spiral bound white card cover. 8 books.*b* 80.
8 1/2" x 11"

FIEWEGER, PROF.

711 Verzeichniss einer Brandenburg-Preussischen Münzsammlung, welche am 27, April und an den folgenden Tagen zu Berlin öffenrtlich verst ogert werden soll. 1868. 76 pages. 2 plates. Line art illustrated.
Very good, 1/4 cloth, marbled board slightly peeling, gilt. 969 listings.*t* 80.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

FOLKES, MARTIN

"1690-1754, an eminent English antiquary, was educated at Summur, and at Clare Hall, Camb. In 1741 he succeeded Sir Hans Sloane as Pres. of the Royal Society. Tables of English Gold and Silver Coins, with their Weights, Intrinsic Values, &c., 1736, '45, 4to. New ed., much improved, pub. by the Society of Antiquaries, edit. by Dr. Andrew Gifford, 1763, 2 vols. 4to; 1772, 4to. Con. on astronomy, antiquities, and nat. hist., to Phil. Trans., 1717, '37, '45, '70. An interesting account of this learned antiquary will be found in Nichols's Lit. Anecdotes from materials originally drawn up by Dr. Birch. See a catalogue of the entire and valuable library of M. Folkes, sold by auction, 1756, Lon., 1756, 8vo."- Allibone's

"Mr. Martin Folkes may justly be ranked among the most useful as well as splendid literary characters of which this country can boast. The collection was an exceedingly fine one; enriched with many books of choicest description."- Dibdin's Bibliomania.

712 42 Plates of Folkes's Silver Coins.
Very good, taped and worn original card cover. Notary Public blind stamp of Richard Seely, Saint Johns. N.B. upper right corner of first plate." Mr. Folkes, in order to illustrate the above work, had set about engraving, and actually did engrave, XLII Copper Plates, containing 480 Coins, or thereabout. These plates, together with the Copy-Right of the Books or Tables, were purchased, upon the demise of Mr. Folkes, by the Society of Antiquaries, London, who there-upon resolved to perfect the Plan Laid down by that Gentleman, by such Continuations and Additions, as should be thought necessary, for the Use of the Public, and the Credit of Undertaking. This hath been executed in many respects; viz. by filling up and finishing the XLII Plates, which had been left by Mr. Folkes in a less perfect and complete condition."*e*75.
10" x 11"

FORD, H.V. & COFFEE, JR., J.M.

713 **Car Wash Tokens.** 1974. 107 pages. 10 plates.
New, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt.
WITH: Automobile Washing Tokens. 1986. 196 pages. 10 plates. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound blue cloth covered in the original shrink wrap, bright gilt. Contents I: Sofspra reverse pictured; **II:** Owl Head and Bear shapes pictured; **III:** Introduction; **IV:** United States Listings begin; **V:** Canada; **VI:** Denmark; **VII:** Denmark, Sweden and Norway (CWCST); **VIII:** England; **IX:** Germany; **X:** Italy; **XI:** Sweden; **XII:** Switzerland. **2 Volumes.***b* 30.
6" x 9 1/4"

FORRER, LEONARD S.

714 **The Art of Collecting Coins: A Practical Guide to Numismatics.** 1955. 183 pages. 16 plates.
Fine, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Chapter 1: The making of coins; **2:** What coins to collect; **3:** Technicalities; **4:** The formation and care of your collection; **5:** Where to see coins; **6:** The development of a collection; **7:** Forgeries & counterfeits; **8:** Reproducing coins; **9:** Tokens, jettons & weights; **10:** Unusual coins, curious currencies & paper money; **11:** Commemorative medals, war medals & decorations; **12:** The historical importance of coins; **13:** Books. With very extensive appendix of Select List of Numismatic Terms and Names & Select Numismatic Bibliography. The 16 plates have facing copy descriptions and range from Greek coins to Odd & Curious. **Foreword by C.H.V. Sutherland.***t* 35.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli 179. Grierson page 12*

FOX, BRUCE

715 **The Complete Guide to Walking Liberty Half Dollars.** 1993. 145 pages. Photo illustrated. Charts. Tables.
New, pictorial card cover. Chapter 1: History of the Series and Major Design Changes; **2:** Patterns, Counterfeits, Errors, Hoards and Oddities; **3:** Grading; **4:** Estimating Scarcity and Availability; **5:** Year and Mintmark Analysis.
With: New, pictorial card cover. The Walking Liberty Half Dollar by Swiatek.*b* 20.
8 1/2" x 11", 6" x 9"

FREUCHEN, PETER

716 **Peter Freuchen's Book of the Seven Seas.** 1957. 512 pages. Photo illustrated. Maps.
Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Contents I: The Shape of the Sea; **II:** Life in the Seven Seas; **III:** The Sea in Action; **IV:** The Ships of the Seven Seas; **V:** The Great Voyages; **VI:** Battles at Sea; **VII:** Treasures of the Seven Seas; **VIII:** The Islands of the Seven Seas; **IX:** The Law of the Seven Seas; **X:** Strange Tales of the Seven Seas. **"This book covers a multitude of topics related to the sea and devotes one chapter to sunken treasure. This chapter overviews the treasure salvage of the "Concepcion" by William Phips, the "Lutine" and "Laurentic."***xm* 35.
7" x 9 1/2", listed in Crooks & Frost

FREY, ALBERT R.

717 **Dictionary of Numismatic Names with addenda: with Glossary of Numismatic Terms in English, French, German, Italian, Swedish by Mark M. Salton.** 1947. 311 and 94 pages.
Fine, hard bound red cloth, faded spine, gilt. This acknowledged reference is useful for any numismatist. **Contents Part I:** A Dictionary of Numismatic Names, Their Official and Popular Designations; **II:** Glossary of Numismatic Terms, By Mark M. Salton.*t* 40.
*7 1/4" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #263**

FRIAR, STEPHEN

718 **Heraldry: For the Local Historian and Genealogist.** 1997. 271 pages. Frontispiece. Color, Black and White plates. Line art illustrated.
New, full color pictorial card cover. Contents 1: Heraldry: an Historical Perspective; **2:** Armigers: Nobility and Gentry; **3:** Documents, Seals and manuscripts; **4:** Architectural and Decorative Features; **5:** Monuments, Effigies, Brasses and hatchmants; **6:** Heraldic Artifacts; **7:** Blazon: The Terminology of Armory; **8:** Marshaling, Cadency and Augmentations of Honour; **9:** Liveries, Badges and Other Devices; **10:** Royal Heraldry.*y* 40.
6 3/4" x 9 1/2"

FRIEDLAENDER, THEOPHILUS

Berolini, Ex Officina Academiae regiae Scientiarum

719 **Numismata Medii Aevi Inedita. Commentarus ac Tabulis Illustravit. Particula Prima.** 1835. 39 pages. 2 plates.
Very good, hard bound full red leather, gilt. Ex Libris-Numis, N.T. Thorson book plate inside cover. **Contents 1:** Comun; **2:** Placentia; **3:** Modoëtia; **4:** Spalatum; **5:** Pisa; **6:** Massa Maritima; **7:** Fridericus II; **8:** Conradus II; **9:** Achaia. Morea; **10:** Athenae. Thebae; **11:** Urbanus VI; **12:** Nicolaus V.*t* 100.
8 1/2" x 6 1/2", Lipsius & Leitzmann page 46

FROST, HARWOOD

10 South La Salle Street, Chicago, ILL.

INSCRIBED TO J. HENRI RIPSTRA

720 **Evolution of the Dollar: A Brief Outline of the Origin and Development of Money and Monetary Standards.** 1927. 64 pages. Line art illustrated.
Fine, flexible printed cover. Inscribed on fly-leaf: To/J. Henri Ripstra,/with the compliments of/ the writer/ Harwood Frost/Chicago/October, 1932. "This book is offered purely as a brief outline of the origin and development of money and the rise of the American Dollar to the position of a recognized international monetary standard. The book is mainly a reprint of material prepared for a short address on the subject and is printed in the present form to satisfy the requests that have come to the writer for copies of the address".*t* 30.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4"

FRYE, RICHARD N.

721 **Notes on the Early Coinage of Transoxiana. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 113.** 1949. 49 pages. Frontispiece.
Fine, tan card cover. Contents I: The Earliest Coinage; **II:** The Coins of Khwarazm; **III:** The Coins of Bukhara; **IV:** Sogdian Coins; **V:** Islamic Coinage; **VI:** Persian Text of Chapter 17 of Narshaki's *History of Bukhara*; **VII:** Translation of Persian Text; **VIII:** Provenance of Coins Illustrated on the Frontispiece.*t* 35.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #7408. Grierson page 230

FULD, GEORGE & MELVIN

722 **Patriotic Civil War Tokens: A descriptive and price catalogue of the die varieties of patriotic type tokens used as a substitute for money during the American Civil War.** 1960, 2nd Revised Edition. 77 pages. 22 plates. 14 tables.
Fine, black leatherette card cover, small ink spot on edge and one token circled in ink, gilt.*i* 35.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #14019

FURBER, E.A.

723 **The Coinages of Latin America and the Caribbean. An anthology edited by E.A. Furber.** 1974. 486 pages. Photo illustrated.

Fine, pictorial torn dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, contents new. A treasure trove of English language articles gleaned from The Numismatist between 1888 and the early 1970's. 9 articles on Spanish American Coins, 38 articles on Mexican Coins, 5 Articles on Central American Coins, 25 Articles on South American Coins, 19 Articles on Caribbean Coins, 17 Articles on Counterfeit Coins.*f* 60.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #10525

GALETOVIC, J. & BENAVIDES, H.

724 **Billetes de Chile: Catálogo Ilustrado.** 1973. 64 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial card cover, two pages torn at bottom, else fine. Includes los billetes emitidos por los bancos particulares, El Banco Central de Chile, la Reforma Monetaria de 1960 y las diversas. **English Introduction:** Notes on the History of Chilean Paper Money. **Primera Parte:** Los Bancos Particulares 1849-1890: **Segunda Parte:** Las Emisiones Fiscales 1822-1829 y 1879-1972; **Tercera Parte:** Emisiones Circunstanciales, de Emergencia y Especiales. Lista de Precios / Price List laid in.*i* 40.
8 1/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12823

GARDIAKOS, SOTERIOS

725 **The Coinage of Modern Greece, Crete, the Ionian Islands & Cyprus.** 1969, 1st Printing. 96 pages. 16 plates. Maps.
Fine, hard bound brown cloth, gilt.*i* 30.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #9951. Grierson page 208

GAYTÁN, CARLOS

Isabel la Católica N° 45-1012, Mexico 1, D.F.

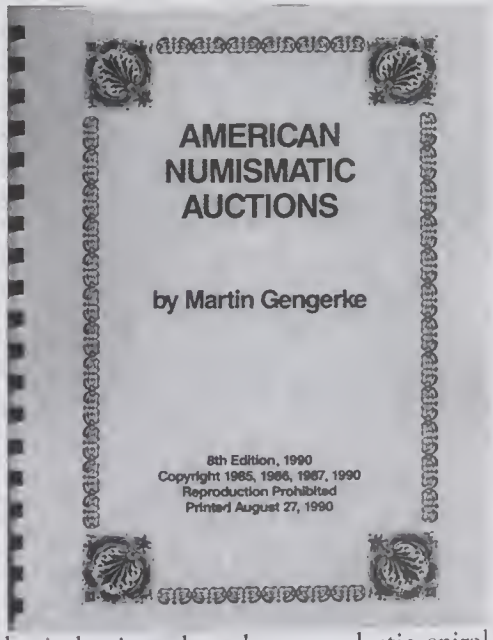
726 **Paper Currency of Mexico 1822-1971: An illustrated catalogue with valuations of bank notes, vouchers, checks and fractional currency of Mexico.** 1972. 142 pages. 135 plates.
New, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Translated to English by Gabriel "Hap" Navarro. The last 47 plates are reproduced in their actual size.*i* 50.
8 1/2" x 11', Clain-Stefanelli #13148

GENGERKE, MARTIN

New York, NY

CLASSIC AMERICAN LITERATURE REFERENCE

727 **American Numismatic Auctions. 8th Edition 1990, printed August 27, 1990.** 368 pages.



New, plastic laminated card cover, plastic spiral bound. The 8th edition contained 13,246 auctions. Also contains 1: Auction Sales in Numismatic Publications (the auctions listed are not known to have been issued as separate catalogs & none of the firms are known to have issued any actual auction catalogs); 2: Summary of Firms Listed; 3: Consignors to American Numismatic Auctions. **This was an important, limited, printing containing the third part "Consignors to American Numismatic Auctions." An alphabetical listing of over 5,000 consignors and nearly 400 conventions sales. Information contained within these pages are not to be found anywhere else.***y* 150.
8 1/2" x 11"

GERBER MOSER, PABLO

728 **Monedas Mexicanas Coleccion Privada.** 1987. 154 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, dust jacket over hard bound over green leatherette, bright gilt. 1: se separaron las monedas en los siguientes grupos. I: Carlos y Juana; **II:** Macuquinas; **III:** Felipe V; **IV:** Fernando VI; **V:** Carlos III; **VI:** Carlos IV; Fernando VII; **VII:** Guerra de Independencia, Monedas Realistas e Insurgentes; **VIII:** Imperio de Iturbide; **IX:** Casa de Monedas de Alamos to Casa de Moneda de Zacatecas; **X:** Imperio de Maximiliano; **XI:** Revolución; **XII:** Siglo XX; **XIII:** Pruebas. Text in Spanish. **Esta edición consta de 300 ejemplares. Important Reference on Mexican Coinage.***f* 140.
8" x 10 1/2"

GIL FARRÉS, OCTAVIO

Apartado de Correos 13.078, Madrid, (España)

729 **Historia de la Moneda Española.** 1959. 415 pages. 53 lamina's.
Fine, hard bound faded red cloth. Indice I: Nociones generales sobre la moneda. La ciencia numismática en España y en el Extranjero; **II:** Orígenes de la moneda. Sistema griego: Su evolución tipológica y cronológica; **III:** Hispania bajo la influencia de groegos y cartagineses. La moneda en Roma; **IV:** Instauración del sistema monetario romano en la Península Hispánica; **V:** La Moneda imperial romana y byzantina. El numerario suevo y visgodo; **VI:** La Moneda árabe en España; **VII:** La moneda catalana hasta los Reyes Católicos; **VIII:** La moneda aragonesa y navarra hasta los Reyes Católicos; **IX:** La moneda de Valencia, Mallorca, Sicilia, Nápoles y Cerdeña hasta los Reyes Católicos; **X:** La moneda de León y Castilla hasta los Reyes Católicos; **XI:** La moneda de Castilla durante los Reyes Católicos y la Casa de Austria; **XII:** La moneda española en las Indias occidentales hasta el reinado de Carlos II; **XIII:** La moneda de Cataluña durante la Casa de Austria y Felipe; **XIV:** La moneda de Aragón, Navarra, Valencía, Mallorca e Ibiza bajo los Austrias y Felipe V; **XV:** La moneda en los Estados europeos y africanos de la Casa de Austria (Nápoles, Sicilia, Cedeña, Milán, Portugal, Inglaterra, Borgoña, Países Bajos, Orán); **XVI:** La moneda en España durante el siglo XVIII; **XVII:** La moneda en España durante la guerra de la Independencia y reinado de Fernando VII; **XVIII:** La moneda española desde Isabel II hasta 1937; **XIX:** La moneda en las colonias de América y en Filipinas durante la Casa de Borbón. **A book that provides a reasoned and serious scientific evaluation of the monetary and economic evolution of Spain through history. Seldom offered limited edition book with the Novedad Editorial laid in.***t* 95.
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11354

GLASSCOCK, C.B.

730 **The Big Bonanza: The Story of the Comstock Lode.** 1931. 368 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated.
Very good, hard bound cloth. A First Edition of the Comstock Lode. Ex-Library.*f* 25.
6" x 9"

GILLINGHAM, HARROLD E.

731 Notes on the Decorations and Medals of the French Colonies and Protectorates. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 36. 1928. 62 pages. Frontispiece. 30 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. Index I: Algiers; II: Annam; III: Cambodia; IV: Comoro; V: Dahomey; VI: Laos; VII: Madagascar; VIII: Morocco; IX: Tajurah or Obock; X: Tunis.*t* 30.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #15372

732 Counterfeiting in Colonial Pennsylvania. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 86. 1939. 52 pages. Frontispiece. 1 plate.
Fine, tan card cover.*t* 30.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13626

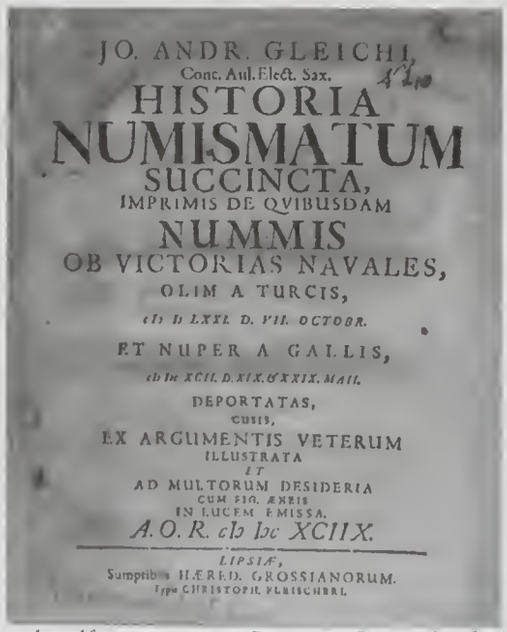
733 Mexican Decorations of Honour. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 89. 1940. 53 pages. 17 plates.
Fine, tan card cover.*t* 30.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #15591

GILL, DENNIS

734 The Coinage of Ethiopia, Eritrea and Italian Somalia. 1991. 342 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, bright silver. Part I: Monetary History of Ethiopia, Eritrea and Italian Somalia; II: Catalogue of the Coins, Medals, Tokens & Paper Money of Ethiopia, Eritrea and Italian Somalia; III: Historical Highlights.*y* 60.
8" x 10"

GLEICHI, JO. ANDR.

735 Historia Numismatum Succincta, imprimis de quibusdam Nummis ob Victorias Navales, olim a Turcis 1571 d. 7. Octobr. et Nuper a Gallis, 1692 d. 19 et 29, Maii, Deportas, cusis, ex Argumentis Vetwerum Illustrata et ad Multorum Desideri, cum fig. æneis in Lucem Emissa. 1698. 30 pages. 1 folded line art plate laid in.


JO. ANDR. GLEICHI,
Conc. Aul. Elect. Sax.
HISTORIA
NUMISMATUM
SUCCINCTA,
IMPRIMIS DE QVIBUSDAM
NUMMIS
OB VICTORIAS NAVALES,
OLIM A TURCIS,
ET NUPER A GALLIS,
DEPORTATAS,
CUSIS,
EX ARGUMENTIS VETERUM
ILLUSTRATA
ET
AD MULTORUM DESIDERIA
CUM FIG. ÆNEIS
IN LUCEM EMISSA.
A. O. R. clɔ Iɔc XCIIX.
LIPSIÆ,
Sumptibus HÆRED. GROSSIANORUM.
Typis CHRISTOPH. FLEISCHERI.

Very good, self paper cover. Sectio I. Generalis de historia Numismatum; Sectio II. Specialis de Nummis Navalibus.*t* 100.
6" x 7 1/4", Lipsius & Leitzmann

GONZALEZ, JAIME

736 A Puerto Rican Counterstamp. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 88. 1940. 21 pages. 2 plates. Photo illustration.
Fine, tan cover. Description and plate of Fleur-de-lis counterstamps of 6 coins from the U.S., Guatemala, Peru and Dominican Republic.*t* 35.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11094. Mateu y Llopis pg. 317

GLÜCKSBERGA, DRUKIEM J.

737 Numismatyka Krajowa opisana przez Kazmirza Wladystawa Stezyúskiego Ubandtkiego. 1840. 128 pages. IX, 32 plates. Large fold-out
Good, loose and chipped cover, one page torn. Fold-out: Tablica ewaluacyi monet Polskich i litewskich, z wyrazeniem wartosci, na monete podlug stopy 1766 roku (from 1300 to 1786). I: Jan Kazmirz; II: Michal Korybut Wisniowiecki 1669-1673; III: Jan III. Sobieski 1674-1696; IV: August II. 1697-1733; V: August III. 1733-1763; VI: Stanislaw August 1764-1795; VII: Fryderyk August 1807-1814; VIII: Alexander I. 1815-1825; IX: Mikolaj I.; X: Dodatek's; XI: Spis Dziel; XII: Spis Rzeczy; XIII: Herby.*g* 50.
8" x 11"

GOETH, J.W. & MEYER, H.

738 Goethe's Italian Renaissance Medals. First Re-publication of an Essay in the Jenaische Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung, 1810 by J.W. Goethe and Heinrich Meyer (Weimarer Kunstfreunde"). Introduction and Comments by Edward Gans and Translation by Max Knight. 1969. 45 pages. 16 plates.
Fine, hard bound. Contains 8 plates of original medals owned by Goethe, and 8 plates of medals discussed by Goethe. Photographs from the collection of the British Museum, London.*b* 35.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #14756

GOLDSCHEIDER, LUDWIG

739 Unknown Renaissance Portraits: Medals of famous Men and Women of the XV & XVI Centuries. Enlarged Reproductions. Edited by Ludwig Goldscheider. 1952. 14 pp. 66 plates.
Fine, clear plastic protective cover over worn dust jacket over green cloth. 66 enlarged photo plates with notes on each plate; Index of Names; List of Portraits, List of Artist; Index of Collections & Source of Photographs.*n* 50.
9" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #14274. Grierson page 257

GOODRUM, CHARLES A.

740 A Numismatic Mystery: Carnage of the Realm. 1979. 152 pages.
Fine, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 blue cloth, black board, silver. A story of a very valuable rare medieval coin, with history, archaeology, counterfeiting, a bibliophile and death. Who done it? Why? Ex-Library.*f* 20.
6" x 9"

GOUGE, WILLIAM M.

741 The Fiscal History of Texas, embracing an account of its Revenues, Debts, and Currency, from the Commencement of the Revolution in 1834 to 1851-52. With Remarks on American Debt. 1968 reprint. 326 pages. 34 advertising illustrations.
New, hard bound red cloth, gilt.*f* 60.
6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #1194

GOULD, M.M. & HIGGIE, L.W.

742 1962 Catalog of The Money of Puerto Rico: An illustrated history and price list of the coins, tokens and paper money which were once issued for use in the commonwealth that may someday become our 51st State. 1962. 83 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, black leatherette card cover, gilt. Contains: "Cob" and milled Spanish-American coin types used under Spain, Counterstamped Coins, Plantation Tokens, Merchants' Tokens, Paper Money.*y* 40.
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11095, Grierson pg. 214

GRANT, MICHAEL

743 Aspects of the Principate of Tiberius: Historical Comments on the Colonial Coinage Issued Outside Spain. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 116. 1950. 205 pages. 8 plates. Fine, tan card cover. Chapter I: The Coins and Colonies; II: Tiberius as Princeps; III: The Family of Tiberius. Key to Plates laid in.*t* 80.
*6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4414**

744 Horizon: A Magazine of the Arts. Volume V, Number 7. The High Art of Portraiture on Roman Coins: Changing modes of depicting the Caesars mirror the fortunes of the Empire. 1963. Pages 33-41. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound brown board with color cover photo of the image of Agrippina the elder, gilt.*f* 20.
9" x 12"

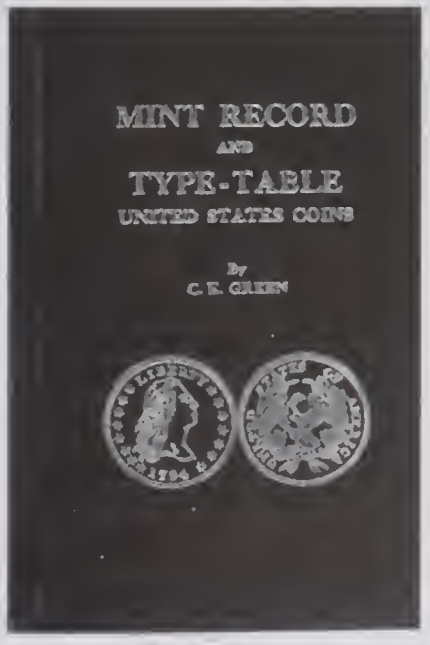
745 History of Rome. 1997. 537 pages. 100+ photo illustrations. Maps. Tables.
New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 cloth, board, gilt. Contents I: Etruscan Rome; II: The Unity of Italy and Rome; III: Rome Against Carthage; IV: The Imperial Republic; V: The Fall of The Republic; VI: Caesar and Augustus; VII: The Imperial Peace; VIII: Towards a New World; IX: The Transformation of Europe. 50+ photo illustrations; Gold, Silver, Bronze Coins, and Medallions including Denarius, Shekel's & Double Shekel's, Tetradrachm's, Sestertius and others.*y* 30.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

GREEN, C.E.

Chicago. Member of ANA and Chicago Coin Club

PRESENTED TO HENRY RIPSTRA
"ONLY 12 OF THIS EDITION PRINTED"

746 Mint Record and Type Table United States Coins: Listing the major varieties of all regular issues of US Coins as well as Private Gold, Encased Postage, and Fractional Currency. With illustrations of most types of each series except the latter. The commemorative Gold & Silver are arranged in one section showing the number of pieces authorized, number coined, number used for assay purposes, number melted & number available for the collector. For the first time the number of Lincoln Halves put in circulation at face given. 1936. 252 pages. Line art illustrated.



Hard bound black leather worn along spine, contents new, gilt. Along with others, US Gold, Private Gold and Fractional Gold illustrated. Inked on fly-leaf: "To/The President of A.N.A./Henry Ripstra/12-14-1938/CEG." Penciled at bottom of fly-leaf "Only 12 of this Edition Printed." This is the first copy of this limited edition that I have seen.*t* 100.
4 3/4" 7 1/4"

GREEN, TIMOTHY

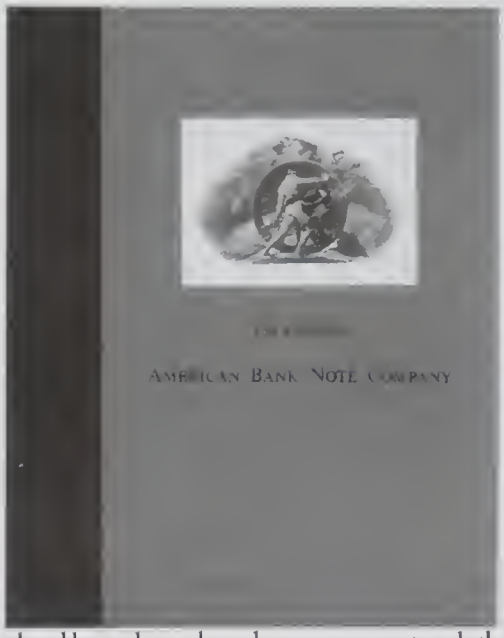
747 The World of Gold. 1973. 287 pages. Maps. Fold out chart.
Fine, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound gold cloth. Contents I: History; II: Where the Gold Comes From; III: The Gold Markets; IV: Where the Gold Goes. 12 chapters. The really big picture.*f* 20.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #76

GRELLMAN, J.R. & REIVER, JULES

748 Attribution Guide for United States Large Cents 1840-1857. 1987. 2nd edition. 200+ pages. Line art illustrated.
New, hard bound brown leatherette, bright gilt. Signed by Grellman with note on Grellman's stationary and updates laid in.*n* 45.
8 1/2" x 11"

GRIFFITHS, WILLIAM H.

749 The Story of American Bank Note Company. 1959. 92 pages. Photo illustrated.



Fine, hard bound gray board, maroon quarter cloth with clear plastic cover, gilt. A Corporate book telling of its history shortly after the birth of our nation: I: Precious Paper; II: The Early Days (1795-1823); III: Toward One Great Institution (1823-1858); IV: The Twenty Years of the Association (1858-1879); V: The Three Decades of the Consolidation (1879-1911); VI: The Era of the Modern Institution (1911-). The steel-plate Printed vignettes are of: Presidents of the United States; Maritime Vignettes / Railroad Vignettes; Specimens of Various Styles of Engraving; Domestic Subjects / Subjects of Other Countries; Animals and Birds / Allegorical Vignettes for Commerce and Industry; Prominent Americans; Prominent People of other Countries. Lithographically Printed: American Bank Note Company's Map of the World.*g* 100.
8 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13608

GOULD, GEORGE F.

Seattle, WA 98109

750 Merchant Tokens of Montana: A Catalog of Trade Tokens Issued by Montana Merchants from 1889 to 1939. 1978. 171 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, plastic spiral bound pictorial card cover. The avidly sought Montana token reference. Copy #336 Limited Edition.*b* 50.
8 1/2" x 11"

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

751 Seals and other devices in use in the government printing office. 1958. 57 pages. Line art illustrated.
Fine, pictorial green card cover peripherally faded. Department Seals from Agriculture to White House. Miscellaneous seals from Advertising Council Public Service to Veterans of Foreign Wars.*t* 40.
8 1/2" x 11"

GRABER, OLEG

752 The Coinage of the Tulunids. Numismatic Notes and Monograph No. 139. 1957. 78 pages. 3 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. Contents 1: Coinage of the Tulunids; **2:** Catalogue; **3:** Commentary. **"Egypt in the 9th century."*t*30.**
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #5918. Grierson page 231

GRIGORE JR., JULIUS

753 Coins & Currency of Panama. 1972. 202 pages. Photo illustrated. Maps. Large fold-out.
Fine, hard bound color pictorial board. Contents I: About Panama and the Canal Zone; **II:** How Phase One of Panama's Coinage Evolved; **III:** Design and Minting of Panama's 1904 Series of Coins; **IV:** A Need to Standardize and Introduce Design Uniformity in Panama's Coins is apparent; **V:** The Influence of an American Sculptor on Panama's 1930 Series of Coins; **VI:** Oddities and Inconsistencies Amongst Panama's Coins; **VII:** Oak and Laurel Leaves Design on Panama's Coinage; **VIII:** Panama Proof Coins; **IX:** The Five Balboa Crown of Panama; **X:** Coin Freaks of Panama; **XI:** No Gold Coins of Panama; **XII:** Panama's Coat of Arms on Coins, Currency, and Stamps; **XIII:** Panama's Attempts to Issue Paper Currency; **XIV:** Panama's Clad Coinage is Introduced; **XV:** The Great Silver Melt will make New Panama Keys; **XVI:** The Hidden Story Behind some of Panama's Coinage; **XVII:** Counterfeiting of Panama's Coinage; **XVIII:** Grading, Selecting, and Cataloging Panama Coins; **XIX:** Numismatics in the Canal Zone and Panama; **XX:** Your Search for Panama's Coins can Become and Adventure; **XXI:** Coin "Shooting" in the Canal Zone and in Panama; **XXII:** You Are Practically a Panama Specialist Now. **Appendix A:** The Medals Issued by the Panama Canal (1914 to 1970); **B:** Great Silver Melt Wipes Out San Blas Indian Numismatics; **C:** Collectors Guide to Design Variations, Statistics and Type Classification of Panamanian Coins (1904-1970).*m* 50.
6" x 9 1/4" Clain-Stefanelli #10912. Rosichan 751

GROUSHKO, MIKE

754 Treasure: Lost, Found, & Undiscovered. 1990. 128 pages. Color and Black & White photo illustrated.
New, full color pictorioal dust jacket over hard bound black board, bright gilt. Contents 1: Treasure Islands; **2:** Under the Waves; **3:** The Lure of Lost Cities; **4:** To Worlds Beyond; **5:** In Time of War; **6:** Rumor and Romance. **"This beautifully-illustrated large coffee-table book includes all kinds of treasures, and devotes a chapter to sunken treasure. Shipwrecks mentioned include the 1715 fleet, the "Atocha", the "Concepcion", the "Kronan, the "Mary Rose", the "Geldermaisen", the "Association" and the "Hollandia."*y*35.**
10" x 13", listed in Crooks & Frost

GROVE, FRANK W.

Apartado Postal 1320, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico & 751 West J Street, Ontario, CA 91762

755 Medals of Mexico. Volume I: Medals of the Spanish Kings. 1970, 1st Edition. 203 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound green buckram, bright gilt. Index 1: Felipe V-1701; **2:** Luis I-1724; **3:** Fernando VI-1746; **4:** Carlos III-1759; **5:** Carlos IV: 1789; **6:** Fernando VII-1808. **Pricing Supplement laid in.** Copy #198.*i* 55.
8" x 10 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #14887. Grierson page 267

756 Coins of Mexico. 1981 reprint. 474 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, torn dust jacket over hard bound green cloth. Covers coinage of the entire period from Carlos and Joana, 1536 to the coins of the present time. Includes War of Independence and Revolutionary coinage.*y* 60.
9" x 11"

GUINOVART, JORGE

Barcelona, Spain

757 La Plata Española; Acuñaciones a partir de Fernando VI. 1968. 129 pages. Photo illutrated.
Fine, pictorial dusat jacket over hard bound blue cloth, silver. Edicion Numerada Tirada Limitada, 2,000 Ejemplares, N° 0754.*i* 35.
6" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11359

GUTTAG BROS.

52 Wall St. New York, NY

758 Coins of the Americas. 1927. 100 pages. Line art illustrated.
Very good, card cover. This book contain the Buying Prices, by date, that Guttag would pay. **Part 1:** United States includes Colonial Coins, Cents of New Jersey with descriptions, US Gold and Pioneer & Territorial, **Calif., Fractional Gold both Octagonal and Round; Part 2:** Mexico including War of Independence & Revolution, Central and South America and West Indies of cut and stamped coinage, Haiti, Argentina, **Ecuador.*f*30.**
8" x 10"

ONE OF THE "CLASSIC'S" ON LATIN AMERICAN COINAGE

759 Catalogue of the Collection of Julius Guttag: Comprising the Coinage of Mexico, Central America, South America and The West Indies. 1974 reprint. 527 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, silver. 5001 listings from Antigua to the Windward Islands and those Unattributed. **Important reference for the beginner and advanced collector.*b*** 65.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11471

HALKE, H.

760 Einleitung in das Studium der Numismatik. 1889. 227 pages. 8 tafels
Fine, 1/2 red and black cloth, brown board with three silver foil coins worn away. Plates of Greek and Roman Coins, Bracteaten to Georg, Markgraf zu Anspach, † 1543. "Useful for German Numismatics"*t* 40.
6" x 9"

HAMM, WILLIAM E.

761 An Alphabetical Listing of businesses in the state of Indiana for the Year 1914. 1986. 454 pages.
New, hard bound brown cloth. Over 50,000 business names in alphabetized format. Ideal reference for the token collector.*b* 30.
8 1/2" x 11"

HARTZOG, RICH

762 **Wisconsin Civil War Tokens: The Robert C. Kraft Collection.** 1991. 108 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, color pictorial card cover. A Complete Listing of Known W1 CWT Fully Described With Rarities and Comments; A World Exonumia Mail Bid Sale With Detailed Grade Descriptions, Pedigrees, Rarity Comments And Price Estimates; Completely Illustrated Obverse & Reverse; With Historical Information and Articles On Issuing Merchants. **Contents 1:** Introduction by Hartzog; **2:** Introduction to the New Fuld Listings; **3:** Wisconsin Fuld Catalog; **4:** History of the Kraft Collection; **5:** Photographs of the Kraft Collection; **6:** Auction Catalog; **7:** Merchant Histories and Articles.*b* 20.
8 1/2" x 11"

HAWKINS, EDWARD

England

"1780-1867, born at Macclesfield, England; Keeper of antiquities in the British Museum 1826-60. Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II. Compiled by the Late Edward Hawkins, F.R.S., and edited by Augustus W. Franks, F.R.S., and Herbert A. Grueber. Printed by Order of the Trustees of the British Museum. Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo." -Allibone

763 **The Silver Coins of England, arranged and described with Remarks on British Money previous to The Saxon Dynasties.** 1976 Reprint of 1841. 308 pages. Illustrated.
Fine, hard bound simulated red leatherette, gilt. Over 3000 coins illustrated on obverse and reverse. Copy 143 of 500.*a* **50.**
7 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #9687

HAXBY, JAMES A.

764 **The Royal Canadian Mint and Canadian Coinage: Striking Impressions.** 1983. 288 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, color pictorial dust jacket over gray board, silver. Contents; 1: The Modern Mint; **2:** Colonial Canada Struggles for Coins; **3:** Dominion Coinage from England; **4:** Agitation for a Canadian Mint; **5:** A Mint for Canada; **6:** Setting In; **7:** The End of an Era; **8:** The Refinery Becomes a Major Element in the Mint's Operation; **9:** New Directions 1917-1922; **10:** The Final Years as a Branch Mint; **11:** The First Years of the Royal Canadian Mint; **12:** Modernization of Our Coinage Design; **13:** Coinage During the War Years; **14:** The Business of Medals; **15:** Britain Loses India, Canada Gains Newfoundland; **16:** Updating the Mint; **17:** A New Queen Graces Our Coins; **18:** Major Coinage Changes in the 1960s; **19:** The Change to a Crown Corporation; **20:** The Winnipeg Plant; **21:** Steady Progress.*b* 25.
6 1/4" x 9 1/4"

HEATON, E.W.

765 **Everyday Life in Old Testament Times.** 240 pages. Photos. 126 Line art illustrations. Maps.
New, full color dust jacket over hard bound tan cloth. Chapter I: The Setting of Everyday Life; **II:** Nomadic Life; **III:** Town Life; **IV:** Home Life; **V:** Country Life; **VI:** Industrial Life; **VII:** Military Life; **VIII:** Civil Life; **IX:** Professional Life; **X:** Religious Life.*f* 25.
6" x 9"

HEAD, BARCLAY V.

London

"Entered the British Museum as assistant in the department of coins and medals 1864, and was appointed assistant keeper in 1871. His honorary degrees were conferred upon him... in recognition of his services to the science of numismatics, he having been the first to methodize the classification of Greek & Phoenician coins according to their chronology and styles of art." -Allibones

766 **British Museum. Department of Coins and Medals. A Guide to the Principal Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients, from circ. B.C. 700 to A.D. 1.** 1909, Fifth Edition. 128 pages. Seven Autotype Plates.
Very good, hard bound printed board, contents fine. Lists and describes coins selected from the British Museum collection illustrating the most important coinage from the beginnings of coinage through the Roman Republican period. The catalogue is segregated chronologically and each section is preceded by a brief discussion of the numismatic history of the period. Brief comments are provided for most of the coins. **I:** Circa B.C. 700-480. Period of Archaic Art, ending with the Persian wars; **II:** Circa B.C. 480-400. Period of Transitional and Early Fine Art, to the end of the Athenian supremacy; **III:** Circa B.C. 400-336. Period of Finest Art. Age of the Spartan and Theban supremacies; **IV:** Circa B.C. 336-280. Period of Later Fine Art. Age of Alexander and the Diadochi; **V:** Circa B.C. 280-190. Period of the Decline of Art. Age of the Epigoni, &c; **VI:** Circa B.C. 190-100. Period of continued Decline of Art. Age of the Attalids; **VII:** Circa B.C. 100-1. Period of the Decline of Art. Age of Mithridates the Great and of Roman dominion.*t* 35.
6" x 9"

HEATH, LABAN

No. 30 Hanover St., Boston, Mass.

POST CARD FROM BOB BROWN-BOOKS OFFERING THE HEATH COUNTERFIET DETECTOR TO J. HENRI RIPSTRA, laid in.

767 **Heath's Counterfeit Detector at Sight: The only infallible method of detecting counterfiet, spurious, and altered bank-notes, and applicable to all banks in the United States and Canadas, as now in circulation, or that may be issued, With Geniune Bank-Note Designs, by The American Bank-Note Company, New York and Boston. Price 1.50. 1864. First Edition. Type 1-P-11.** 31 pages. 10 plates
Very good, dark brown embossed cloth, gilt. Section First: Geometrical Lathe Work; **Second:** Ruling Engine Work; **Third:** Medallion Ruling Engine Work; **Fourth:** Red Letters and Figures; **Fifth:** Vignettes; **Sixth:** Solid Print; **Seventh:** The Perkins Plate; **Eighth:** Minor Rules; **Ninth:** Altered Bank Notes; **Tenth:** General Directions; **Eleventh:** Remarks. **Jan. 22, 1955 Post Card from Bob Brown-Books offering Heath, subject to prior sale, laid in.***t* 200.
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13629. Eric P. Newman page 260-ANA Anthology

HEPBURN, A. BARTON

768 **History of Coinage and Currency in the United States and the perennial Contest for Sound Money.** 1903. 666 pages.
Good, worn 1/4 leather missing from spine, blue cloth covers loose, gilt top, contents fine. Part 1: The Period Preceding the Civil War, **I:** The Coinage System; **II:** The Paper Currency; **Part 2:** The Period from 1861 to 1890, **I:** The United States Legal Tender Notes; **II:** The Silver Question; **III:** The National Banking System; **Part 3:** From 1891 to The Present Day, **I:** Silver Contest of 1896; **II:** The Reform Act of 1900; **III:** General Review; **Part 4:** Bibliography; **Part 5:** Appendix.*t* 40.
5 1/2" x 8 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13486

HEDE, HOLGER.
Munksgaard, København

769 **Danmarks og Norges Mønter 1541•1814•1963.** 1964. 222 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound, blue cloth, gilt. Modern Coinages of Denmark. **I:** Møntfortegnelse; **II:** Mønthistorisk Oversigt og Noter.*i* **45.**
10" x 12 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8777.

770 **Danmarks og Norges Mønter 1541•1814•1970.** 1971, 2nd Enlarged Edition. 222 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound, blue cloth, gilt. Modern Coinages of Denmark. **I:** Møntfortegnelse; **II:** Mønthistorisk Oversigt og Noter.*i* **50.**
10" x 12 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8777. Grierson pg. 120

HELLER, BOB
POB 69-3360, Miami, Florida 33169

771 **Orders, Decorations, Medals of the Republic of (South) Vietnam "Nam".** 1986, 1st Edition. 58 pages. Color Plate. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial yellow card cover. Over 60 illustrations with background information.*b* **30.**
5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

HENDERSHOTT, ROBERT L.
NEW CONDITION

772 **1904 St. Louis World's Fair Mementos and Memorabilia.** 1994. 365 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial yellow card cover. "Covers 67 specific categories broken into 217 additional sub-categories. 2479 actual listings with corresponding photos makes this the largest World's Fair memorabilia text ever published."*b* **40.**
8 1/2" x 11"

HERRERA, ADOLFO.
Madrid, Spain

773 **Medallas de Proclamaciones y Juras de los Reyes de España.** 1978, reprint. 284 pages. 107 engraved plates.
Fine, hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt. Few ink circles around medal numbers. Important reprint, by Juan Cayon of Spain, of a very rare work with price estimates. Text in Spanish.*i* **70.**
6 1/2" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #14968. Grierson page 267. Mateu y Llopis page 330

HESSLER, GENE

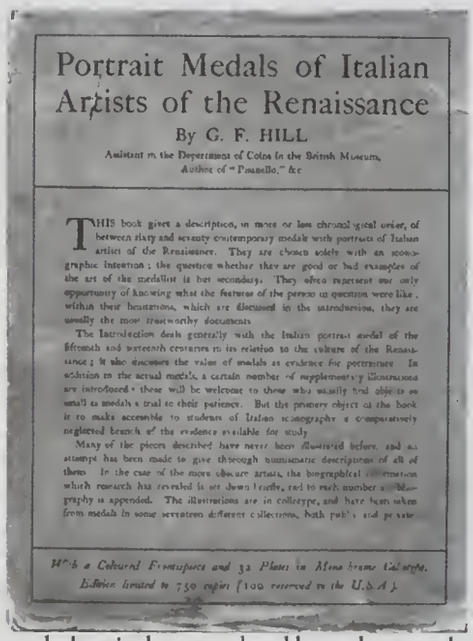
774 **The Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money. All United States Federal Currency since 1812.** 1992, 5th Edition. 518 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound blue cloth, silver. Chapter 1: A history of paper money; **2:** Types of United States paper money; **3:** Catalog of United States paper money; **4:** Cleaning, housing and caring for paper money. **Appendix A:** Note-issuing national banks.*s* **20.**
Acquired from Money Tree Sale #29
6" x 9 1/4"

HILL, GEORGE F.

775 **A Guide to the Exhibition of Medals of Historical Medals in the British Museum.** 1924. 155 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very good, peripherally faded green card cover, else fine. Section **I:** Describes Medals Illustrating British History from the end of the 15th century to the end of the 19th, together with a series of British Naval and Military medals and decorations extending to the War of 1914-1918. Section **II:** Describes Medals Illustrating Foreign History of other countries, from the end of the 14th century to the end of the 19th and an appendix containing Medals relating to the Great War of 1914-1918. **120 photo illustrations.***b* **40.**
5 1/4" x 8 1/2"

776 **Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Greek Coins Belonging to John Ward.** 1967 reprint. 164 pages. 22 plates and Photo illustrated. Maps.
Fine, hard bound green leatherette, gilt. "This is a reprint of the catalogue portion of Ward and Hill Greek Coins and Their Parent Cities, consisting of 952 high-quality Greek coins. Includes complete descriptions of the dies, size, weight, date of issue, references to die matches, and provenance. Most coins are illustrated. Includes a table of monograms. Indexed by cities, personal names and epithets." Valuation list laid in.*i* **40.**
7 1/2" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #1934. Daehn 1349

777 **Portrait Medals of Italian Artists of The Renaissance. Illustrated and Described, With an Introductory Essay on The Italian Medal, by G.F. Hill.** 1912. 92 With a Coloured Frontispiece and 32 Plates in Monochrome Collotype, with tissue guards.


Portrait Medals of Italian Artists of the Renaissance
By G. F. HILL
Assistant in the Department of Coins in the British Museum, Author of "Pisanello," &c

THIS book gives a description, in more or less chronological order, of between sixty and seventy contemporary medals with portraits of Italian artists of the Renaissance. They are chosen solely with an iconographic intention; the question whether they are good or bad examples of the art of the medallist is but secondary. They often represent our only opportunity of knowing what the features of the person in question were like; within their limitations, which are discussed in the introduction, they are usually the most trustworthy documents.

The Introduction deals generally with the Italian portrait medal of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries in its relation to the culture of the Renaissance; it also discusses the value of medals as evidence for portraiture. In addition to the actual medals, a certain number of supplementary illustrations are introduced; these will be welcome to those who usually find objects so small as medals a trial to their patience. But the primary object of the book is to make accessible to students of Italian iconography a comparatively neglected branch of the evidence available for study.

Many of the pieces described have never been illustrated before, and an attempt has been made to give thorough numismatic descriptions of all of them. In the case of the more obscure artists, the biographical information which research has revealed is set down briefly, and to each number a bibliography is appended. The illustrations are in collotype, and have been taken from medals in some seventeen different collections, both public and private.

With a Coloured Frontispiece and 32 Plates in Monochrome Collotype.
Edition limited to 750 copies (100 reserved to the U.S.A.).

Very good, dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, gilt, contents fine. Contents 1, Preface; 2, Introduction: The Italian Medal; 3, Description of the Medals; 4, Indexes. Of the Plates, those after reliefs, painted portraits, etc., are placed in the Text, while those reproducing Medals will be found at the end of the volume. **Edition limited to 750 copies (100 reserved to the U.S.A.).** Invoice from A. Kosoff, 6-9-61 to Dr. Tritt laid in.*t* **125.**
8" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli 14284. Grierson page 260

SELDOM OFFERED

778 **Select Italian Medals Of The Renaissance in The British Museum. Illustrated on 50 Plates.** 1915. 16 Pages. 50 plates.
Fine, hard bound brown cloth, board with brown linen flaps and tie string. "The Medals illustrated in this Portfolio have been selected from the Collection in the British Museum on account of their artistic interest or of their rarity. The period covered extends from the inauguration of the modern medal by Pisanello in 1438 to the later years of the sixteenth century; but the majority of the examples have been chosen from the fifteenth century. Where not otherwise described,

the originals are cast in bronze. The descriptions have been made as summary as possible, since full explanations of the devices would have rendered the text unwieldy for the purposes of such a publication as this. The collotype reproductions have been executed by the Oxford University Press from plaster casts."-G.F. Hill. List of plates and descriptions.*t* 150.
9" x 11 1/2", Grierson page 258

779 Attambelos I of Characene. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 14. 1922. 12 pages. 3 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. "A catalogue of all fifty-two coins of Attambelos known to the author. The coins are arranged into three groups, and their chronology is discussed."*t* 35.
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Daehn 3595

HILL, PHILIP V.

780 "Barbarous Radiates" Imitations of Third-Century Roman Coins. Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 112. 1970. 44 pages. 4 plates. 1 map.
Fine, tan card cover. Contents I: General Characteristics; II: Classification on Barbarous Radiates; III: Hoard Evidence for Dating Barbarous Copies; IV: Map of Hoards and Site-finds in Britain.*t* 35.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4487

781 Notes on Some Barbarous Coins from Bow Hill, Sussex. Reprinted from The Numismatic Chronicle, Sixth Series, Vol. XI, 1951. Pages 126-129. Photo illustrated.
Fine, self paper cover. Hill examined the collection of Raymond Carlyon-Britton's 196 Roman coins-site finds from Bow Hill, Sussex excavated in 1930 and 1931. "With compliments/ P.V.H." in ink on cover.*i* 30.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

HOBSON, BURTON H.

"Author (b. 4/16/1933) Born in Galesburg, Illinois. Married Maxine Meyer August 9, 1953. They had a daughter and two sons. Received A.B. from University of Chicago in 1953. Employed as manager of coin and stamp department for Marshall Field & Co. in Chicago 1953 to 1961. Sales manager for Sterling Publishing Company in New York City after 1861. Also with President Coin Corporation in New York City after 1961. He was the author of 13 books."-American Numismatic Biographies

782 Historic Gold Coins of the World. 1971. 192 pages. Color photos.
Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents 1: Ancient Coins; 2: Byzantium & the Muslim Empire; 3: Medieval Coins; 4: Renaissance Coins; 5: Machine-Made Coins; 6: New World Coinage; 7: Coins of the 16th & 17th Centuries; 8: Coins of the 18th Century; 9: The French Revolution & Decimal Coinage; 10: American Coins & Mexico, Central & South America; 11: Pacific Coinages; 12: The Great Era of Gold Coinage; 13: Gold Coins in the Modern Age. Very attractive color illustrations.*a* 40.
8 1/2" x 11 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #88

HOLLOWAY, R. ROSS

783 An Archaic Hoard from Crete and the Early Aeginetan Coinage. Reprinted from The American Numismatic Society Museum Notes 17 (1971). 21 pages. 8 plates.
Fine, blue card cover slight spine separation. "Examines the Dunbabin hoard of sixty-eight Aeginetan staters found in Crete in 1943. An analysis of the coins provides the basis for refining the conclusions of W.L. Brown regarding the foundation and early development of the Aeginetan mint. Reviews Brown's chronology and the reasoning behind it. Discusses the "Cyclades" hoard of staters. Summarizes the suggested revisions to Brown's classes and chronology. In an appendix, the author re-considers the proto-totoise group which E.S.G. Robinson attributed to Cydonia, a colony of Aegina in Crete. Holloway suggests these coins belong to Aegina."*i* 35.
6" x 9", Daehn 2598

HOLSEN, PAUL J.

784 The History and Coins of Honduras. 1965. 34 pages. 3 plates.
Very good, self paper cover with bottom corner torn and affecting 3 coins. This is the English translation of a good part of Zelaya's 1958 work of coins used and struck in Honduras, with updated information by Holsen. Very seldom available to purchase.*i* 50.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #9970

HOMMELII, CAROLI FRED.
Lipsiae

785 Jurisprudentia Numismatibus illustrata nec non Sigillis Gemmis aliisque Picturis Vetustis varie exornata. MDCCLXIII. 1763. 286 pages. 107 illustrations.
Very good, hard bound boards, taped spine, contents fine.*t* 125.
5" x 7 3/4"

HOSKINS, CHARLES R.

786 The Story of the Dollar. International Numismatic Collector Society Library 1 Volume 2. N° 00024. 1970. 65 pages. Photo illustrated. 18 Color Slides.
Fine, pictorial hard bound printed board. Contents: 1: The Renaissance of Precious Metals; 2: Toward A Dollar Standard; 3: The Old World Discovers The New: Europe Enriched; 4: Guldiners, Talers and Crowns; 5: Pieces of Eight and Their Descendants; 6: The Dollar In The United States. Illustrated with slides beginning with Testone's of Milan, Italy 1468 to US Silver Dollar, Morgan Type. Slides also include Obverse and Reverse of 1771 Mexican 8 Real, 1795 US Silver Dollar, Gobrecht, Liberty Seated Dollar and 1804 Dollar and others.*b* 40.
8 3/4" x 11 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #199

HOSKINS, L, SCHILLING, J. & DUNN, H.

787 A Preliminary Guide to Nevada Trade Tokens. 1990. 95 pages.
New, full color card cover. Contents 1: Introduction; 2: Elko's Madams Used Tokens, Too!; 3: How to Use This Catalogue; 4: Catalogue; 5: Modern Tokens; 6: Questionable, Spurious, Fantasies, Fakes, etc.*b* 25.
8 1/2" x 11"

HUBBARD, C. & O'HARROW, D
Cuernavaca, Mexico & Seattle, Washington

788 Hookneck: El Aguila de Perfil. 1997. 223 pages. Photo illustrated. Graphs.
New, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, silver. Contents, Introduction; Chapter-Capítulo 1: Patterns-Pruebas; 2: Mexico City-Ciudad de México; 3: Guanajuato; 4: Durango; 5: Edges-Cantos; 6: Counterstamps-Resellos; 7: Medals-Medallas; 8: Counterfiets-Falsificaciones. "This book is a continuation of the study of the profile eagle coins of Mexico which was initiated by Dr. Aby to whom the present volume is gratefully dedicated". Bibliography of both authors. Text in both English and Spanish.*g* 40.
8" x 10"

HUME, EDGAR ERSKINE

"Author (b. 12/26/1889 d. 1/24/1952) Born in Frankfort, Kentucky. Married Mary Swigert Hendrick in 1918. They had one son. Received B.A. from Centre College in Danville, Kentucky, in 1908 and M.A. in 1909. Received M.D. from Johns Hopkins University in 1913.
Served as medical director of the American Relief Expedition after the 1915 earthquake in Italy. In 1916 he joined the U.S. Army Medical Relief Corps. He graduated from the Army Medical School in 1917 and enlisted in the regular army. He served at the army hospital in Italy during WW I. He was wounded twice and decorated for gallantry. He was stationed at Fort Banks, Massachusetts, 1920 to 1922 and served at the Army Medical Library 1922 to 1926. He was director of the Medical Field Service School 1936 to 1943.
Hume served on the staff of general Eisenhower during WW II and was again wounded. He was promoted to brigadier general in 1949 and was assigned with the United Nations forces in Korea. He retired December 31, 1951. he claimed to be the most decorated soldier in U.S. History. He had received 23 U.S. Army decorations and medals from 43 foreign countries.
Author of George Washington and the Society of Cincinnati in 1932. Author of The Medals of the United States Army Medical Department and Medals Honoring Army Medical Officers in 1942. He died in Washington, D.C.-American Numismatic Biographies

789 **The Medals of The United States Army Medical Department and Medals Honoring Army Medical Officers. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 98.** 1942. 146 pages. 23 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. Part I: Medals of the Schools of the Medical Department; **II:** Medals of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States; **III:** Other Medals Honoring Army Medical Officers.*t* 50.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #15713

HUMPHREYS, HENRY NOEL

790 **The Coin Collector's Manual, or guide to the numismatic student in the formation of A Cabinet of Coins: comprising an historical and critical account of the origin and progress of coinage, from the earliest period to the fall of the Roman Empire; with some account of the coinages of Modern Europe, more especially of Great Britain. With above One Hundred and Fifty Illustrations on Wood and Steel.** 1891. 2 volumes. 726 pages. 11 plates & illustrated.
Very good, blind embossed red cloth, volume 2 partially loose. 40 Chapters. **Appendices include through Abbreviations on:** Greek Coins translated and explained; Areas of Chief Greek Cities Occurring on Coin; Games mentioned on Greek & Roman Coins; An Alphabetical List of all The Most Important Greek Autonomous Coins with their comparative degrees of rarity; List of Prices of Greek Autonomous Coins, as realized at recent sales, such as that of the Pembroke and Thomas Collection; A Full List of The Ancient Coins of Princes (or regal coins) of Europe, Asia, and Africa in Gold, Silver and Copper stating their comparative degrees of rarity; Alphabetical Index to the preceding list of Greek Coins of Princes (Regal coins); List of Imperial Greek Coins, being such coins as were struck with Greek inscriptions in the dependencies of Rome in Europe, Asia & Africa; Abbreviations on Roman Coins with their explanations and English Translations; A List of the Roman Colonial Coins, marking the degrees of rarity; Cognomina, Surnames and Adopted Names which are found on Roman Consular Coins, with the families to which they belong; The Coins of the Roman Families & Rarity of Consular Coinage; Imperial Coinage of Rome. Coins of the Emperors, Empresses, Caesars and Tyrants of the Roman Empire; List of the Present Prices of Roman Coins of Gold, Silver and Copper from Julius Caesar to the Fall of the Empire as realized at the Thomas, Pembroke and other recent sales; The Imperial Roman Series Coined at Alexandria with their degrees of rarity; The Inscriptions Found on the Coinage of Great Britain; List of Present Prices of English Coins, Since the Norman Conquest.*t* 40.
5" x 7"

IAPN

International Association of Professional Numismatists

791 **A Survey of Numismatic Research 1978-1984. 2 Volumes. Volume I: Ancient, Medieval and Modern Numismatics; Volume II: Oriental Numismatics, Medals and Scientific Techniques.** 1986. 1076 pages.
New, red card cover. 1: Ancient Numismatics, 16 articles edited by M. Price; **2: Medieval and Modern Numismatics,** 24 articles edited by E. Besly; **3: Oriental Numismatics,** 9 articles edited by D. MacDowall; **4: Medals,** edited by M. Jones; **5: Scientific Techniques in Numismatics,** 6 articles edited by A. Oddy.y 75.
6 1/2" x 10"

792 **Numismatics-Witness to History. La Numismatique-Témoin de L'Histoire. Articles by members of the IAPN to commemorate its 35th anniversary. IAPN Publication No. 8.** 1986. 230 pages. 48 plates. 28 articles.
New, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents 1: S. Boutin, Planches 1-2; Essai de classement de monnaies archaïques de la mer Égée au type des deux dauphins; **2: H.A. Cahn, Tafel 3;** Zwei griechische Miszellen; **3: S. Hurter, Tafel 4;** Karische Fragen; **4: H. Voegtli, Tafel 5;** Weitere Sagenbilder auf Kolonialprägungen; **5: G. Fallani, Tavole 6-7;** Rilievi ed osservazioni su alcune monete della serie dell' Aes Grave; **6: L. Mildenberg;** Aufstandsprägungen in römischen Kaiserreich; **7: C.-M. Fallani, Tavole 8-14;** Gens Flavia: «Nummi pelliculati»; **8: S. Bourgey, Planche 15;** L'évolution du monnayage d'or aux V° et VI° siècles après J.C.; **9: A. Walker, Plates 16-18;** The Identifcation of the Coinage of Reccared II; **10: D.R. Sear;** Byzantine Numismatics and the Collector; **11: L. Holland, Plate 30, 1-3;** An Unusual Coin-Weight from Caesarea Maritima; **12: S. Bendall & D. Sellwood, Plate 37, 1-4;** Clipped twelfth century Byzantine electric trachea; **13: L. Ilisch, Tafel 19;** Die Kupferügung Nordmesopotamiens unter Harun ar-Rasid und seinen Söhnen, 786-842 AD.; **14: G. Bernardi, Tavole 20-22;** La monete dei Vescovi di Trieste; **15: P. Seaby, Plates 23-27;** Of Seals and Sceptres: King Stephen and the Advocate of St. Vaast's; **16: C. Crippa, Tavole 28-29;** Contributo alla conoscenza delle monete di Milano; **17: M. Kampmann, Plance 30;** Deux coins monétaires du XVIs.; **18: F. y X. Calicó, Láminas 31-32;** La onza de Valladolid; **19: W.B. Christensen, Plate 33;** The 1649-1652 Revalidation Countermarks of Potosi; **20: A. Weil & M. Pastoureau, Planches 34-35;** Les jetons bimétalliques français des 16 et 17 siècles; **21: F. Bernheimer, Tafel 36;** Kunst und kulturhistorische Betrachtung der Medaillenkunst in Nürnberg; **22: J.D. King, Plate 37, 1-2;** A new variety of the George Washington Unity States Cent; **23: R. Margolis, Plate 38;** Specimen Strikings of the French Constitutional 2 Sols, 1791-1792; **24: R. Zander, Plate 30;** Notes on standards and practices at the Russian Mint; **25: J-P. Divo, Tafeln 40-43;** Die Medaillen auf die Herrnhuter Brüdergemeine und auf den Grafen Zinzendorf; **26: G.P. Dyer**

& R.M. Lubbock, Plates 44-45; Two-Pound Pieces of 1887; 27: M. Kaplan, Plates 46-48; An Introduction to the Pattern Coins of South Africa; 28: T. Uhl, Plate 48; The Currency of the U.S. Navy's Camp Knox in Iceland during World War II.y 90.
9" x 11"

ILYINSKY, VASSILY

793 **Badges & Trophies in Soviet Sports.** 1979. 102 pages. Frontispiece. Full color photos.
Fine, full color hard bound printed blue board. Contents 1: Foreword; **2:** The Beginnings; **3:** Olympic Cavalcade; **4:** International Ties; **5:** The Znamensky Brothers Memorial; **6:** The Ivan Poddubny Trophy; **7:** International Ice-Hockey and Bandy Tournaments; **8:** Where Champs Come From?; **9:** Welcome to Moscow! Text both Russian and English.y **35.**
7 1/2" x 8"

IVES, HERBERT E.

794 **Foreign Imitations of The English Noble. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 93.** 1941. 36 pages. 5 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. The English Noble and Rose Noble or Ryal.t 40.
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #6426

795 **The Venetian Gold Ducat And Its Imitation. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 128.** 1954. 37 pages. 16 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. Edited by Philip Grierson. **Contents I:** The design of the Venetian Ducat, 1824-c. 1840; **II:** Ducats of the Roman Senate; **III:** Other Western European Imitations; **IV:** Ducats of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem at Rhodes and Malta; **V:** Other Eastern Mediterranean Initiations; **VI:** Anonymous Levantine Imitations; **VII:** Indian Imitations; **VIII:** Gilt Copper Ducat Tokens; **IX:** Dies for Imitation Ducats; Key to the Plates.t 40.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #6908. Grierson page 166

JACOBS, NORMAN & VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C.

796 **Japanese Coinage. A Monetary History of Japan.** 1972. 151 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound printed board. Part 1: A Monetary History of Japan; **Part 2:** Catalogue of the Coins of Japan, Modern Korea & Manchukuo. 1972 Price List For Part Two, "Japanese Coinage" laid in.i 40.
*6 3/4" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #10481**

JAEGER, KURT

797 **1-14 Die Münzprägungen der deutschen Staaten...1966-1970 complete.** Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial hard bound printed board. Number 1 is signed on fly-leaf by Jaeger.a 100.
6" x 8 1/2"

JOHNSON, CHARLES CAPTAIN

798 **A General History of the Robberies & Murders of the Most Notorious Pirates, with an introduction and commentary by David Cordingly.** 1998. 370 pages. Frontispiece. Line art illustrated.
New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. "Originally published in 1724, this famous account of the lives and exploits of the most notorious pirates of the day was an immediate success. Written by the mysterious Captain Johnson (who was for some years thought to be Daniel Defoe), it appeared in the book world at a time now described as the "Golden Age of Piracy."y 45.
7 1/2" x 10"

JOHNSON, GERALD E.

1921 Chase Street, Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin, 54494

799 **Trade Tokens of Wisconsin.** 1993. 334 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red buckram, bright silver. Contents 1: Introduction; **2:** Token Tales; **3:** Token Descriptions; **4:** Wisconsin Town List; **5:** Topical Indexes.b 35.
8 1/2" x 11"

JOHNSON, STEPHEN

800 **The Complete Idiot's Guide to Sunken Ships and Treasures.** 2000. 452 pages. Black and White photo illustrated. Line art illustrated.
New, full color pictorial card cover. I: Detailed histories of shipwrecks and hidden treasures; II: Action-packed exploits of pirates and explorers; III: Fascinainating explanations of recovery expeditions. Contents 1: Ghost Ships; **2:** The Many Pleasures of Sunken Treasures; **3:** Shipwrecks: Oldies with Goodies; **4:** The Bigger They Are, The harder They Fall; **5:** Sleeping Warriors; **6:** Pirates and Other Treasure Hunters. Reference card of: A Chronology of Shipwrecks and Wealthy Wrecks. **"This book covers virtually every topic related to sunken treasure. It emcompasses just about all the major tresure recoveries, including the history behind the shipwreck and salvage operations. This book is probably the single most comprehensive book on the topic of sunken treasure and is very readable."y** 25.
7" x 9", Listed in Crooks, not in Frost

JONES, J.P.

801 **The Money Story: Cowrie Shells to Credit Cards.** 1973. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: Barter to Money of All Sorts; **2:** Pounds, Shillings and Pence; **3:** The Dollar Story; **4:** Paper Money; **5-6:** Banks Ancient and Modern; **7:** Money and the Government; **8:** Foreign Exchanges; **9:** Buying and Selling Abroad; **10:** The Coming Cashless Community; **11:** Tales of Money, Strange but True. **Illustrations of Greek Coins, Paper Money, Coins, Checks, Odd & Curious and much more.f20.**
5 1/2" x 9"

JONES, MARK

British Museum Publication Limited

802 **The Art of The Medal.** 1979. 192 pages. 30 Medals in Color and 500 in black & white. Frontispiece.
New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown board, bright gilt. Contents 1: The origins of the medal; **2:** Pisanello; **3:** The Italian Renaissance; **4:** Dürer and the German Renaissance; **5:** Quentin Matsys and the Renaissance in the Netherlands; **6:** The medal in sixteenth-century France; **7:** The pursuit of elegance-Italian Mannerist medals; **8:** From the Armada to the Civil war-Nicholas Hilliard and the Simons; **9:** Dupré and Warin-the Sun King and his enemies; **10:** Italian Baroque; **11:** From Rococo to Revolution-the medal in the eighteenth-century France; **12:** The Wyons and the age of Neo-Classicism; **13:** Romanticism and the revival of the cast medallion; **14:** The development of Art Nouveau in France; **15:** The Decorative and the Decadent-medals at the turn of the century; **16:** German Expressionism; **17:** Art Deco; **18:** What is it?-the contemporary medal.i 120.
7 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #14119

JUDD, J. HEWITT

803 **United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces.** 1959, 1st Edition. 253 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound blue cloth, with some ink √ and 8 additions written in on Appendix B page, gilt. With the Collaboration of Walter H. Breen, Research & Abe Kosoff, Valuations.*i* 20.
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12443

804 **United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. 2nd Edition.** 1965. 260 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. With the Collaboration of Walter H. Breen, Research and Abe Kosoff, Valuations.*i* 25.
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12443

805 **United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. 5th Edition.** 1977. 260 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. With the Collaboration of Walter H. Breen, Research and Abe Kosoff, Valuations.*i* 60.
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12443

JONGKEES, JAN HENDRIK

806 **The Kimonian Dekadrachms: A Contribution to Sicilian Numismatics.** 1967 Reprint. 151 pages. 2 plates.

Fine, hard bound black cloth, gilt. Contents I: Catalogue of the Dekadrachms; **II:** Die Statistics, Counterfeits; **III:** Some Observations regarding the Technique; **IV:** Relative Chronology of the Dekadrachms, Metrology, Hoards; **V:** Absolute Chronology. Chronology of Syracusan Coinage from 413-400 B.C.; **VI:** The Die Engravers; **VII:** Kimon and Pseudo-Kimon; **VIII:** Other Engravers and their Copyists; **IX:** False Signatures in Vase-Painting; **X:** The Phenomenon of False Signatures. **"A catalogue of 187 specimens of the decadrachms signed by Kimon, struck ca. 405 B.C. The dies are arranged chronologically to the best of the author's ability. A novel method of measuring the relief of the coins is employed. The author contends that Kimon and Euainetos made only the first set of dies for their decadrachms, and that all subsequent dies were made by other engravers even though they bear Kimon's and Euaineto's signatures. Includes chapters on the identification of the work of other great engravers, on the technique of striking, on metrology, and on hoards."** Original 1970 invoice from Hans Schulman laid in. **This important reference seldom appears for sale.***i* 165.
9" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #2269. Grierson page 64. Dachn 1917*

JULIAN, R.W.
Logansport, Indiana

807 **Medals of the United States Mint: The First Century 1792-1892.** 1977. 424 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound tan cloth, gilt. Contents 1: United States Assay Commission Medals; **2:** Indian Peace Medals; **3:** Presidential Medals; **4:** Military Medals; **5:** Naval Medals; **6:** Mint and Treasury Medals; **7:** Personal Medals; **8:** Commemorative; **9:** School Medals; **10:** Agricultural, Mechanical, Scientific, and Professional Medals; **11:** Life Saving Medals; **12:** Marksmanship Medals; **13:** Religious and Fraternal Medals; **14:** Unclassified.*a* 65.
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #15063

KANN, EDUARD

808 **Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminum).** 1966, 2nd edition reprint. 476 pages. 224 plates, map of China.
Fine, torn dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. Contents A: Early Chinese Silver Dollar Coinage; **B:** Imperial Chinese Dragon Coinage; **C:** Republican Chinese Silver Coinage; **D:** Nickel & Aluminum Coinage; **E:** Silver Taels Coinage; **F:** Sinkiang Imperial; **G:** Outer & Inner Mongolia; **H:** The Tibet Coinage; **I:** Chinese Gold Coinage; **J:** Chinese Souvenir Medals; **K:** Chinese Forgeries & Fantasy Coins; **L:** Valuation of Chinese Coins; **M:** Chinese Mints' Coin Output; **N:** List of Modern Chinese Mints. **Excellent reference.***i* 75.
*6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8643**

KELLER, ARNOLD

THE 1977 BATTENBERG REPRINT

809 **Notgeld Besonderer Art: Scheine und Münzen ungewöhnlicher Art hinsichtlich des Materials, der Ausstattung oder des Inhalts.** 1977 Reprint. 61 pages. 7 Tafel.
Fine, hard bound black cloth, gilt. Notes and Coins on Special Materials and Content.*a* 50.
8 1/2" x 11 1/2"

KIENAST, G.W.

810 **Goetz II: A Supplement to The Medals of Karl Goetz.** 1986. 179 pages. Frontispiece. 63 Plates & photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound pictorial orange board, corners bumped. A continuation of opus 636 with numbers 637 to 717.*f* 50.
8 1/2" x 11"

KESSLER, ALAN
POB 1685, APO, San Francisco 96555

STILL SEALED IN THE ORIGINAL SHRINK WRAP

811 **The Fugio Coppers: A simple method for Identifying Die Varieties with Rarity Listing and Price Guide.** 1976. 84 pages. Plates, photo illustrated. Table.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: The First United States Coin; **2:** Patterns, New Haven Restrikes and Dies of Unknown Origin; **3:** Numbering Systems for Die Varieties; **4:** Major Obverse and Reverse Types; **5:** Variety Identification by Flow Chart; **6:** Die Variety Photographs; **7:** The Grading of Fugio Coppers; **8:** Rarity and Condition; **9:** Price Guide; **10:** Identification from Die Breaks.*c* 40.
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12135

KIERSNOWSKI, RYSZARD

Professor in the Institute of History of the Polish Academy of Sciences

812 Wizervnk y Szacvnek Mynic Wszelakich Cvdzoziemskich, iákoktóré w Koronie Poliskiéy bráné 7 wydawáné bydzméaia: Vczynjony przez slawnego Kaspra...1600. 1965 reprints. 24 and 24 pages. Line art illustrated.
Fine, oversize tan card covers. 8 page English Summary. "Design and Value of All Foreign Coins by Kasper Rytkier, sworn general assayer, is the source of information on the history of coins in Poland at the decline of the 16th century. Elaborated on the implementation of a resolution of the Warsaw Seym of 1598 and published in print at His Majesty King's order by the Lazarz Printing House in Cracow in 1600, the publication describes a particularly important section of economic situation of that time: the relation of foreign coins, flowing in large quantities to Poland, to the Polish currency...The material assembled by Rytier represents in all over 80 mints...144+ are described in the Polish language." 2 reprints.*y* 40.
6 1/2" x 8 1/2"

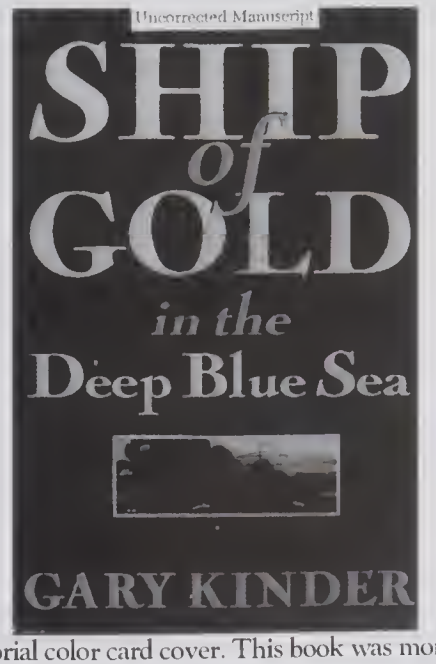
KENT, G.C.

813 British Metallic Coins and Tradesmen's Tokens With Their Value from 1600-1912. 1912, 1st edition. 353 pages. 1 plate.
Very good, hard bound red cloth, sunned spine, gilt. Section I: Relates to the Regal Coinage of England, from Elizabeth, 1601, to Geo. V., 1912; II: The 18th Century Tokens; III: The 19th Century Tokens; IV: The 17th Century Tokens; V: The Patterns, Proofs, Withdrawn Types, and Curiosities of English Metallic Coins; VI: Types of Tokens which were non local.*n* 80.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

KINDER, GARY

UNCORRECTED ADVANCE PROOF COPY FROM GROVE/ATLANTIC, INC
"UNCORRECTED MANUSCRIPT: THE FINISHED BOOK MAY INCORPORATE SUBSTANTIAL EDITORIAL CHANGES"

814 Kinder, Gary. Ship of Gold in The Deep Blue Sea. 1998. 549 pages. Color plate & map. By Grove/Atlantic, Inc.



New, pictorial color card cover. This book was more than 10 years in the making before being published. 100,0000 copies were initially shipped in May, 1998. The PR release is laid in. This advanced copy does not have any chapter headings, pages are hand numbered and is 13 pages longer than the final published version. "This outstanding book tells the story of the sinking of the gold rush steamer, "S.S. Central America", off the North Carolina coast in 1857...and the subsequent salvage of a fabulous gold treasure. The author was one of the investors in the salvage operation." A rare opportunity to add a seldom seen advanced copy to your treasure library.*i* 45.
6" x 9", Not listed in Crooks & Frost

THE REGULAR PRINTED VERSION

815 Ship of Gold in The Deep Blue Sea. 1998. 507 pages. 2 illustrations.
New, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 blue cloth, blue board. Contents 1: Prologue; 2: Ship of Gold; 3: Tommy; 4: The Deep Blue Sea; 5: Epilogue. This edition is 42 pages less than the above advanced proof. It lacks the color plates and additional pages from the 1999 edition.*y* 35.
5" x 8", listed in Crooks& Frost

KING, E.A.

816 Masonic Chapter Pennies. 1972 reprint. 360 pages. 23 plates.
New, hard bound red cloth. The book of books on Masonic Pennies. Over 10,000 pieces cataloged, detailing varieties, die varieties, combinations, location and metal content with over 300 halftone photos. For U.S. and Canadian collectors.*b* 40.
6" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13750. Rosichan 989

KING, ROBERT P.

Erie, PA.

817 Lincoln in Numismatics: A Descriptive List of the Medals, Plaques, Tokens and Coins Issued in Honor of the Great Emancipator. 1966 TAMS reprint. 145 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very good, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Reprinted from *The Numismatist* of 1924, 1927 and 1933. A primary reference on Lincoln.
WITH: E. Heyl 18 page A Comprehensive Index To King's Lincoln In Numismatics pasted in on fly-leaf.*f* 30.
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli, #15067

KLEEBERG, JOHN M.

818 Circulating Counterfeits of the Americas. Coinage of the Americas Conference at The American Numismatic Society, New York, November 7, 1998. 2000. 277 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Contents, 9 articles edited by J.M. Kleeberg 1: P.L. Mossman and C.W. Smith, Imported and Domestic Counterfeit Copper Coins in Pre-Federal America; 2: H. Flatt, Counterfeiting of the Bolivian Four Soles Coins of 1830; 3: K. Davignon and B. Karoleff, Circulating Counterfeit Capped Bust Half Dollars, 1807-1839; 4: J.M. Kleeberg, Counterfeit 2 Reales of the Bust Type: Charles III, Charles IV, Ferdinand VII, 1771-1821 A Survey and Die Study; 5: J.P. Lorenzo, The Counterfeit Spanish Two Reales: Canadian Blacksmiths or North American Tokens; 6: R.G. Doty, Adding Insult to Injury: Altered Notes of the Southern Bank of Georgia; 7: E. McDonald, Nineteenth-Century Counterfeit Detection Devices; 8: E.P. Newman, Appendix 1: A Counterfeiter's Arrest Proves the circulation of Massachusetts Silver Shillings as Late as 1784; 9: J.M. Kleeberg, Appendix 2: Flowing Hair and Draped Bust Counterfeit Half Dollars in the ANS Collection.*y* 35.
6" x 9

KNOX, JOHN JAY

819 **United States Notes: A History of the Various Issues of Paper Money by the Government of the United States with an Appendix containing the recent decision of the Supreme Court of the United States and the Dissenting Opinion upon the Legal Tender Question.** 1894. 247 pages. 15 Facsimiles and Forms of Treasury Notes.
Very good, hard bound green cloth, gilt, contents fine. Chapters include: I: Colonial Paper Money; **II:** Paper Money Authorized by the Continental Congress; **III:** Bills of Credit in the Federal Convention; **IV:** Treasury Notes Authorized under the Constitution; **V:** Treasury Notes of the War of 1812; **VI:** Treasury Notes of the Period of the Financial Crisis of 1837; **VII:** Treasury Notes of the Period of the Mexican War; **VIII:** Treasury Notes of the Buchanan Administration; **IX:** Treasury Notes of the Period of the Civil War; **X:** The Silver Dollar & the Silver Certificate; **XI:** The Legal-tender Cases in the Supreme Court of the United States; **XII:** The Distribution of the Surplus among the States. The Fac-similes include One Hundred, Fifty, Ten Dollar years notes, Ten, Twenty and Fifty Cent Postage Currency.*t* 75.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13493. Sigler 1466

KOSOFF, A.
Encino, CA

820 **The Mikhailovitch Collection Russian Coins and Medals. (1958).** 24 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound black cloth, gilt. A brief synopsis of the Mikhailovitch Collection with Edward Gans cataloguing the coins and medals and Sol Kaplan with the preparation of this brochure.*h* 40.
9" x 11"

KRAAY, COLIN M.

821 **The *AES* Coinage of Galba. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 133.** 1956. 124 pages. 37 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. Contents I: Introductory; **II:** The Main *AES* Issues; III: The Last *AES* Issues; IV: Conclusions; There is also Catalogue of Dies; Index of Reverse Dies; Index of Reverse Legends and Types.*t* 35.
*6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4169**

KRAUSE, BARRY

822 **Collecting Paper Money for Pleasure & Profit: A comprehensive guide and handbook for collectors and investors.** 1992. 255 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, full color pictorial card cover. Contents 1: The origins and History of Paper Money; **2:** History of US Paper Money; **3:** Confederate States of America Notes; **4:** Making Modern US Paper Money; **5:** Collecting Specialties of Paper Money; **6:** Collateral Fiscal Paper; **7:** Handling and Preserving Notes; **8:** Condition and Grading; **9:** Popular US Notes; **10:** Rare US Notes; **11:** Popular Foreign Notes; **12:** Foreign Inflationary Notes; **13:** War Notes, "Distress: Notes, and Money of Necessity; **14:** Rare Foreign Notes; **15:** Buying Notes; **16:** Selling Notes; **17:** Paper Money Dealers; **18:** Paper Money Shows; **19:** Currency Investing; **20:** Error Notes; **21:** Forgeries, Counterfeits, and Fantasy Notes; **22:** Currency Periodicals; **23:** Paper Money Societies; **24:** Museums.*g* 35.
8 1/2" x 11"

KRAUSE, DELBERT RAY

823 **Swiss Shooting Talers and Medals.** 1965. 160 pages. 383 photo illustrations.
Very good, hard bound green board, gilt. Few ink notations. "Straightforward catalog of this popular series, arranged by canton. All talers, so-called talers and medals known to Krause are included. Most items are well-illustrated with photos. Date, engraver, metal(s), and diameter always given. Mintage figures given when known, which is nearly always for the coins and rarely for the medals. An introductory paragraph on each canton gives basic historic, geographic, and demographic data."-Rosichan.*i* 30.
5" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11687. Rosichan 620

LANE-POOLE, STANLEY

824 **Coins and Medals. Their Place in History and Art with Numerous Illustrations. 1885, 1st edition.** 286 pages. 44 line art illustrations.
Very good, hard bound worn 1/4 leather, blue cloth, gilt, gilt top, untrimmed edges. Contents I: The Study of Coins-R.S. Poole; **II: Greek Coins**-B. Head; **III: Roman Coins**-H.A. Grueber; **IV: The Coinage of Christian Europe**-C.F. Keary; **V: English Coins**-C.F. Keary; **VI: Early Oriental Coins**-P. Gardner; **VII: Mohammaden Coins**-S. Lane-Poole; **VIII: Coins of India**-P. Gardner; **IX: Coins of China & Japan**-T. de La Couperie; **X: Medals** by W. Wroth.*t* 40.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #100

LANG, DAVID M.

825 **Studies in the Numismatic History of Georgia in Transcaucasia: Based on the Collection of The American Numismatic Society. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 130.** 1955. 138 pages. 15 plates.
Fine, card cover. Contents I: Introductory; **II:** The Classical Period; **III:** Sasanian and Arab Domination; **IV:** The Golden Age of the Bagratids; **V:** Georgia Under the Mongols; **VI:** Georgia and The Empire of Trebizond; **VII:** The Post-Timurid Period; **VIII:** Georgia and the Safavis; **IX:** The Coinage of The House of Mukhran; **X:** Georgia Under Ottoman Occupation; **XI:** Nadir Shah in Georgia; **XII:** The Last Bagratids; **XIII:** The Russo-Georgian Series.*t* 35.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #9031

LANGE, DAVID W.

826 **The Complete Guide to Buffalo Nickels.** 1992. 124 pages. photo illustrated.
New, pictorial card cover. Chapter 1: History of the Series, Designs, the Models, Trial Strikings; **2:** Proof and Specimen Coinage; **3:** Errors, Counterfeits and Altered Coins; **4:** Grading; **5:** Estimating Rarity; **6:** Date and Mint Analysis.*b* 20.
8 1/2" x 11"

LAPA, FRANK A.

827 **Russian Wire Money.** 1967, 1st edition. 16 pages. Line art illustrated.
New, yellow pictorial card cover. This book will enable the reader to attribute these Kopecks without knowledge of the Russian language. #699 of 1000 copies.*i* 30.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #7370

LAWRENCE, DAVID

828 **The Complete Guide to Barber Halves, Quarters and Dimes.** 1991, 1989. 112, 101 and 122 pages. Photo and Line art illustrated.
New, pictorial card covers. Chapters 1: History of the Series, Major Design Changes and Error Coinage; **2:** Grading; **3:** Estimating Scarcity; **4:** Year and Mint Mark Analysis. **3 VOLUME SET on the Barber Series.***b* 45.
8 1/2" x 11"

LEWIS, JR. LAWRENCE

"1857-1890, b. in Philadelphia; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1876; admitted to the bar 1879; editor of "American and English Railroad Cases" and "American and English Corporation Cases," 1880-86. 1. Essay on Original Land Titles in Philadelphia, Phila., 1880, 8vo. 2. The Courts of Pennsylvania in the Seventeenth Century, Phila., 1881. 3. History of the Bank of North America, the First Bank chartered in the United States. Illus.. Phila., 1882, 4to. 4. Memoir of Edward Shippen, Chief Justice of Pennsylvania, Phila., 1883, 8 vo."-Alibone

829 **A History of the Bank of North America, The First Bank Chartered in the United States. 1882.** 153 pages. 11 plates with tissue guards. Frontispiece with tissue guard.

Fine, hard bound brown cloth with gilt borders, corners slightly worn, gilt, Bright gilt of Bank of North America on front cover and on back cover. "To P.H. Woodward Esq., and rubber stamped "With Compliments of The Bank of North America" on fly-leaf. Illustrations of Robert Morris, Thomas Willing, John Nixon, John Morton, Henry Nixon, John Richardson, James N. Dickson, Thomas Smith and Fac-similes of Bank Notes 1789, 1815, 179., 1826, 1862 & 1864.*f* 120.

7 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #1417. Bogart & Rawles page 15

LESESNE, F. MAULDIN

830 **The Bank of The State of South Carolina: A General and Political History.** 1970, 1st Edition. 211 pages. Tables. **New, hard bound blue simulated leatherette board. Contents 1:** Currency and Banking in South Carolina Prior to 1812; **2:** The Origin of the Bank of the State; **3:** The Bank under Its First President (1813-1830); **4:** The Bank Grows under President Colock (1830-1839); **5:** War on the Bank in the Forties, First Phase; **6:** War on the Bank in the Forties, Later Phase; **7:** President Elmore and the Nesbitt Manufacturing Company; **8:** The Golden Age of the Fifties; **9:** The Branches and Agencies of the Bank of the State; **10:** Rival Institutions; **11:** The Bank during the War Between the States; **12:** Liquidation and Its Aftermath.*i* 35.

5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #1459

LESLIE, ELWIN C. & STEVENS, ERMA C.

831 **Coinage of the Mexican Revolutionist Zapata: A Classification Guide.** 1968, 1st Edition. 81 pages. Line art illustrated. **New, gray card cover peripherally faded.** Obverse & Reverse's illustrations with varieties described, Wood-Garza Conversion Table, Numbering System, Rarity Explanation. **Contents 1:** Guerrero (General); **2:** Mexico-Federal District; **3:** Mexico State; **4:** Morelos; **5:** Comparison Charts; **6:** Coin Check List. This First Edition is limited to 500 copies. **Copy No. 198/500.***i* 50.

6 1/2" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #10776

LEVI, ANNALINA CALÓ

832 **Barbarians on Roman Imperial Coins and Sculpture. Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 123.** 1952. 55 pages. 17 plates. **Fine, tan card cover. Contents I:** The First Period: From Augustus Through M. Aurelius and L. Verus; **II:** The Barbarians as an Attribute; **III:** The Second and Third Periods: The Traditional Types.*t* 30.

6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4843

LÉVY, JEAN-PHILIPPE

833 The Economic Life of the Ancient World. 147 pages. Frontispiece.
Fine, hard bound cloth, gilt. Chapter 1: The Greaco-Oriental World Before Alexander; **I:** General Conditions and Primitive Form of the Economy in Ancient Times; **II:** Two Great Economic Powers: Egypt and Mesopotamia; **III:** Maritime and Colonial Expansion of the Phoenicians and Greeks; **IV:** The First Appearance of Money; **V:** The Economy in Classical Greece; **Chapter 2:** The Hellenistic Era; **I:** The Hellenistic and Carthaginian World; **II:** Roman Penetration into the Hellenistic Economy; **Chapter 3:** The Early Roman Empire (Le Haut-Empire); **I:** The Economic Apogee; **II:** Economic and Geographical Imbalance; **III:** Internal Transformations; **Chapter 4:** The Later Roman Empire; **I:** The Economic Crisis; **II:** The Planned Economy. **For the serious student researcher.** Dozens of numismatic references.*f* 25.
5 3/4" x 8 1/2"

LEWIS, L. & LEWIS, D.

834 **A Hoard of Folles from Seltz (Alsace) With a Supplement on The Chemical Composition of The Follis. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 79.** 1937. 81 pages. 5 facing page plates. **New, tan card cover.** List of Mints in the inventory list; Inventory of the Seltz Hoard by Obverse, Reverse, Mint Mark, Weight, Date and Reference. The Chemical Composition of the Follis is an Analysis of Nine Coins from the hoard.*t* 40.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2"

LINECAR, HOWARD W.A.

835 **The Crown Pieces of Great Britain and the British Commonwealth of Nations 1551-1961.** 1962, 1st edition. 93 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, silver. Contents I: Foreword; **II:** The History of the Crown; **III:** The Catalogue; **A:** Great Britain; **B:** Scotland; **C:** British Commonwealth. **Each series is photo illustrated and described as to 1:** Basic Legend, **2:** Dates Issued, **3:** Mint or Mint Mark, **4:** Remark and Translation of Legend: Obverse and Reverse.*i* 40.
7 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #9694

836 **Coins and Coin Collecting.** 1971. 141 pages. 330+ illustrations with 52 in Color.
New, beautiful four color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, silver. Contents I: Collecting Coins; **II:** Origins of The Coin; **III:** The Greeks; **IV:** The Romans; **V:** The Spread of Coins in Europe; **VI:** The Coin Reaches Britain; **VII:** The Coin Reaches America; **VIII:** The Coin Reaches Australasia; **IX:** The Coin Reaches The Machine; **X:** The Coin Today.*a* 40.
8 1/4" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #213

LIPSIUS, JOHANN GOTTFRIED

TWO MARVELOUS ORIGINAL LIPSIUS REFERENCE BOOKS FROM THE LIBRARY OF DR. DONALD G. TRITT
ESSENTIAL REFERENCE FOR ANYONE COLLECTING ANTIQUARIAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS

837 **Bibliotheca numaria, sive Catalogus auctorum qui usque ad finem seculi XVIII de re monetari aut numis scripserunt.** 2 Volumes in one. 1801. 558 pages.
Very good, hard bound 1/4 leather, marbled board, gilt, stained red edges, contents lightly foxed.
Note laid in by Dr. Tritt (26 May 2000) "translation of G. Heyne's introduction of Bibliotheca numaria by J. G. Lipsius. This translation was done by Prof., L.R. Dean, Prof., of Latin at Denison University." 20 pages of translations keyed by page. 5 additional pages of notes by Prof., Dean. The 1977 reprint by Drury has the original Latin text and was not translated. **The standard reference.***t* 450.
5" x 8", Clain-Stefanelli #20. Grierson page 13

ANOTHER COPY WITHOUT THE TRANSLATION

838 **Bibliotheca numaria, sive Catalogus auctorum qui usque ad finem seculi XVIII de re monetari aut numis scripserunt.** 2 Volumes in one. 1801. 558 pages.
Very good, hard bound 1/4 leather, 5 raised bands, marbled board, gilt, stained red edges, contents lightly foxed.*t* 325.
5" x 8", Clain-Stefanelli #20. Grierson page 13

LISMORE, THOMAS

839 **The Coinage of Cuba: 1870 To Date.** 1966, 2nd edition. 47 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, blue card cover, periphal fading. Contents 1: Revolutionary Coinage. The 1870 Provisional Issue; **2:** The Souvenir Types of 1897; **3:** The 1898 Peso; **4:** Republican Coinage; **5:** The Gold Coins of 1915-1916; **6:** The Silver Nickel Coins of 1915-1916; **7:** The Silver Peso; **8-15:** The Fifty Centavos to the One Centavo; **16:** The Proclamation Coin-Medals of Cuba; **17:** The Paper Money of Cuba; **18:** A Hundred Years of Cuban History; **19:** The Current Prices of Cuban Coins; Appendixes.*i* 40.
5 3/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8726

LOPEZ-CHAVES, SANCHEZ Y YRIARTE, JOSE
Madrid, Spain

840 **Catalogo de la Onza Española.** 1961. 168 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very good, hard bound green cloth, periphally faded, gilt. 746 listings with obverse/reverse shown. **Indice I:** Cecas-Mints; **II:** Resellos-Countermarks; **III:** Falsificaciones-Counterfeits. Acuñaciones de las Republicas Americanas. Bibliografía & Erratas y omisiones. With the Number, Date, Assayer & Theoretical Value for each. Printed in Spanish & English. Ex-Library, Treasury Department. **Ejemplar Numero 827.***a* 35.
8 1/2" x 11 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11370. Grierson pg. 171

841 **Catalogo de la Media Onza o Doblon De A Cuarto.** 1962. 139 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very good, hard bound green cloth, periphally faded, gilt. Indice 1: Cecas-Mints; **2:** Resellos-Countermarks; **3:** Falsificaciones-Counterfeits; **4:** Acuñaciones de las Republicas Americanas, Bibliografía and Erratas y omisiones. **Each style shows A:** Numero/Number; **B:** Fecha/Date; **C:** Ensaydor/Assayer; **D:** Valor Teorico/Theorical. Printed in Spanish & English. Ex-Library, Treasury Department. **Ejemplar Numero 671.***a* 35.
8 1/2" x 11 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11371. Grierson page 171

842 **Catalogo de la Media Onza o Doblon De A Cuarto.** 1962. 139 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, slightly worn dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, gilt. Indice 1: Cecas-Mints; **2:** Resellos-Countermarks; **3:** Falsificaciones-Counterfeits; **4:** Acuñaciones de las Republicas Americanas, Bibliografía and Erratas y omisiones. **Each style shows A:** Numero/Number; **B:** Fecha/Date; **C:** Ensaydor/Assayer; **D:** Valor Teorico/Theorical. Text in Spanish & English.*i* 50.
8 1/2" x 11 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11371. Grierson page 171

843 **Catalogo d las Onzas d America Independiente.** 1962. 88 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, slightly worn dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, gilt. Indice 1: Estados-States from Argentina to Peru; **2:** Addenda; **3:** Resellos-Countermarks; **4:** Falsificaciones-Counterfeits; **5:** Corrigenda. **Each style shows A:** Numero/Number; **B:** Fecha/Date; **C:** Ensaydor/Assayer; **D:** Valor Teorico/Theorical. Printed in Spanish & English.*i* 50.
8 1/2" x 11 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #10530. Grierson page 213

844 **Catalogo General de la Onza (doblón de a ocho) de España y America.** 1962. 75 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial printed board. 1299 listings by Type and by Mint with values.*i* 65.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #11373

LOUBAT, J. F.

845 **The Medallic History of The United States of America, 1776-1876: With 170 Etchings by Jules Jacquemart.** 1878. 2 Volumes. 478 and 8 pages of text. 86 plates.
Volume I. Text: Soiled hard bound orange cloth at spine top and bottom 1/2", top edge gilt. Contents fine or better and bright white paper. These two volumes have been rebound on the spine, with original cloth covering, to strengthen them. 86 Medals from General George Washington to John Horn, Jr. (Heroic Exploits). **Contents include for each Medal: 1:** Description of Medal; **2:** Biographical Sketch of Designer or Engraver; **3:** Biographical sketch of Recipient; **4:** Resolution of Congress Voting a Medal; **5:** Letters to The President & Others. 8 pages of reviews end the text volume.
Volume II. Plates: Soiled hard bound orange cloth, deckle edges, top edge gilt, Gilt. Contents fine or better, bright white paper & tissue guards. Plates illustrate both the obverse and reverse. **There is a "List of Plates" at the beginning that correspond to the: 1:** Plate number; **2:** Title of Medal; **3:** Designer & Engraver; **4:** Number of Text; **5:** Page of Text. By the way the resolution information is to be found no where else. **Like the one offered last year please plan on spending the time to look at this marvelous classic at the CICF auction to contemplate its purchase.***t* 300.
11" x 15", Clain-Stefanelli #15073. Grierson page 268*

MAC DOWALL, DAVID W.

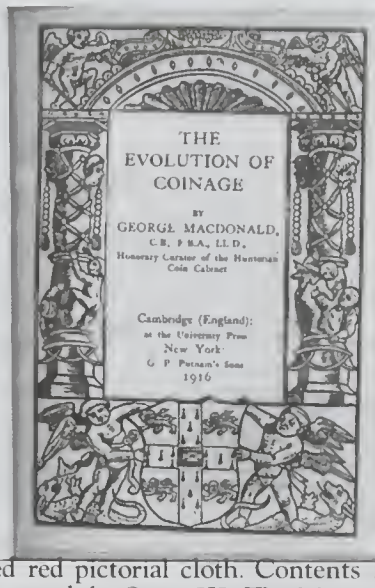
846 **The Western Coinages of Nero. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 161. Mac Dowell, David W.** 1979. 256 pages. 25 plates, Charts and Graphs.
New, tan card cover. Contents 1: Chronological Framework; **2:** Mints in the West; **3:** Gold & Silver; **4:** *AES* Without SC; **5:** Issues of *AES* at Rome; **6:** Earliest *AES* at Lugdunum; **7:** Issues of *AES* at Lugdunum; **8:** Mint Organization; **9:** Country of the Currency Changes; **10:** In Conclusion.*t* 30.
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #4161. Kroh page 77

MANFREDINI, GINO

847 **I Falsi Numismatici.** 1981. 239 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Printed on glossy white enamel paper. **Enlarged photos of both obverse and reverse on Monetao originale and Moneta falsa beginning with;** Atene. Tetradramma to Turchia. 50 lira 1971 per il 900° anniversario della battaglia di Manzikert, including Casa Savoia from 1834 to 1908 and Repubblica Italiana. **N° 685 of 1000.***y* 80.
10" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #16251

MACDONALD, GEORGE

848 **The Evolution of Coinage.** 1916. 148 pages. 7 plates.



Fine, hard bound faded red pictorial cloth. Contents I: Introduction; **II:** Coinage and the State; **III:** The Material of Coinage; **IV:** Form, & Methods of Production; **V:** Types; **VI:** Legends; **VII:** Dates, & Marks of Value. **"Discusses the invention & evolution of coinage from its beginnings to the present day. Examines state control over coinage, debasement's & coinage reforms, coinage manufacturing techniques, types, legends, dates, and marks of value."** Ex-Libris, Lindley Richard Dean.*t* 50.
4 3/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli # 107. Daehn 80

MACK, RICHARD P.

849 **The Coinage of Ancient Britain.** 1975, 3rd edition. 200 pages. 33 plates. 19 Maps.
Fine, dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. "Covers the period of the first coins of Britain (potin coinage of ca. 100 B.C.) through ca. A.D. 43. Provides a detailed history of the origin and development of coinage in Britain. Includes maps showing the findspots of ancient British coins or hoards. Catalogues 468 coin types...Lists seventy-eight hoards with brief listings of their contents." Contents I: Early Invasions of Britain from Belgic Gaul and the Potin Coinage of Kent; **II:** Further Gallo-Belgic Invasions of Britain and the First British Gold Coinage; **III:** Julius Caesar's Invaision of Britain, 55 and 54 B.C.; **IV:** The Final Gallo-Belgic Invaision of Britain and the British Coinage of the Atrebates and Regni; **V:** The Catuvellauni; **VI:** The Trinovantes; **VII:** The Cantii; **VIII:** The Durotriges; **IX:** The Dubunni; **X:** The Iceni; **XI:** The Coritani.*y* 40.
Clain-Stefanelli #5197. Kroh-page 57. Daehn 1551. Grierson page 98

MACNEIL, NEIL

850 **The President's Medal 1789-1977.** 1977. 160 pages. Frontispiece. 4 color plates and 118 photo illustrations.
Fine, blue card cover with small portion inked in blue, gilt. Includes 3 color pages of badges. Catalogue of an exhibit From George Washington to Jimmy Carter in Washington, D.C., Jan-March, 1977.*b* 20.
9" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #15074

MADDEN, FREDERIC W.

"M.R.A.S., member of the Numismatic Society of London, secretary of the Brighton College, &c. 1. Hand-book of Roman Numismatics, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 2. Coins of the Jews; being a History of the Jewish Coinage and Money in the Old and New Testaments. Illust. Lon., 1881, r. 4to."-Allibone

1967 REPRINT

851 **History of Jewish Coinage and of Money in the Old and New Testament.** 1967 reprint. 350 pages. Photo illustrated. 254 woodcuts, plate of Alphabets. 3 tables. 1 Fold-out.
Fine, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. Contents I: Early use of Silver as a Medium of Commerce and Trade Among the Hebrews before the Exile; **II:** What People first coined Money? The Materials employed for Money; **III:** The Money employed by the Jews after their return from Babylon, until the Revolt under the Maccabees; **IV;** Simon the Maccabee first strikes Coins; **V:** Coins of the Idumæan Princes; **VI:** Coins struck by the Procurators; **VII:** Money struck during the First Revolt of the Jews; **VIII:** Roman Coins struck commemorating the Capture of Jerusalem; **IX:** Money struck during the Second Revolt of the Jews; **X:** Imperial Colonial Coins struck at Jerusalem; **XI:** Money in the New Testament; **XII:** Weights; **XIII:** Writing. Two hundred fifty woodcut illustrations are incorporated into the text.*b* 30.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #2943a. Mayer 427. Daehn 2510. Rosichan 341

MADSEN, P.S. & CHRISTENSEN, M.

852 **Norske Pengesedler 1877-1983. «Norwegian Banknotes»** 1983. 111 pages. Photo Illustrated.
New, full color card cover. Contents I: Preface; **II:** Information about Norwegian banknotes and collecting of banknotes; **III:** English translation of information used in our price list; **IV:** Table and list of known signatures used on Oscar II, notes; **V:** Presentation of banknote-issues including price list. **Inscribed, signed by both authors.**y30.
8 1/2" x 10 1/2"

MANLEY, STEPHEN G.

853 **The Lincoln Cent.** 1981. 121 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, full color pictorial card cover. Contents 1: Overview; **2:** Brenner, The Design and the US Mint; **3:** Initial Issues; **4:** The War Years; **5:** The Memorial Reverse; **6:** The Proof Issues; **7:** The Shortage of 1974; **8:** The Lincoln Cent War of '74; **9:** Aluminum Attracts; **10:** Future of The Lincoln Cent; **11:** Grading, Cleaning and Preserving the Lincoln Cent; **12:** Analysis of Selected Issues; **13:** Detection of Altered Keys; **14:** Specifications and Modifications; **15:** Mintage Figures; **16:** Valuation Guide.*b* 25.
6" x 9"

MARINE RESEARCH SOCIETY

854 **The Pirates Own Book: Authentic Narratives of the Most Celebrated Sea Robbers.** 1993. 469 pages. Frontispiece. Illustrated.
Pictorial card cover slightly damaged on back cover when shipped for consignment, otherwise New. Based on Charles Ellms 1837 originally published book.*f* 25.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Listed in Frost

MARTIN, L. & DOW, D.

855 **Yesterday's Elongateds.** 1981, 1st printing. 298 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth. Inscribed by Martin.*b* 35.
8 1/2" x 11"

MARTIN, JEAN L.

856 **Les médailles de tir suisses; Die Schützenmadaillen der Schweiz; Le medaglie di tiro della Svizzera; Swiss Shooting Medals 1612-1939.** 1972. 254 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound white pictorial printed board. With price guide laid in. A good general reference, heavily illustrated with obverse and reverse photos and attributed throughout. Text in Swiss, German, Italian & English. **1183 listings in this increasingly difficult reference book to locate.***a* 100.
8 1/2" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #15004, Grierson page 267

MARX, ROBERT F.

857 **The Search For Sunken Treasure: Exploring The World's Greatest Shipwrecks.** 1993. 192 pages. Frontispiece. Color and Black & White photo illustrations. Maps.
New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Contents 1: The Classical World; **2:** Scandinavian Shipwrecks; **3:** The Age of Discovery; **4:** The Spanish Galleons; **5:** The Invincible Armada of 1588; **6:** The Manila Galleons; **7:** Bermuda, Graveyard of Ships; **8:** The East Indiamen; **9:** Privateers, Pirates and Mutineers; **10:** Shipwrecks-in-Waiting; **11:** Deep-Water Shipwrecks. **"This coffee-table book is lavishly illustrated and very readable. It includes an overview of salvaging the great tresure wrecks. ONE OF THE CLASSICS."***f* 40.
8 1/2" x 11 1/2", Listed in Crooks & Frost

858 **The Treasure Fleets of the Spanish Main.** 1968. 127 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound matching printed pictorial board. Contents I: A *Flota* Sails; **II:** Development of the *Flota* System; **III:** The Voyage Out; **IV:** Ports of the New World; **V:** The Return to Spain; VI: Decline of the *Flota* System. **"Danger was a constant companion on the voyages of the Spanish treasure galleons, and the privileged and the poor went to the same watery grave when hurricanes struck or pirates attacked. This adolescent book overviews the history of the Spanish tresure fleets, including the "flota" system, the voyage outbound from Spain, the New World ports of Cartagena, Callao, Panama City, Nombre de Dios, Acapulco, Vera Cruz and Havana, and the trip back to Spain."***c* 40.
8 1/2" x 11", Listed in Crooks & Frost

859 **Shipwrecks in the Americas: A complete guide to every major shipwreck in the Western Hemisphere.** 1987. 482 pages. Frontispiece. 100 illustrations.
New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue board, bright gilt. Part One, 1: The Ships; **2:** Early Salvors, Treasure Hunters, and marine Archaeology; **3:** Locating Shipwrecks; **4:** Surveying, Mapping, and Excavating a Site; **5:** Identification and Dating of Shipwrecks and Their Cargoes; **6:** Preservation of Artifacts. **Part Two, 1:** Canada; **2:** The United States; **3:** Florida; **4:** Mexico; **5:** The Lesser Antilles; **6:** Bermuda; **7:** The Bahamas; **8:** Cuba; **9:** Hispaniola; **10:** Jamaica and the Cayman Islands; **11:** Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands; **12:** Central America and Off-Lying Areas; **13:** South America. **"This book is primarily a comprehensive listing of significant Western Hemisphere shipwrecks from 1492-1825, organized geographically. The area encompassed spans from Canada to South America. It also includes a short overview of locating shipwrecks, salvage, dating and preserving artifacts, and archaeological techniques." Anyone interested in shipwrecks should read this more than once.***c* 50.
5 1/4" x 8 1/4", Listed in Crooks & Frost

MATHEWSON III, R. DUNCAN

860 **Treasure of the Atocha: A $400 Million Archaeological Adventure. 1986.** 160 pages. Color photos. Black and White photo illustrated.
New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Contents Part I, 1: The Ghost Galleons; **2:** Archives and Artifacts; **3:** The Search Begins; **Part II, 4:** Archaeological Challenge; **5:** Identifying the Wreck; **6:** The Deep Water Theory; **7:** History in Bronze; **8:** Exploring Hawk Channel; **9:** A Priceless Treasure; **10:** The Motherlode; **11:** Archaeology on Trial; **Part 3:** Beyond the Glitter, Secrets Revealed. **"This book is a story of the finding and salvage of the "Nuestra Senora de Atocha", which sank off Key West, Florida in 1622, from the archaeologist's perspective. The author was the lead archaeologist who worked on the "Atocha" salvage. ONE OF THE CLASSICS".***c* 35.
6" x 9", Listed in Crooks & Frost

MATTINGLY, H. & STEBBING, W.P.D.

861 **The Richborough Hoard of 'Radiates,' 1931. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 80.** 1938. 118 pages. 15 plates.
New, tan card cover. Examines the Regular and Irregular types and referenced by Plate No., Size, Weight, Obverse and Reverse.*t* 40.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #4491

MCCALEB, WALTER FLAVIUS

"Author of Present and Past Banking in Mexico, VicePresident and Manager, The Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, Co-operative National Bank of Cleveland; Formerly Vice Chairman (active), Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas; Editor, English Edition René Stourm's "Le Budget"; Sometime Lecture on "Money and Banking" in Columbia University."

862 **The Public Finances of Mexico.** 1921. 268 pages.
Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents I: Under the Spanish regime; **II:** Independence to the Fall of Iturbide; **III:** Through the First English Loan; **IV:** The Term of Guadalupe Victoria; **V:** Turmoil and the War with Texas; **VI:** Indemnities and Deficits; **VII:** Debt and the Mexican War; **VIII:** Financial Chaos of the "Fifties; **IX:** To the End of Maximilian; **X:** The Reforms of Benito Juarez; **XI:** The Rise of Porfirio Diaz; **XII:** The Hacienda Under Limantour; **XIII:** The Gold Standard to the Fall of Diaz; **XIV:** The Crash of Madero's Regime; **XV:** Huerta's Rule; **XVI:** Carranza and His Currency Schemes; **XVII:** The Economic Chaos in Mexico.*i* 65.
5 1/2" x 8"

MCCOSKER, M.J.

863 **The Historical Collection of the Insurance Company of North America.** 1945. 166 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Large 35" full color fold-out.
Fine, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. The large fold-out is of Fire Marks which is a numismatic collectible. Plus other fire related items.*f* 30.
8" x 10 1/2"

MCFADDEN, GROST & MARR

864 **The Numismatic Aspects of Leprosy: Money, Medals, and Miscellanea.** 1993. 167 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound black board, silver. Contents 1: Leper Colony Money from Brazil to Venezuela; **2:** Medals; **3:** Miscellanea.*rc* 40.
6" x 9"

MCGINTY, BRIAN

865 **Haraszthy at the Mint.** 1975. 60 pages. Illustrated.
New, 1/4 red cloth, printed yellow board, bright gilt. Illustrations of San Francisco Mint and Workmen at the Mint. **Agoston Haraszthy was indicted in 1857 for alleged embezzlement of gold from the San Francisco Mint. This is his story.** One of 300 copies printed.*s* 40.
6 1/4" x 9 1/2"

MCILVANE, ARTHUR D.

866 **The Silver Dollars of The United States of America with A Short Sketch of The 1804 Dollars. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 95.** 1941. 35 pages. Fold out plate with 12 Black & White photo illustrations.
Fine, tan card cover. A short essay style monograph covering: The Morris report, Dollar types & designs, Economic & political aspects of the dollar, and the 1804 dollar." **Photo plate 1: First Silver Dollar Designed-Struck in 1794; 2: The 1795 Fillet Head-**The second major design; 3: **The Heraldic Eagle reverse of 1798-**The third major design: **4: The 1840 Dollar-**Designed by Christian Gobrecht; **5: Great Seal of The United States-**Designed in 1782; **6: The 1866 Dollar-**First to bear the legend "In God We Trust."; **7: The "Bland" Dollar of 1878-**Designed by George T. Morgan; **8: The "Peace" Dollar of 1921-**Designed by Anthony de Francisci; **9: The splendid 1836 pattern Dollar-**Designed by Gobrecht; **10: The "Stickney" 1804 Dollar; 11: The "Dexter" 1804 dollar; 12: The "Rosenthal" 1804 restrike.***t* 50.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2"

MCKAY, GEORGE L.

867 **Early American Currency: Some Notes on the Development of Paper Money in the New England Colonies. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 104.** 1944. 85 pages. Frontispiece. 36 illustrations.
Fine, tan card cover.*t* 50.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13339. Grierson page 219

MEDINA, JOSÉ TORIBIO.
THE AFFORDABLE REPRINT

868 **Medallas de Proclamaciones y Juras de los Reyes de España en América.** 1973 reprint. 340 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt. Text in Spanish. **Indice 1:** Medallas de Felipe II; **2:** Medallas de Felipe V; **3:** Medallas de Luis I; **4:** Medallas de Fernando VI; **5:** Medallas de Carlos III; **6:** Medallas de Carlos IV: **7:** Medallas de Fernando VII; **8:** Medallas de Isabel II; **9:** Medallas de Amadeo I; **10:** Medallas de Alfonso XII. Contains a price guide. **Outstanding reference on Latin America & and Proclamation Coins.***i* 100.
*7 1/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #14841**

MEHL, B. MAX

Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas

869 **The Early United States Silver Dollars, Half Dollars and Quarter Dollars: An Arrangement of the Different Die Varieties as described in "Hazeltine Type Table Catalog" To which is added a list of the 1804 Dollars and other varieties not formally listed.** 1927 B. Max Mehl reprint. 76 pages.
Very good, card cover. A list and table of Present Owner, Previous Owners and Date of Last Sales, Prices Realized of the famous 1804 Dollar included.*h* 40.
7" x 10"

PLEASE NOTE: the E-Mail code has changed, indicated in bold, to: remybook@qwest.net

MENESTRIER, CLAUDE-FRANCOIS

870 **Histoire de roy Louis le Grand Par les Medailles, Emblêmes, Deuises, Jettons, Inscriptions, Armoiries, et autres Monumens Publics. 1691.** 54 pages. 10 plates. 1 double page fold-out.

Very good, hard bound worn full leather, 5 raised bands, old waterstain on few pages. Ex Bibliotheca Ioh Iac Salomon book plate. Inscribed on top of title page: "Ex Muscoo Ludouici D'orgeual vice Colonelli S.R. M. Ann. 1692./Dapiferi Liuonice Aulici Inimos Cameros S. R. M. Dominus et Haeves In ??/ Dtugojiw prandoczinen &c. &c."*t* 250.
8" x 12", Lipsius & Leitzmann page 258

MEXICO MINT

871 **Casa de Moneda de Mexico: The First in America, Numismatic Exhibition. Mexico A Work of Art.** 1990. 37 pages. Color photos.
New, pictorial card cover. Contents 1: Pre-Columbian Means of Exchange; **2:** The Colonial Period; **3:** War of Independence; **4:** The First Empire; **5:** The Mexican Republic; **6:** The Second Empire; **7:** The United Mexican States. Exhibit catalogue held in the Mexican Embassy, New York.*f* 25.
7 3/4" x 7 1/2"

872 **Casa de Moneda de México 1591-1991.** 1991. 72 pages. Color plates.
Fine, metallic card cover, wire bound. A tour of the first mint to be founded in the Americas and the production facilities of Apartado, Legaria & San Luis Potosi. Through this brochure and the Splendid color plates you will become acquainted with the importance of the Mexico Mint. Text in Spanish and English.*f* 30.
8 1/2" x 8 1/4"

MEYER, HANS & SCHOENAWA, HARTMUT

Western Germany

873 **Das Papiernotgeld von Mecklenburg und Pommern.** 1985. 92 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial card cover. German and English introduction. Notes are arranged alphabetically by town starting with municipal, followed by governmental, bank and private issue.*a* 40.
8" x 11 1/2"

874 **Das Papiernotgeld der Mark Brandenburg und Berlin.** 1985. 116 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial card cover. The second edition of the emergency money of Mark Brandenburg and Berlin.*a* 40.
8" x 11 1/2"

875 **Das Papiernotgeld der Probinz Sachsen und Anhalt.** 1988. 192 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial card cover. German and English introduction. This regional papermoney catalog covers a listing of the notes of the former Prussian Province Saxony and the Dukedom of Anhalt.*a* 40.
8" x 11 1/2"

MIDDELDORF, U. & GOETZ, O.

The Art Institute of Chicago

876 **Medals and Plaquettes from the Sigmund Morgenroth Collection.** 1944. 64 pages. 32 plates. Frontispiece.
Fine, tan card cover. Contents 1: Foreword by Meyric R. Rogers, Curator; **2:** Introduction; **3:** Medals; Italy, France, Germany; **4:** Plaquettes; Italy, France, Spain, Germany, Netherlands; **5:** Appendix; **6:** Bibliography; **7:** Index.*t* 75.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #14305. Grierson page 256

MILLBANK, SAMUEL R.

877 **The Coinage of Aegina. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 24.** 1925. 66 pages. 3 fold-out plates.
Fine, tan card cover. "Begins with an examination of the role of Pheidon in Aegina's history and his role in the change in the island's standards of weights and measures. Describes the relation of silver to bronze and provides the weights of various coin denominations under the Aeginetan standard. Briefly discusses coin striking methods and the use of counterstamps. Then provides a history of the island and the variations in its coinage, segregated into nine time periods covering 650 B.C. to A.D. 221. Discusses the possibility of Aeginetan coins struck at Thyreatis (where the Aeginetans were temporarily settled after their expulsion from the island in 431 B.C.) and the possibility of coins struck by the Athenian cleruchs who resettled the island upon the expulsion of the Aeginetans. The plates illustrate seventy-nine coin types. Much of Milbank's chronology is no longer accepted."*t*** 100.
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2539. Daehn 2513

MILES, GEORGE C.

878 **A Byzantine Weight Validated by Al-Walid. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 87.** 1939. 11 pages. Frontispiece.
New, tan card cover.*t* 40.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2"

879 **Early Arabic Glass weights and Stamps: With a Study of the Manufacture of Eighth-Century Glass Weights and Stamps. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 111.** 168 pages. 14 plates.
Fine, tan cover lightly creased. Contents I: The Types, Epigraphy and Metrology of Early Arabic Glass Weights and Stamps; **II:** The Manufacture of Eighth-Century Egyptian Glass Weights & Stamps by Frederick R. Matson.*t* 50.
6" x 9"C6013 Grierson page 250*

880 **Rare Islamic Coins. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 118.** 1950. 138 pages. 10 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. Contents I: The Pre-Reform Coinage; **II:** The Post-Reform Umayyad Coinage; **III:** The 'Abbasid Coinage.*t* 35.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #5944. Grierson page 230

881 **No. 120. Miles, George C. Early Arabic Glass Weights and Stamps: A Supplement. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 111.** 1951. 60 pages. 4 plates.
Fine, tan card cover.*t* 30.
6" x 9"

882 **Fatimid Coins in the Collection of the University Museum, Philadelphia, and the American Numismatic Society. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 121.** 1951. 51 pages. 6 plates.
New, tan card cover. Described by Number, Metal, Mint, Date, Diameter, Weight, Reference, Description and Collection.*t* 40.
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #5881. Grierson page 229

883 **Contributions to Arabic Metrology I. Early Arabic Glass Weights and Measure Stamps Acquired by the American Numismatic Society. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 141.** 1958. 124 pages. 13 plates.
New, tan card cover. "Fairly complete corpus of 8th and 9th century Egyptian glass weights and measure stamps."*t* 30.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #6014. Grierson page 250

884 **Excavation Coins from The Persepolis Region. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 143.** 1959. 124 pages. 21 plates. 1 map.
New, tan card cover. Contents I: Catalogue of Coins; **II:** Inventory of Field Catalogue Numbers; **III:** Index of Dates; **IV:** Index of Mints and Places; **V:** Index of Personal; Names; **VI:** Index of Arabic Inscriptions.*t* 35.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #7766. Grierson page 50

885 **Contributions to Arabic Metrology II. Early Arabic Glass Weights and Measure Stamps in the Benaki Museum, Athens, and the Peter Ruthven Collection, Ann Arbor. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 150.** 1963. 64 pages. 11 plates.
New, tan card cover. Contents I: The Benaki Museum Collection; **II:** The Peter Ruthven Collection.*t* 30.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #5991. Grierson page 250

886 **The Coinage of The Arab Amirs of Crete. Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 160.** 1970. 86 pp. 9 plates.
New, tan card cover. Contents I: Classification of the Coins; **II:** Collections; **III:** Provenance's; **IV:** Metrology; **V:** The Corpus; **VI:** Plates. No archaeological remains or artifacts of any sort of the obscure Arab dynasty that ruled the island of Crete for about 135 years relating to the Amirs were known until the year 1953.*t* 35.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #5949. Grierson page 230

887 **The Coinage of the Umayyads of Spain. Monograph Number I. Parts I & II.** 1950. 591 page. 15 plates with key to plates and tissue guards.
Fine, brown card cover. Contents 1: Foreword; **2:** Sources, References and Key to Abbreviations; **3:** Chronological and Genealogical Tables; **4:** General Survey of the Coinage; **5:** Conventional Inscriptions; **6:** The Mints; **7:** Names and Titles; **8:** Metrology; **9:** Minting Technique; **10:** Epigraphy; **11:** Symbols and Ornaments; **12:** The catalogue; **13:** Index of Issues and Table of Weights; **14:** Arabic Index of Names and Titles; **15:** Historical Index; **16:** Index of Symbols and Ornaments; **17:** Key to the Plates. **"Comprehensive study on the period 716-1030; good bibliography."** 2 Volumes.*t* 100.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #6284 Grierson page 170*

888 **The Coinages of The Visigoths of Spain: Leovigild to Achila II. Hispanic Numismatic Series Monograph Number II.** 1952. 519 pages. 44 plates. Map.
Fine, brown card cover. Contents 1: Foreword; **2:** Bibliography, Collections and Key to Abbreviations; **3:** Biographical Notices of the Visigothic Kings of Spain from Leovigild to Achila II; **4:** Evolution and Distribution of Types; **5:** Key to Types of Busts; **6:** The Mints; **7:** Epigraphy; **8:** Notes on Minting Technique; **9:** Metrology; **10:** Hoards of Visigothic Coins; **11:** The Corpus; **12:** Appendix: Fabrications and Forgeries; **13:** Location of Specimens Illustrated in the Plates. **Supersedes Heiss.***t* 100.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #5628 Grierson page 116*

889 **Coins of the Spanish Muluk al-Tawa'if. Hispanic Numismatic Series Monograph Number III.** 1954. 168 pages. 15 plates.
Fine, brown card cover. Islamic coinages of Spain during the 5th century of the Muslim era & the 11th Christian century. **Contents I:** Period of the Revolution; **II:** Hammūdid; **III:** Zirid; **IV:** Berghawatah Governor of Ceuta; **V:** Banu-Khazar (Maghrawa); **VI:** Elota-Revolutionary Period; **VII:** Almeria-Revolutionary Period; **VIII:** Amirid-Valencia; **IX:** Amirid-Almeria; **X:** Tortosa-Slave Kingdom; **XI:** Denia-Slave Kingdom; **XII:** Kingdom of Mallorca; **XIII:** Tujibid of Zaragoza; **XIV:** Hudid of Zaragoza; **XV:** Hudid of Lerida; **XVI:** Hudid of Calatayud; **XVII:** Hudid of Tudela; **XVIII:** Hudid of Denia and Tortosa; **XIX:** Dhu-Nunid; **XX:** Banu-Jahwar of Cordoba; **XXI:** Kingdom of Almeria; **XXII:** Banu'l-Aftas in Badajoz; **XXIII:** Abbadid of Seville; **XXIV:** Unidentified Coins.*i* 40.
6" x 9", Grierson page 170

890 **Coinage of the Ziyard Dynasty of Tabaristan and Gurgan. Reprinted from The American Numismatic Society Museum Notes 18** (1972). pages 119-137. 3 plates. Map.
Fine, blue card cover. "With Thanks, G.C.M." inked on cover.*i* 35.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #5950

891 **Another Kakwayhid Note. Reprinted from The American Numismatic Society Museum Notes 18** (1972). pages 139-148. 1 plate.
Fine, blue card cover. Katen's book plate inside cover. **10 additional coins are described and photo illustrated both obverse and reverse since Miles publications in 1938, 1960 and 1966.***i* 35.
6" x 9"

MILLER ZU AICHHOLZ, V.; LOEHR, A. & HOLZMAIR, E.
DEFINITIVE STUDY

892 **Österreichische Münzprägungen 1519-1938.** 2 Volumes. 1981 reprint. 354 pages. 56 tafels.
Fine, matching red and gray cloth, periphally faded. Inhaltsverzeichnis I: Zum Gedächtnis Viktor von Millers zu Aichholz; **II:** Vorwort zur I. Auflage: Die Entwicklung des Münz- und Geldwesen der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie in ihrem Zusammenhang mit der Kulturgeschichte; **III:** Österreichs Geldgeschichte in der Neuzeit; **IV:** Vorwort zur II. Auflage; **V:** Literaturverzeichnis; **VI:** Münzgeschichtlich Übersicht über Münzstätten, Prägetätigkeit, Münzzeichen, Münzbeamte und Stempelschneider; **VII:** Geldgeschichtliche Übersicht über Währungen, Münzsorten und Wertpapiere; **VIII:** Tabellen; **IX:** Tafelverzeichnis; **X:** Tafeln 1-56. **Memoriam by L.W. Higgie in English.***y* 100.
15" x 11", this edition not noted in Clain-Stefanelli

MILLER, HENRY C.

893 The State Coinage of Connecticut: Including a Major New Supplement of Photographic Plates and Data of Virtually All Known Varieties of Connecticut Cents. 1981 reprint. 122 pages. 35 plates.
New, hard bound green leatherette. Contents 1: State Coinage of Connecticut; 2: Pine Tree Auction, Background; 3: Pine Tree Auction, Rarity Guide and Prices Realized; 4: Plates; 5: Bibliography and Suggested Reading.*i* 35.
7" x 10"

MILNE, J.G.

894 Kolophon and Its Coinage: A Study. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 96. 1941. 113 pages. 19 facing page plates.
Fine, tan card cover. "A detailed discussion of the coins of Kolophon from the beginning ca. 525 B.C. through the Roman period. The development of types, denominations, and chronology are reviewed. Lists 276 coin types. Includes a table of minting officials during both the autonomous and Imperial periods."*t* 60.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2718. Daehn 2945

MILNE; SUTHERLAND & THOMPSON

895 Coin Collecting. 1950. 152 pages. 44 plates.
Fine, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Chapter I: Introductory; II: Greek Coins; III: The Roman republic; IV: The Roman Empire; V: Early and Medieval Coinage in England, Scotland, and Ireland; VI: England, Scotland, and Ireland, British Empire and Commonwealth; VII: European Coins; VIII: Tokens and Jetons.*t* 40.
5 1/2" x 8", Clain-Stefanelli #221 Grierson page 12*

MITCHELL, R.A. & SHAFER, N.

896 Standard Catalog of Depression Scrip of the United States the 1930s including Canada and Mexico. 1984. 318 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial card cover.*g* 25.
8 1/2" x 11"

MONTERCHII, JOSEPH

Amstelædami

897 Rariora Maximi Moduli Numismata Selecta ex bibliotheca, Eminentiss. & Reverendiss. Principis Casp. Carpegnæ. Commentariis illustrata. 1685. 168 pages. Illustrated.

RARIORA
MAXIMI MODULI
NUMISMATA
Selecta
EX BIBLIOTHECA
Eminentiss. & Reverendiss. Principis
CASP. CARPEGNÆ,
S. R. E. Cardinalis, &c.
& doctissimi
OSEPHI MONTERCHII
Commentariis illustrata.
AMSTELÆDAMI,
Apud HENRICUM WETSTENIUM,
MDCLXXXV.

Very good, hard bound board, taped spine, contents fine. A small miniature size book.*t* 100.
3" x 5", Lipsius & Leitzmann page 266

MORGENTHAU, BERNARD

DELUXE HARD BOUND EDITION INSCRIBED TO HENRI RIPSTRA

898 Check List of U.S. Transportation Tokens. 1944. 70 pages.
Fine, hard bound blue cloth, peripherally faded, bright gilt. "Check List of U.S. Transportation Tokens, began in the January, 1943 issue of the Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine and ran serially to its conclusion in that of September, 1944." This apparently is copy #177. **"Inscribed on fly-leaf: To my very good friend/J. Henri Ripstra/Sincerely/ B Morgenthau/Nov. 23, 1945."** Text printed on the left hand side of each page only with blank facing page on right.*t* 75.
6" x 9 1/4"

MORRISON, KARL F. & GRUNTHAL, HENRY

IMPORTANT REFERENCE

899 Morrison, K.F. & Grunthal, H. Carolingian Coinage. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 158. 1967. 465 pages. 48 plates, 3 fold-out maps & Concordance.
New, tan card cover. The present volume is intended to be a uniform classification of all the known types in the Carolingian series. It comprises three sections: 1: An introduction to the material; 2: An inventory of fund data; 3: The catalogue itself. Contents I: The Dating & Classification of Carolingian Coins; II: Coin Finds; III: Interpretation of Types; IV: Metrology; V: The Catalogue; VI: Maps; VII: Inventory of Finds; VIII: Concordance; IX: Index to the Catalogue; X: Index to the Inventory of Finds; XI: Plates.*t* 100.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #5819. Grierson page 123*

MOSSER, SAWYER MCA.

900 The Endicott Gift of Greek and Roman Coins Including The "Catacombs" Hoard. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 97. 1941. 53 pages. 9 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. "Describes the most important of the 427 Greek and 714 Roman coins in the F. Munroe Endicott collection which was given to the ANS in 1935. One hundred Greek coins are catalogued, along with sixty-nine Roman coins. Most are illustrated."*t* 40.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #1911. Daehn 1288

MOYAUX, AUGUSTE

901 Les Chemins de Fer Autrefois et Aujourd'hui et Leurs Médailles Commémoratives: Notice Historique suivie d'un Catalogue Descriptif des Médailles de Tous les Pays. 1905. 259 pages. 11 plates. Photo & Line art illustrated.
Very good, hard bound green cloth, front cover loose at hinge, few plates loose, gilt. Exemplaire N° 368 of 425 printed. Text in French. Table des Matières: Première Partie-Notice Historique; Les chemins de fer d'autrefois; Les chemins de fer d'aujourd'hui; Seconde Partie-Catalogue des Médailles. Medals listed of Angletterre; Belgique et Congo; France; Suisse, Espagne et Portugal; Italie; Autriche-Hongrie; Allemagne, États des Balkans; Hollande, États Scandinaves; Russie; Amérique & États Divers. The 11 plates photo illustrate obverse/reverse of 65 Médailles. William F. Reller's ANS associate life certificate and receipt of payment of book (1905) laid in. Re-consigned from sale 9.*n* 150.
10" x 13", Clain-Stefanelli #14223

MUMEY, NOLIE

902 **Clark, Gruber and Company (1860-1865), A Pioneer Denver Mint. History of Their Operation and Coinage.** 1950. 87 pages. Illustrated.
Fine, pictorial torn dust jacket over hard bound tan pictorial cloth. Contents 1: Early Money Exchanges in Denver; **2:** Denver's First Mint; **3:** Mint Purchased by the Government; **4:** Report on Coinage; **5:** Biography of the Firm; **6:** The Clark, Gruber and Company Building; **7:** The Coins. Coin illustration printed in gold, silver and copper ink. **36 illustrations** including Patterns and Currency issued by Clark, Gruber and Company. Edition Limited to Eight Hundred Numbered and Sign Copies. **This is #285 and Signed.s** 150.
Acquired from Kolbe Sale #69
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12476

MUÑOZ, MIGUEL L.

Mexico

903 **La Primera Casa de Moneda Insurgente.** 1967. 32 pages. Photo illustrated. Line Art illustrated. Map.
Fine, white card cover. Pictorial addenda pasted in. Printed by Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico, A.C. Katen bookplate and inscribed to the Katen's by Muñoz.y 40.
6 3/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #10780

904 **La Fundación de La Casa de Moneda de Mexico. Primera en América.** 1979. 48 pages. 1 plate. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated.
Fine, oversize pictorial white card cover. Discurso de ingreso a la Real Academia Hispanoamericana de Ciencias, Artes y Letras. Sección Mexicana.c 40.
6 3/4" x 9"

NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK, THE

55 Wall Street, NY, NY

TWO COVER VERSIONS

905 **The Worlds Silver Dollars.** No date. 31 & 31 pages.
Very good, contents Fine, 1: Raised Relief silvery front cover; 2: White Card cover. 336 coins are listed that were on exhibit. "The oldest is the first dollar stuck in 1486. The others having been minted during the last five centuries by 173 different countries or political subdivisions." Each coin is described. **Two Versions.f** 60.
3 1/2" x 6 1/4"

NEAL, HARRY EDWARD

906 **Money.** 1967. 190 pages. Plates.
Very good, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth. Contents 1: B.C.-Before Cash; **2:** From Shekels to Shillings; **3:** Pence to Pyx Box; **4:** Paper Treasures; **5:** From Press to Pocketbook; **6:** Booms and Balances; **7:** Funny Money; **8:** Curiosities in your Cash; **9:** Checking it Out; **10:** Many Monies; **11:** Stocks, Bonds and Sugar Bowls; **12:** The Gold Diggers; **13:** Let Us Pay. **Photos of:** Odd & Curious, Roman denarius, Pine Tree Shilling, Russian "Brick Tea" money, Continental Currency, 1804 Dollar, $20 Demand Note, Bureau of Engraving and Printing Bldg. and Fort Knox, Mint Press, Design and Impression Room and several photos of the Bureau and Engraving operations among others. Ex-Library.b 20.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #113

NESMITH, ROBERT I.

907 **Nesmith, Robert I. The Coinages of the First Mint of the Americas at Mexico City 1536-1572. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 131.** 1955. 139 pages. 19 plates, Line art illustrated.
Fine, tan card cover. Contents I: The Foundation of the Mexico City Mint; **II:** Mint Officials & Workers; **III:** Mint Techniques: Die Making & Coining; **IV:** The Silver & Copper Coinage: Metrology; **A:** The Catalogue; **B:** Key to Catalogue Numbers of Silver Coinage; **I:** Early Series R; **II:** Early Series G-F-P; **III:** Late Series G-A-R-S-L-O; **IV:** The Copper Coinage. **With enlarged One & Two Reales Early & Late Series showing the placement of punches in 1st, 2nd & 3rd series of die punches on tissue overlays."This book provides an overview of the Spanish history establishing the mint at Mexico City, the adminstration of it, the technology utilized, and details the silver and copper coins minted there between 1536 and 1572." This and the next copy below are both scarce.t** 100.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11530. Grierson page 135. Mateu y Llopis page 229. Listed in Crooks & Frost

908 **Nesmith, Robert I. The Coinages of the First Mint of the Americas at Mexico City 1536-1572.** 1977 reprint. 169 pages. 19 plates, Line art illustrated.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound cloth. Contents I: The Foundation of the Mexico City Mint; **II:** Mint Officials & Workers; **III:** Mint Techniques: Die Making & Coining; **IV:** The Silver & Copper Coinage: Metrology; **A:** The Catalogue; **B:** Key to Catalogue Numbers of Silver Coinage; **I:** Early Series R; **II:** Early Series G-F-P; **III:** Late Series G-A-R-S-L-O; **IV:** The Copper Coinage. **With enlarged One & Two Reales Early & Late Series showing the placement of punches in 1st, 2nd & 3rd series of die punches on tissue overlays. One of the most important references on the subject.f** 100.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11530. Listed in Crooks & Frost*

NEUBECKER, OTTFRIED

909 **Österreichisches Ordenshandbuch.** (1971?) reproduction. 160 pages. 100+ pages of facing plates.
Very good, 1/4 black tape spine, pictorial orange card cover. Österreich A: Haus Österreich; **B:** Alt-Österreich; **C:** Zivil-Ehrenzeichen; **D:** Österreich (Erste Republik, bis 1919 Deutschösterreich; **E:** Österreich, Bundesstaat; **F:** Österreich, Republik ab 1945. **Anhang 1:** Böhmen; **2:** Ungarn; **3:** Malteserritterorden; **4:** Andere, internationale und Gesellschafts-Orden und Auszeichjnungen; **5:** Ordensschema und Rangordnungen; **6:** Schrifttum; **7:** Namen und Schlagwortregister.b 45.
8 1/2" x 11"

910 **Heraldry: Sources, Symbols and Meaning.** 1997. 288 pages. Color Photos. Color illustrations. Maps. Charts. 4 page Color Fold-out.
New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound matching full color printed pictorial board. Contents 1: The Herald; **2:** Terminology; **3:** The Shield; **4:** The Sign; **5:** The Helmet; **6:** The Crown; **7:** Heraldic Accessories; **8:** The Right of Arms; **9:** Armorial Display. **"This book contains an extensive and thorough display of heraldic devices and historical illustrations, 1500 of which are in full colour, and there are many specially commissioned maps, charts and diagrammatic drawings."y45.**
8 1/2" x 11"

NEVINS, ALLAN

911 History of the Bank of New York and Trust Company, 1784 to 1934. 1934. 156 pages. Frontispiece. Photo and Line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound red cloth, black label, gilt. Illustrations of Bank Note and Check.*f* 30.
8" x 11"

NEWCOMB, HOWARD R.

912 United States Copper Cents 1816-1857. 1944. 284 pages. 11 plates and line art illustrated.
Very good, maroon cloth, gilt, contents fine. One page "Guide to Rarest Late date Die Varieties" by Grellman laid in.*b* 25.
9 1/2" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #12326

913 United States Copper Cents 1816-1857. 1956 edition. 284 pages. 11 plates and line art illustrated.
Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt.*b* 25.
8" x 11" , Clain-Stefanelli #12326

914 United States Copper Cents 1816-1857. 1981 reprint. 284 pages. 11 plates and line art illustrated.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth. Some new, duplicate Varieties and Rarities have been added to this reprint.*b* 35.
8" x 11"

NEWELL, EDWARD T.

915 Alexander Hoards: II Demanhur, 1905. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 19. 1923. 162 pages. 8 plates.
Very good, tan card cover chipped at spine. "Newell revisits the Demanhur hoard of Alexander tetradrachms, found in Egypt in 1905. Part of the hoard was discussed in his 1911 and 1912 articles (see above). Newell revises some previous conclusions and publishes the additional specimens. Discusses the finding and dispersal of the hoard. This is the largest and second earliest hoard of Alexander tetradrachms ever found. Provides a listing and classification of 4826 coins from the hoard. The coins are divided into nine geographical divisions in which there were active mints during Alexander's lifetime. These are subdivided into series, each attributable to one mint (although the mint city is not always known). Briefly summarizes the stylistic variations between mints and regions. Lists the number of each variety found and a cross-reference to Müller. A discussion of each mint or region follows, in which Newell describes his reasons for assigning each coin to a particular mint or region. Burial of the hoard is placed 318-317 B.C. The circumstances of the burial are discussed."*t* 90.
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2348. Daehn 2140*

916 Some Unpublished Coins of Eastern Dynasts. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 30. 1926. 21 pages. 2 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. "Newell publishes some previously unknown varieties and proposes their attributions. Includes coins of Melekiathon minted in Citium in Cyprus; Nicocles, minted at Salamis in Cyprus; Soli in Cyprus (uncertain city); Kings of Byblus in Phoenicia; Tigranes II of Ariarathes II of Cappadocia. The author discusses the reasons for his attributions. Ten coins are illustrated."*t* 30.
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Daehn 3161

917 Two Recent Egyptian Hoards. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 33. 1927. 34 pages. 3 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. "Describes two hoards found in Egypt in 1923-24. The "Delta Hoard" contained twenty-one Ptolemaic coins and was probably buried in the first quarter of Philopater's reign (ca. 220 B.C.). The "Kench Hoard" contained forty-five gold and over 200 silver Ptolemaic coins, all in excellent condition. This hoard was possibly buried ca. 144 B.C. A few of the coins are shown. Possible circumstances surrounding the burial of the hoard are discussed."*t*30.
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Daehn

918 Alexander Hoards IV. Hoards. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 39. 27 pages. 4 facing page plates.
Fine, tan card cover. "Publishes a hoard found near Olympia, ca. 1922. Contains coins of Elis (31), Sicyon (2), Aegina (5), Athens (11), Thebes (4), Opuntian Lokris (1), Alexander types (18), Lysimachus (1), and Ptolemaic types (6). One of the Sicyonian coins is a rare stater bearing a lion rather than a chimera. Newell places the hoard's burial at ca. 250-225 B.C."*t* 40.
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Daehn 425

919 Miscellanea Numismatica: Cyrene to India. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 82. 101 pages. 6 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. "Newell presents some previously unpublished varieties from the south and east of the Mediterranean Sea chosen from his collection. Includes coins from various mints in Cyrenaica, Cyprus, Syria, Armenia, Commagene, Phoenicia, Palestine, Arabia, and Greek India. The significance of each is discussed."*t* 40.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2"

920 Late Seleucid Mints in Ake-Ptolemais and Damascus. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 84. 107 pages. 17 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. A study of the coins struck at the mints of Ake-Ptolemais and Damascus during the Seleucid period. Describes fifty-one coins of Ake-Ptolemais struck between 129 B.C. and 106 B.C. Then describes 101 coins minted at Damascus ca. 138-70 B.C. Includes much discussion of reign dates and chronology for the coins.*t* 40.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli 2879. Daehn 3275

921 The Byzantine Hoard of Lagbe. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 105. 1945. 22 pp. 7 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. Small hoard of Byzantine gold solidi from the age of the Iconoclast emperors.*t* 30.
4 1/4" x 6 1/2"

NEWMAN, E.P. & DOTY, R.G.

922 Studies on Money in Early America. 1976. 216 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound pictorial printed board. Chapter 1: R.G. Doty, Introduction; 2: W.S. Sachs, The Business of Colonization; 3: J.E. Massey, Early Money Substitutes; 4: R.E. Solomon, Foreign Specie Coins in the American Colonies; 5: W. Breen, North American Colonial Coinages under the French Regime (1640-1763); 6: R. Picker, Variations of the Die Varieties of Massachusetts Oak and Pine Tree Coinage; 7: R.G. Doty, The Carolina and New England Elephant Token; 8: J.J. McCusker, Colonial Paper Money; 9: W. Breen, Legal and Illegal Connecticut Mints, 1785-1789; 10: E.P. Newman, American Circulation of English and Bungtown Halfpence; 11: K.E. Bressett, Vermont Copper Coinage; 12: E.P. Newman, George Washington's Unique 1792 Pattern in Gold; 13: D. Taxay, Thomas Jefferson and the Founding of the Mint.*b* 60.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12148. Grierson page 218

NEWMAN, ERIC P.

923 **Coinage for Colonial Virginia. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 135.** 1956. 57 pages. 7 plates.
Fine, tan card cove. Contents 1: The Unique Status of Virginia Halfpence; **2:** Early Attempts to Obtain Copper Coinage; **3:** Valuation Difficulties; **4;** Preparation and deliveries; **5:** Paper Money Problems (1771-5); **6:** Conditions Preventing Normal Circulation of Copper; **7:** Jefferson's Action and Statements; **8:** Evidence of Circulation and of Hoarding; **9:** The Melting Pot; **10:** 1774 Coinage in Silver; **11:** Classification of Die varieties of Halfpence. " **Monetary history of Virginia."***t* 35.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12236

924 **The Secret of The Good Samaritan Shilling: Supplemented with Notes on Other Genuine and Counterfeit Massachusetts Silver Coins. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 142.** 1959. 71 pages. 9 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. Contents 1: The Good Samaritan Shilling; **2:** The Pembroke Collection; **3:** The Meanings of Fac Simile; **4:** The Source of the Counterstamp; **5:** Early Biographical Background; **6:** Appearance of the Bushnell Shilling; **7:** Unusual Characteristics of the Bushnell Shilling; **8:** Thomas Wyatt's reproduction; **9:** The Oak Tree Shilling of Similar Origin; **10:** The Source of the Fabrications made from Drawings; **11:** Unlisted Fabrications; **12:** Unlisted Genuine Massachusetts Silver; **13:** Alterations.*t* 35.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12212

925 **The Early Paper Money of America.** 1967, 1st edition. 360 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound maroon leatherette, bright gilt.*b* 20.
Clain-Stefanelli #13309. Rosichan 917

926 **Bicentennial Edition of The Early Paper Money of America. An illustrated, historical and descriptive compilation of data relating to American paper currency from its inception in 1686 to the year 1800 supplemented with current values of available bills.** 1976. 416 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over maroon leatherette, gilt. "Encompassing emissions for the geographical area now constituting the United States of America by: The English Colonies in America (1690-1776); The United Colonies (1775-1777); The United States of America (1777-1787); The Original American States (1776-1788); American Cities & Counties (1774-1796); La Louisiane (1718-1800); Banks of Issue (1686-1800); Individuals, Business, Churches, and other Organizations (1729-1800)."*a* 30.
8 1/2" x 11 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13310

927 **The Early Paper Money of America. An illustrated, historical and descriptive compilation of data relating to American paper currency from its inception in 1686 to the year 1800 supplemented with current values of available bills.** 1990, 3rd Edition. 482 pages. 16 Color plates & photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial color board. "Encompassing emissions for the geographical area now constituting the United Sates of America by: The English Colonies (1690-1776); The French Colonies (1716-1763); The Spanish Colonies (1763-1800); The United Colonies (1775-1777); The United States of America (1777-1787); The Individual States (1776-1788); The Cities and Counties (1774-1796); The Banks of Issue (1686-1800); Individuals, Business, Churches, Etc. (1729-1800)."*b* 35.
8 1/2" x 11 1/4"

NOE, SYDNEY P.

928 **Coin Hoards. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 1.** 1920. 47 pages. Frontispiece. 4 plates.
Good, tan covers loose, contents fine.*t* 30.
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Grierson page 37. Daehn 431

929 **A Bibliography of Greek Coin Hoards. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 25.** 1925. 275 pages.
Fine, tan card cover. "A comprehensive listing of hoards which contain Greek coins. Each hoard is listed under the name of the place where it was found, and these place-names are arranged alphabetically. The year of finding is given. When a date for burial of a hoard has been assigned, that date is also given. Indicates the number of coins found and their metal. Then lists the cities or rulers whose coins are represented in the hoard along with the number of coins for each. Disposition of the hoard is noted when known. Provides a bibliography of published works related to the hoard. Indexed by mint and by the district of the find locality."*t* 40.
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #3208. Grierson page 63. Daehn 432*

930 **The Mende (Kaliandra) Hoard. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 27.** 1926. 73 pages. 10 fold-out plates.
Fine, tan card cover. "Noe examines a hoard of about 320 tetradrachms of Mende, found in 1913 at Kaliandra, the site of the ancient city of Mende. The author divides the coins, minted ca. 450-423 B.C. into three groups. Ninety-three of the coins are catalogued here. Noe suggests that the hoard was buried ca. 423 B.C. He describes the historical background for the hoard's burial. Discusses the significance of the types and symbols on the coins; Dionysus, the bird, the grape-vine. He suggests that two die-cutters were at work at the Mende mint."*t* 70.
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #3261. Daehn 2023

931 **The Coinage of Metapontum (Part One). Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 32.** 1927. 134 pages. 23 facing page plates.
Fine, tan card cover. "Thorough die studies of the coinage of Metapontum."*t* 50.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2104 Daehn 1764*

932 **The Castine Deposit: An American Hoard. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 100.** 1942. 37 pages. 4 plates.
Fine, tan card cover.*t* 40.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12149

933 **The New England and Willow Tree Coinages of Massachusetts. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 102.** 1943. 55 pages. 16 plates with tissue guards.
Fine, tan card cover.*t* 40.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12213 Grierson page 218*

934 **The Oak Tree Coinage of Massachusetts. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 110.** 1947. 23 pages. 10 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. Plate VI-VII have enlarged photos of the Twopence. All coinage has the provenance & weights and are photographed.*t* 40.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12214. Grierson pg. 136

935 **The Pine Tree Coinage of Massachusetts. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 125.** 1952. 48 pages. 11 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. Contents 1: Chronological Sequence; **2:** Hoards; **3:** Witch Pieces; **4:** Flans; **5:** Engraving; **6:** Mutilations; **7:** Comments on Fabrications; 8: Descriptive Notes.*t* 50.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12216. Grierson pg. 218*

NOE-CONTINUED

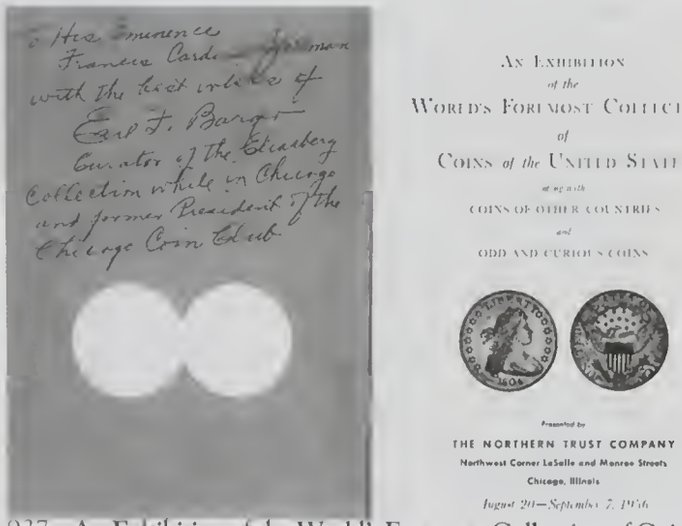
NOE-CONTINUED

936 Two Hoards of Persian Sigloi. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 136. 1956. 44 pages. 15 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. "A discussion of two hoards. The first contained 255 coins, all Persian sigloi except for one half-stater of Croesus, which appeared on the market in 1950. The coins are described and separated into eight groups. Discusses die-links, stylistic variations, and reasons for the variations in size and shape of the flans. Describes the steps in the minting process to suggest reasons for these variations. Discusses the countermarks which appear on forty of the coins. Presents the results of a metallurgical analysis of the coins. The second hoard was found near Smyrna circa 1952. It contained 652 coins, some of which are catalogued here. Discusses minting techniques and suggests that two obverse dies were cut into an anvil. Presents a frequency table analyzing the weights and discusses the dating of the hoards."*t* 30.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3263. Daehn 3730

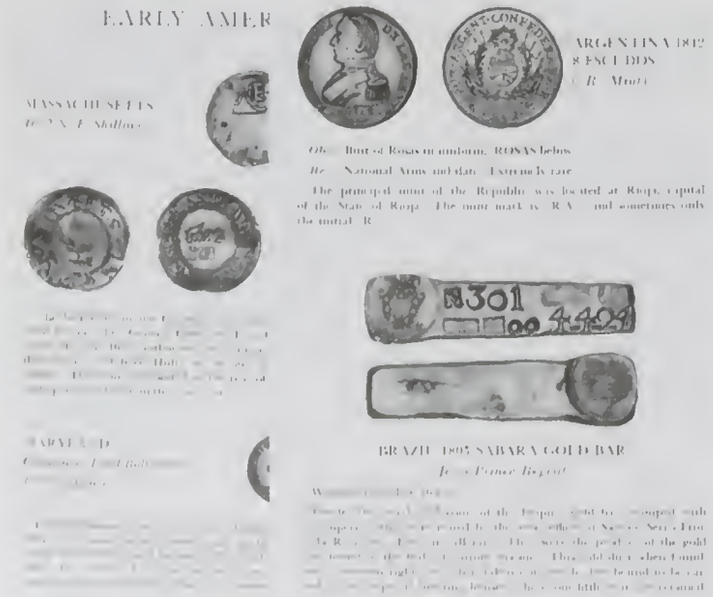
NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY, THE

Northwest Corner LaSalle and Monroe Streets, Chicago, Illinois

HISTORICALLY IMPORTANT FOR ELIASBERG AND CHICAGO COIN CLUB COLLECTORS



937 An Exhibition of the World's Foremost Collection of Coins of the United States along with Coins of Other Countries and Odd and Curious Coins. August 20-September 7, 1956. 20 pages. Photo illustrated.



Fine, die cut card cover. Photo illustrations of great rarities with obverse and reverse descriptions. On inside cover in red ink presentation to Francis Cardinal Spellman "To His Eminence./ Francis Cardinal Spellman/with the best wishes of/Earl F. Barger/Curator of the Eliasberg/Collection while in Chicago/ and from the President of the/Chicago Coin Club."*f* 130.
6" x 9"

OBOJSKI, ROBERT

938 Ships & Explorers on Coins. 1970. 48 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial printed board. "When you start collecting coins by the pictures on the obverse and reverse, you will find that a great deal of history is told by these illustrations and often leads to a whole new appreciation." Illustrations and descriptions from Ancient Ships to Modern Steam ships.*b* 20.
7 1/2" x 7 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #16380

OLDENBURG, J.F.H.

939 Beskrifning öfver J.F.H. Oldenburgs samling af Svenska, Svenska Besittningarnes och Landtgrefven Fredriks (Konung Fredrik I) Hessiska Mynt. 1883. 1964 reprint. 406 pages.
Fine, torn dust jacket over hard bound brown leatherette, bright gilt. Over 3800 listings. Important reference book on the modern coinage of Sweden. *"Un ouvrage de référence classique, le catalogue de la collection Oldenburg...a été réimprimé récemment (Stockholm, 1964) mais l'absence d'illustrations et d'indications de diamètres et de poids rend ce livre inutilisable pour la plupart des recherches."y* 35.
6" x 8 1/4" Clain-Stefanelli #11614-An Important Collection. Grierson page 120-1.*

OLIVER, STEFAN

940 An introduction to Heraldry. 1997. 112 pages. Color photos and Color illustrations.
New, full color pictorial dust jacket over matching hard bound printed board. Contents 1: The Origin of Heraldry; 2: The Heralds; 3: The Colours of Heraldry; 4: Heraldic Accessories; 5: Armorial Bearings; 6: The Animal Kingdom; 7: Plants and Inanimate Objects; 8: Additions to Arms and Marshaling Arms; 9: Ecclesiastical Heraldry; 10: Orders of Chivalry and Entitlement to Arms; 11: Modern Usage; 12: Glossary. "Surveys heraldry from its beginnings to the present day and explains the meanings behind the symbols, the all important differences between the rampant lion, the cowed lion and the 30 plus variations of lions and many other fascinating details in concise and entertaining text carefully integrated with photographs and many specially commissioned illustrations."*y* 40.
9" x 12"

OVERTON, AL C.

Colorado Springs, CO

941 Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836. 1970, Revised Edition, Fourth printing. 274 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound green cloth, bright gilt.
WITH: Supplement to Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836 Revised Edition by Bust Half Nut Club 1987.*m* 40.
6" x 9" & 8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12330

942 Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836. 1967, 1st edition. 349 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, white pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. With 19 page Early Half Dollar Die Varieties: A Supplement. 1964.*b* 35.
6" x 9"

OPITZ, CHARLES J.
Ocala, Florida

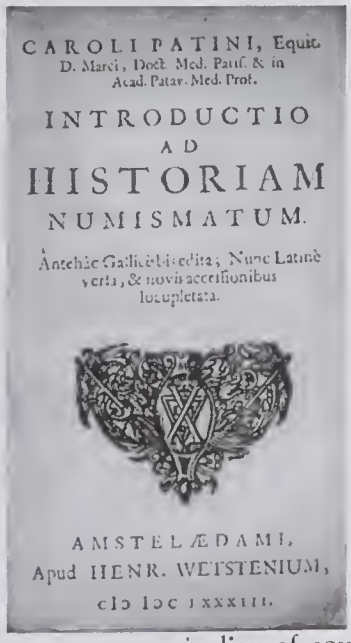
943 Odd and Curious Money: Descriptions and Values. 1986. 91 pages. Color and Black & White photo illustrations.
New, color pictorial card cover. A rich reference source with descriptions and photos for both the new and experienced collector. Signed by the Author.
WITH: Odd and Curious by Mort Reed. 1963. 120 pages. Line art illustrated.
Fine, card cover.
WITH: Odd and Curious Money of The World: A Complete Register Compiled by H.D. Gibbs, Published by H. Schulman. 1958, 3rd Edition. 38 pages. Photo and Line art illustrated.
Fine, pictorial self paper cover. 3 Books.b 30.
8 1/2" x 11", 6" x 8 1/2", 6" x 9"

PAGANI, ANTONIO

944 Monete Italiane: dell'invasione napoleonica ai giorni nostri 1796-1963: Governi Popolari, Assedi, Occupazioni, Restaurazioni, Napoleone, Stato Pontificio, Regno delle due Sicilie, Napoleonidi, Restaurazioni Dopo il Congresso di Vienna, Moti per L'indipendenza, Regno D'italia, Colonie, Albania, Repubblica di San Marino, Stato della Città del Vaticano, Repubblica Italiana, Somalia (A.F.I.S.). 1965, 2nd Edition. 381 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound blue cloth faded, gilt. Indice I: Casa Savoia, Repubblica Sociale Italiana, Repubblica Italiana; II: Piemonte; III: Liguria; IV: Lombardia; V: Vento-Dalmazia; VI: Emilia-Romagna; VII: Toscana; VIII: Marche; IX: Umbria; X: Lazio; XI: Campania; XII: Sicilia, Malta. Important detailed General Reference.*i* 50.
7 1/2" x 10 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #10210 Grierson page 162*

PATINI, CAROLI
Amstelædami

945 Introductio ad Historiam Numismatum. Antehâc Gailicè bis edita; Nunc Latinè versa, & novis accessionibus locupletata. 1683. 252 pages. Frontispiece. illustrated.


CAROLI PATINI, Equit.
D. Marci, Doct. Med. Patav. & in Acad. Patav. Med. Prof.
INTRODUCTIO
AD
HISTORIAM
NUMISMATUM.
Antehâc Gailicè bis edita; Nunc Latinè versa, & novis accessionibus locupletata.
AMSTELÆDAMI,
Apud HENR. WETSTENIUM,
cIↃ IↃC LXXXIII.

Very good, paper covers in lieu of covers, interleaved. 25 chapters. Laid in a slip of paper "Lot No. 232...252 pages, not counting the blanks interspaced between the printed ones. I presume these blanks are for jotting down notes, an 1863 invention." Frontispiece with allegorical figures. The blank pages are about an inch longer and a half inch wider than the printed ones. The front and back pages soiled, otherwise in fine condition. Covers, loose dust jacket of plain paper.
"This work is an introduction to numismatics. About a dozen coins are illustrated in the text. One, an ancient Greek, has on the reverse side the zodiac with the 12 signs which we still employ. I consider this a rare book."*t* 150.
31/2" x 6 1/2", Lipsius & Leitzmann page 308

946 Introductio ad Historiam Numismatum. Antehâc Gailicè bis edita; Nunc Latinè versa, & novis accessionibus locupletata. 1683. 252 pages. Frontispiece. illustrated.
Very good, paper covers in lieu of covers. 25 chapters in this small miniature size book. Laid in a slip of paper "Lot No. 139...This book is an introduction to coin collection. Selected pieces are described and their subjects and background explained."t 100.
3" x 5", Lipsius & Leitzmann page 308

PEARCE, J.W.E.

947 Eugenius and His Eastern Colleagues. Reprinted from the "Numismatic Chronicle" Fifth Series, Vol. XVII, 1937. 27 pages. 3 plates. Tables.
Fine, card cover.*i* 40.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

PEARCE, J.W.E.

948 Siliqua Issues at Treveri from The Death of Valens to The Accession of Magnus Maximus. Reprinted from the "Numismatic Chronicle" Fifth Series, Vol. XV, 1935. 28 pages. 3 plates.
Fine, card cover. Differentiation of types on reverse's.*i* 40.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

949 Eugenius and His Eastern Colleagues. Reprinted from the "Numismatic Chronicle" Fifth Series, Vol. XVII, 1937. 27 pages. 3 plates. Tables.
Fine, card cover.*i* 40.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

PECK, C. WILSON

950 English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum 1558-1958. 1960. 646 pages. 50 plates.
Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. "This volume of the Catalogue of Coins describes the English copper, tin, and bronze coins, including patterns and proofs, struck between 1588 and 1958, which are in the British Museum. Coins in several other public and private collections which are not at present represented in the Museum cabinets have also been included, so that the Catalogue provides virtually a corpus of this series. Specimens in the British Museum are readily distinguished by the letters BM."i 80.
8 1/2" x 10 1/2", Grierson page 178

951 English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum 1558-1958. 1970, 2nd Edition. 648 pages. 50 plates.
Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. "The purpose of this volume, as originally planned about 11 years ago, was to provide a much-needed handbook of the entire series of English copper, tin, and bronze coins, including the patterns and proofs, with a comprehensive set of photographic plates of illustrations." Contents 1: Introduction; 2: Bibliography; 3: Locations of Recorded Coins; 4: Addenda; 5: Historical Introduction; 6: Catalogue of the Coins; 7: Appendices; 8: Indexes.*y* 100.
9" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #9702 Grierson page 178*

PARSONS, H. ALEXANDER

952 The Earliest Coins of Norway: Some Re-Attributions and Additions. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 29. 1926. 41 pages. 8 Line art illustrations. Frontispiece.
Fine, tan card cover.*t* 35.
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #7318

PERE, NURI
Istanbul, Turkey

953 Osmanlilarda Madenî Paralar: Yapi ve Kredi Bankasinin Osmanli Madenî Paralari Koleksiyonu. Coins of the Ottoman Empire: This catalogue is based on the coin collection of Yapi ve Kredi Bankasi, Turkey. 1968. 310 pages. 96 plates.
Fine, worn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, blind embossed, gilt. A brief résumé in English is given. The plates are printed on glossy stock and have sharp detail. From Osman, 1299-1324 (699-724H) to Madalyalar with 1158 listings and all photo illustrated both obverse and reverse.*i* 150.
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11849. Grierson page 231

PEREZ, GILBERT S.

954 The Mint of the Philippine Islands. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 8. 1921. 8 pages. Frontispiece. 1 plate.
Very good, tan card cover partially loose. Photos of Mint and Employees also included.*t* 30.
4 1/4" x 6 1/2"

955 The Leper Colony Currency of Culion. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 41. 1929. 10 pages. Frontispiece. 3 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. Illustrates and describes 16 pieces of currency.*t* 35.
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10958

PICK, FRANZ & SÉDILLOT, RENÉ

956 All The Monies of The World: A Chronicle of Current Values. 1971. 613 pages.
Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Fascinating and informative book that takes you from country to country (Abbasi to Zweier) and year by year (points of history) of currency exchanges that took place.*b* 35.
6" x 9"

PICK, ALBERT

957 Papiergeld Katalog: Europa Seit 1900. 1970. 294 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound orange cloth, bright gilt. 4758 Banknoten, Papiergeld, Militärgeld und Länderscheine aus 47 Staaten mit Bewertungen nach neuestem Stand in DM. From Albanien to Ungarn.*b* 40.
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12725

958 Paper Money: Catalogue of the Americas. 1973. 335 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial dust jacket slightly worn over hard bound blue cloth. "Gives for the first time full information about paper money of all American countries in one volume. Deals primarily with state notes and central bank currency, as well as those military and regional issues which circulated in large parts of the country." From Antigua to Venezuela.*i* 40.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #13510. Grierson pages 212

PLEASE NOTE AREA CODE CHANGE IS NOW 763 FOR THE TELEPHONE-763-789-7070 AND FAX-763-789-4747

ALSO, PLEASE NOTE: the E-Mail code has changed, indicated in bold, to: remybook@qwest.net

PICKFORD, NIGEL

959 The Atlas of Ship Wrecks & Treasure: The History, Location, and Treasures of Ships Lost at Sea. 1994. 200 pages. Frontispiece. Color photo illustrated. Maps.
Fine, full color dust jacket over matching full color hard bound printed board. "From Roman ships laden with bronze statutes to the gold-carrying blockade runners of World War II, this highly illustrated historical atlas id the first comprehensive guide to ships lost at sea and the treasures they have yielded. **1:** Tales of Shipwrecks (accounts of 40 of the most significant shipwrecks of all time); **2:** Salvaged Treasure; **3:** Exquisite Thematic Maps; **4:** Comprehensive Gazetteer (20 full-color maps plot the sites of over 1,400 wrecks around the world, showing the depths at which they lie)."This outstanding, large size, coffee-table book overviews the history and treasures of the more famous ships lost at sea from ancient times through World War II. It includes the "Whydah", the "HMS Edinburgh", the "Egypt", the "Girona", The Vigo Bay wrecks, the "Nuestra Senora de la Concepcion", the "SS Central America", the "Flor de la Mar", and the "Royal Charter", among others. The author is the son of one of the former principals of the famous UK salvage company, Risdon Beazley Ltd. An excellent book. ONE OF THE CLASSICS."*y* 70.
10" x 12", Listed in Crooks & Frost

PINKERTON, ALLAN
Boston

960 Thirty Years a Detective. A Thorough and Comprehensive Exposé of Criminal Practices of all Grades and Classed. Containing Numerous Episodes of Personal Experience in The Detection of Criminals, and Covering a Period of Thirty Years' Active Detective Life. 1884. 616 pages. Illustrated.
Very good, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Contents **1:** The Society Thief; **2:** The Pickpocket; **3:** Store Robbers; **4:** The "Boodle" Game; **5:** Hotel Thieves; **6:** Sneak Thieving; **7:** Palace Car Thieves; **8:** Steamboat Operators; **9:** House Breaking; **10:** Confidence and Blackmail; **11:** The Burglar; **12:** Forgers and Forging; **13:** Counterfeiting and Counterfeiters; **14:** The Express Robber. This book was sold by subscription.*f* 120.
5 1/2" x 8"

PINKERTON, JOHN

961 An Essay on Medals: or, An Introduction to the Knowledge of Ancient and Modern Coins and Medals; especially those of Greece, Rome and Britain. 1789. Volumes I & II. 302, 346 pages. Frontispiece plate. 6 plates.
Good, hard bound full leather, covers loose, 5 raised bands, leather spine label, gilt, contents very good-fine. Contents of the First Volume; **I:** Rise & Progress of the Study of Medals; **II:** Utility of this Study; **III:** Connexion of the Study of Medals with the Fine Arts of Poetry, Painting, Sculpture & Architecture; **IV:** The various Sources of Delight & Amusement arising from it; **V:** Metals used in the Fabrication of Coins & Medals; **VI:** The different Sizes, and original Value of Greek Coins; **VII:** The different Sizes, and original Value of Roman Coins; **VIII:** Conservation of Medals; **IX:** Portraits to be found on them, of which different Serieses may be arranged; **X:** The Reverses of Medals; **XI:** Symbols observable on them; **XII:** Their Legends; **XIII:** Medallions; **XIV:** Medals called contorniati; **XV:** Greek Medals; **XVI:** Roman Medals; **XVII:** Medals of other ancient Nations; Explanation of the Plates. Contents of the Second Volume; **XVIII:** Modern Coins and Medals; **XIX:** Coins and Medals of Great Britain & Ireland; **XX:** Observations on the

Progress of the British Coinage; **XXI:** Rarity of some ancient & modern coins; **XXII:** Counterfeit Medals, and the Arts of distinguishing them from true; **XXIII:** Directions for forming Cabinets; **XXIV:** Present Prices of Medals. **Appendix Part I:** Relating to Greek Coins; **Part II:** Relating to Roman Coins; **Part III:** Relating to Britannic Coins.*t* 50.
5 1/4" x 8 1/2"

962 **Another set. 1808, 3rd edition. Volumes I & II.** Very good, hard bound board. 376, 448 pages. 3 plates.*t* 50.
6" x 9"

PLATBARZDIS, A.

963 **Sveriges Sedlar 1661-1961. I. Stockholms Banco. Sveriges Riksbank. Med värderingerar av mynthandlare Sven Flodberg, Lund. Explanations and Summary in English of Swedish Paper Money.** 1963. 149 pages. 81 photo illustrations.
Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents I: Stockholms Banco 1656-1668; **II:** Sveriges Riksbank 1701-1958. **81 illustrations obverse & reverse.***i* 45.
7 1/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13252. Grierson page 190

POLISH AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

964 **Katalog Medali Tysiaclecia. Catalogue of Poland's Millennium Medallions.** 1971. 75 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, card cover. Contents 1: Europa; Polska, Anglia, Watykan, Wlochy; **2:** Ameryka, Stany Zjendnoczone, Kanada; **3:** Australia. Text in Polish and English. **51 Medals listed,** illustrated and described both obverse and reverese.*b* 25.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

PORTEOUS, JOHN

965 **Coins in history.** 1969. 251 pages. Color and black and white photo illustrations. Maps.
Fine, hard bound orange cloth, silver. Contents 1: The Imperial Foundations; **2:** The Unbroken Tradition: Byzantium and Islam; **3:** The Fragments: Coinage in the Barbarian Kingdoms; **4:** The Penny in Carolongian and Feudal Europe; **5:** The Commercial Revolution: Groats and Florins; **6:** Expedients in Adversity; **7:** New World Gold, Old World Silver; **8:** The Great Inflation; **9:** Towards Modem Coinage; **10:** The Retreat from Silver, and from Gold.*a* 45.
8" x 10"

966 **Coins: 183 illustrations in color and black and white.** 1973. 96 pages. Color & Black and White photo illustrated.
Fine, four color dust jacket over hard bound four color printed board. Contents 1: Coins of the Greeks; **2:** Romans and Byzantine; **3:** European Coinage in the Middle Ages; **4:** The renaissance and the Baroque; **5:** Coinage Transfomed. The illustrations, richly illustrated, 32 in color and 151 in black and white.*a* 40.
8 1/4" x 9 1/2"

PORTER, GERALD S.

967 **Elephants In Numismatics and Exonumia from Ancient to Modern Times.** 1993. 244 pages. Illustrated.
New, plastic spine, clear report cover. Contents 1: Coins: Ancient Greece; **2:** Coins: Ancient Eastern; **3:** Coins: Eastern-Islamic; **4:** Coins: Eastern-Non Islamic; **5:** Coins: Ancient Rome; **6:** Coins: Modem (from 1200 AD to date); **7:** Tokens: United States; **8:** Medals, United States; **9:** Exonumia, United States; **10:** Tokens, World; **11:** Military Devices, World; **12:** Medals, World, **13:** Currency, World; **14:** Bibliography. **Copy 38 of 100 copies.***b* 40.
8 1/2" x 11"

POSTE, BEALE

968 **The Coins of Cunobeline, and of the Ancient Britons. With Plates and Wood Engravings.** 1853. 300, 18, 4 & 2 pages. 4 plates. Line art illustrations.
Very good, hard bound green cloth, ornate blind emossed. "In presenting this volume to the public, it may be necessary to state that various installements of it first appeared in the Journal of the British Archaeological Assopciation from October 1845 to April 1852. The portions which come under this catagory are Parts...all which, however, as here inserted, have recieved further revision, and in most cases additions. The other part XXXIII as were printed in the Numismatic Chronicle, and excepting a few distributions to friends, now appear for the first time." Bound with: 18 page extracts from the Gentelman's Magazine for March, 1849, June, 1849 & April, 1850. **I:** The Coins of Carastacus; **II:** The Naval power of the Ancient Britons; **III:** Forgeries of British Coins; **IV:** Coins of Caractacus. **Bound with:** Recent Discoveries Realating to Ancient British Chariots by Poste. **Poste also wrote** "Celtic Inscriptions on the Gaulish and Britsih Coins, intended to supply Materials for the Early Historty of Great Britain; with a Glossary of Archaic Celtic Words, and an Atlas of Coins, in 1861.*t* 125.
6" x 9", Lipsius & Leitzmann page 107

PRADEAU, ALBERTO FRANCISCO

Los Angeles, California

969 **The Mexican Mints of Alamos and Hermosillo. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 63.** 1934. 73 pages. Frontispiece. 3 plates.
Fine, tan card cover.*c* 35.
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10792. Mateu y Llopis page 315

970 **Numismatic History of Mexico from the Pre-Columbian epoch to 1823.** 1938. 146 pages. Frontispiece. 24 plates.
Very good, hard bound brown cloth. Errata laid in. **1:** Native Media of Exchange; **2:** The colonial coinage, 1536-1821, of the Mexico City mint only; **3:** Coinage of the war of independence, 1810-1821, comprising the necessity, obsidional, or camp coinage issued by Insurgent as well as Royalist commanders, including that of branch mints; **4:** Coinage of Iturbide, or that of the first Mexican empire, 1822 to 1823. **"This book is one of the standard reference works for Spanish cobs minted in Mexico. It includes Mexican coinage from the Pre-Columbian epoch to 1823." Inscribed "To/Mr. Weber de Vore/a fellow collector of Hispano/American coins with the best/wishes of the author/A.F. Pradeau" The scarce original.***c* 75.
8" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #11533 Mateu y Llopis page 315. Grierson page 213. Listed in Crooks, not in Frost*

PRATHER, DEWITT G.

Charlotte, NC

971 **United States National Bank Notes and Their Seals.** 1986. 200 pages. 16 color plates. Black & White Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound green leatherette, printed gold eagle on cover, gilt. The State Arms of the Union are all printed in color. Alphabetical cross-reference of Color Plates, State Notes and Seals. Each State shows and lists Denomination/series, Bank/Charter, Federal Data, Bank Data, Bank Signatures, Back, Seal, Condition, Source & Rarity. **Inscribed with Prather's business card taped on title page.***n* 70.
8 3/4" x 11"

PRIDMORE, FRED

972 **The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations to the end of the reign of George VI 1952. Part 1, European Territories.** 1960. 98 pages. Photo illustrated. Map.
Very good, red card cover with the lamination peeling. Contents **1:** Preface; **2:** Introduction; **3:** Catalogue Format, Abbreviations and Meanings; **4:** The Isle of Man; **5:** Lundy Island; **6:** The Channel Islands: Guernsey and Jersey; **7:** Gibraltar; **8:** Malta; **9:** The Ionian Islands; **10:** Cyprus. Remains a useful reference.*b* 30.
7 1/4" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #9936. Rosichan 458. Grierson page 136

PROBER, KURT
São Paulo, Brasil

973 **Catálogo das Moedas Brasileiras. 2.ª Edição, Revista e Aumento. (Monografias Numismãticas, Vol. X).** 1966. 237 pages. Plates And photo illustrated. **Fold-out chart. Tables.**
Fine, oversize card cover. Errata laid in. Edição de 1,500 exemplares No. 467. **Signed by Prober.***y* 85.
7 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #8422

PROBSZT, GÜNTHER

974 **Die Münzen Salzburgs. Zweite ergänzte Auflage besorgt durch Erich B. Cahn.** 1975. 321 pages. 27 Plates.
Fine, hard bond brown cloth, sun faded spine, gilt. Important reference.*y* 40.
6 3/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #8279 Grierson page 156*

PUENTE JERÍ, PEDRO E. DE LA
Lima, Peru

975 **La Amonedación en Oro de las Cecas de Lima, Cuzco y Potosí 1659-1979.** 1994. 119 pages. Color plates, of high quality, containing photos of 135 Anverso/Reverso.
Fine, hard bound printed board. From: Amonedación del Virrey Alva de liste 1659-1660 to Monedas Conmemorativas y de Réplica Sin Valor Cancelatorio 1965-1979.*i* 40.
8 1/4" x 9 1/4"

QUIGGIN, MARY ALISON HINGSTON
IMPORTANT REFERENCE

976 **A Survey of Primitive Money: The Beginnings of Currency.** 1963 reprint. 344 pages. 32 Monotone plates. Color Frontispiece. 4 fold-out maps.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, bright gilt. A detailed survey of the stages which preceded the use of coins as the medium of exchange and the objects coins displaced. Examines cowries and beads, and the pre-coinage means of exchange in Africa, Oceania, Asia, Europe, America, and the West Indies. Illustrated throughout by 143 line art illustrations of objects used as money. Contents I: Definitions; **II:** Pre-Currency Stages; **III:** Classifications; **IV:** Cowries and Beads; **V:** Africa; **VI:** Oceania; **VII:** Asia; **VIII:** Europe; **IX:** America and The West Indies. **143 text illustrations.***b* 90.
5 3/4" x 8 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #1580. Grierson page 42. Daehn 243

RAVEL, OSCAR E.

977 **The "Colts" of Ambracia. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 37.** 1928. 180 pages. 19 facing page plates.
Good, tan card cover with spine cover peeling, upper portion old water staining. "Examines the Corinthian-type staters of Ambracia in Epirus. Presents a brief history of the city and a study of the Ambracian mint up until its closing ca. 338 B.C. Discusses symbols and chronology. The catalogue of types lists 192 coins. Includes commentary on the types, the sequence of dies, and weight standards."*t* 30.
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2462. Daehn 2343*

RAOUL-ROCHETTE, M.

978 **Mémories de Numismatique et d'Antiquité.** 1840. 256 pages. 11 plates.
Very good, hard bound printed board, contents fine. Contents 1: Observations sur Le Type des Monnaies de Caulonia, et sur Celui de Quelques autres Médailles de La Grande-Grèce et de La Sicile Relatives au Même Sujet; **2:** Mémoire sur Les Médailles Siciliennes de Pyrrhus, roi d'épire. et sur Quelques Inscriptions, du Même âge et du Même Pays; **3:** Conjectures Archéologiques sur le Groupe Antique dont faisait partie Le Torse du Belvédère, Précédées de Considérations sur L'utilite de L'étude des Médailles, pour La Connaissance de L'histoire de La Statuaire Antique; **4:** Essai sur La Numismatique Tarentine, Premier Mémoire.*t* **125.**
8 1/4" x 10 1/4", Lipsius & Leitzmann page 112

RAUTA, AURELIO
Asociacion Cultural Hispano, Rumana de Salamanca

979 **Modern Romanian Coins 1867-1966: A detailed and historical description of every Romanian coin from the first until the present time, patterns included.** 1974. 167 pages. 7 Color plates. Photo illustrated. 2 Maps.
New, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, silver. Contents 1: Prologue; **2:** Historical introduction; **3:** Catalogue of coins: Gold, Silver, Brass, Copper, Nickel, Aluminum, etc: from Carol I (1866-1914) to Republic (1947-); **4:** Patterns; **5:** Index; **6:** Select Bibliography.*i* 70.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11120

RAWCLIFFE, CAROLE

980 **Medicine & Society in Later Medieval England.** 1999. 241 pages. 21 Color plates. 60+ Black & White illustrations.
New, full color dust jacket over hard bound matching full color printed board. Contents 1: Diseases of The Soul; **2:** Ideas About the Body; **3:** Treatment; **4:** Astrology and The Occult; **5:** The Physician; **6:** The Surgeon; **7:** The Apothecary; **8:** Women and Medicine: Conflicting Attitudes; **9:** Women and Medicine: The Midwife and The Nurse. "Both an, authoritative, fully referenced analysis and a highly readable survey of a fascinating aspect of medieval life."*y* 30.
7" x 10"

RESTREPO, J.E. & RODRIGUEZ, G.

981 **Colombia. Monedas de 50 Centavos, Siglo XX, 1901-1978, Tipos, Fechas y Variedades.** No date. 40 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial blue card cover. Obverse and Reverse's shown with descriptive text.*i* 35.
5" x 8 1/4"

RAYMOND, DORIS

982 **Macedonian Regal Coinage to 413 B.C. Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 126.** 1953. 170 pages. 15 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. "Presents a corpus of Macedonian regal coins and attempts to place them in the proper die sequence. Includes discussions of the early history of Macedonia, weight standards, and coin types. Includes a catalogue of coin varieties with commentary."*t* 50.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #2325. Daehn 2084

RAYMOND, WAYTE
New York, NY

983 **The Gold Coins of North and South America.** 1937. 102 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Contents 1: North America; 2: West Indies; 3: Central America; 4: South America. 29 countries listed and illustrated by type, mint and date. Includes United States Private Gold Coins.*a* 35.
8" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #11490. Grierson page. 213

984 **The Silver Dollars of North and South America: An illustrated catalog of all major types of dollar-size coins of the Western Hemisphere, with valuations.** 1964, 2nd edition. 125 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound brown leatherette with slight wear to corners, silver. Over 30 countries listed and photo illustrated and described both obverse and reverse. Also, a Key to Issues of the Spanish-American Mints 1732-1825.*a* 35.
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11491. Rosichan 198. Sigler 2161. Grierson page 213

REED, MORT

985 **Cowles Complete Encyclopedia of U.S. Coins.** 1969. 300 pages. Line art illustrated.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound cloth, bright gilt. Contents Part 1 Federal Seals And Coinage; I: Federal Seals; II: The Origin of United States Coinage; III: The First United States Coinage System; IV: Devices, Designs & Symbols; V: How United States Coins Are Made; Part 2 Coinology; VI: Coinage of the United States, 1792 to Date; VII: United States Gold Coins; VIII: The Condition and Grading of Coins (Illustrated); IX: Counterfeit and Unauthorized Coins (with charts); X: The United States Secret Service; XI: Verification Tests. Foreword by Gilroy Roberts, Former Chief Engraver with the US Mint.*b* 35.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11895

RENTZMANN, WILHELM
Berlin

986 **Numismatisches Legenden-Lexicon des Mittelaters und der Neuzeit.** 1865-1866. 1965 reprint. 113 pages. 200+ Taf.
Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Index & Taf.*a* 40.
*6" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #281**

RHONII, GODOFREDI

987 **Exercitatio Historica de Johanneis Uratislaviensibus, &c. Uratislaviæ. Sumptibus Johannis Adami Knochi, Bibliopolx. DC. XCIII. 1693.** 82 pages. Illustrated.
"Fine condition, plain paper covers. " Lot No. 241 (no identification of auctioneer, place or time) I am unable to identify this place under its Latin Name. Both sides of 8 coins are illustrated in the text, three are dated 1505, 1506 and 1508. The obverse of all depict John the Baptist, the forerunner of Christ, and the Patron Saint of the place. The printing type used is nearly twice as large as generally used for these early coin books." Quote slip laid in.*t* 100.
6 1/2" x 7 1/2", Lipsius & Leitzmann page 335

RISK, JAMES C.

988 **British Orders and Decorations. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 106.** 1945. 124 pages. 76 plates. Frontispiece.
Fine, tan card cover. Chapter I: The British Honors System; II: The Great Orders; III: The Orders of Merit; IV: The Indian Order; V: Miscellaneous Orders; VI: Military Decorations; VII: Civil Decorations. Appendices.*t* 40.
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #15497. Suetens 639

RINK, EUCHARIUS GOTTLIEB

989 **De Veteris Numismatis Potentia et Qualitate Lucubratio, occasione Rubrica Codicis de eodem Argumento; sive Cognitio Totius Rei numariae ad intelligentiam iuris accommodata. Accessit Dissertatio Iuridica de Numo Unico, Cum multis aliis cognitioni Numorum conducentibus.** 1701. 102 pages. 1 plate.
Very good, covers missing though with 3 raised band area, page 189-190 bottom half missing. 21 chapters. 1 plate with obverse and reverse illustration.*t* 100.
6 1/2" x 7 3/4, Lipsius & Leitzmann page 337

RIPSTRA, J. HENRI

"21st ANA President (b. 2/18/1881 d. 5/4/1961) Born in Grand Rapids, Michigan. Artist and die engraver. Also a tool and die maker. Married to Anna M. with two sons and a daughter.
He collected stamps and items related to Lincoln. He was a, member of the Masons. He was charter member and President of the Chicago Coin Club 1933 to 1936. He was curator of numismatics and philatelics for the Chicago Historical Society. He was life member number 29 of the ANA. He served as ANA President August 26, 1937, to October 5, 1939. In 1957 he received the ANA gold medal as a 50 year member. In 1978 he was elected into the ANA Numismatic Hall of Fame."-American Numismatic Biographies

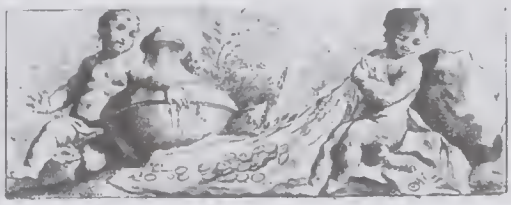
PUBLISHED BY J. HENRI RIPSTRA NUMBER 334 OF A LIMITED EDITION OF 500 COPIES. SIGNED BY RIPSTRA ON TITLE PAGE AND BACK PAGE

990 **Lincoln Group Papers: Twelve Addresses Delivered Before The Lincoln Group of Chicago on Varied Aspects of Abraham Lincoln's Life.** 1945. 231 pages. Frontispiece.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. "Twelve outstanding addresses on the life and career of Abraham Lincoln by twelve foremost students are presented herein. The subjects include studies of two of Lincoln's intimate friends and law partners...and a young admirer...Two papers treat of outstanding events in Lincoln's life, the debates with Douglas in 1858, and the Gettysburg Address.
The religious environment of his boyhood and the intellectual influences surrounding him immediately after he left the parental roof are discussed in separate papers. Other topics are his personal finances, his rise in politics from 1854, his influence upon the foreign policy of his administration, and the lessons of his life for the youth of today."
See several additional lots of Ripstra's library material elsewhere throughout this catalogue.*t* 45.
6 1/2" x 9 1/4"

RIVADENEIRA, D. ALEJANDRO
Madrid

PHOTOCOPY

991 **Indicador de las Medallas de Proclamacion de los reyes de España Á partir del reinado de Don Felipe II hasta el de Don Alfonso XII.** 1882. 29 Photocopy pages.
Photocopies housed in manila folder, stapled at spine.*c* 25.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #14971. Mateu y Llopis page 338



ROBINSON, DAVID M.

992 A Hoard of Silver Coins from Carystus. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 124. 1952. 62 pages. 6 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. Describes a hoard of 92 silver coins found near Mount Ocha, the ancient site of Carystus. Lists 37 coins of Carystus, 37 coins of Euboea, a few coins of Athens and Macedonia, and 1 Seleucid tetradachm. Discusses the die sequences for Carystian and Euboean coins.*t* 35.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3280. Daehn 423

ROGERS, EDGAR

993 The Second and Third Seleucid Coinage of Tyre. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 15. 1927. 33 pages. 4 facing page plates.
Fine, tan card cover. "Rogers takes up where Newell left off. Rogers examines the Seleucid coinage minted at Tyre beginning with the reign of Alexander I Balas (151 B.C.) and ending with the coinage of Antiochus VII (138-129 B.C.). Catalogues 131 coins."*t* 35.
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2890. Daehn 3291

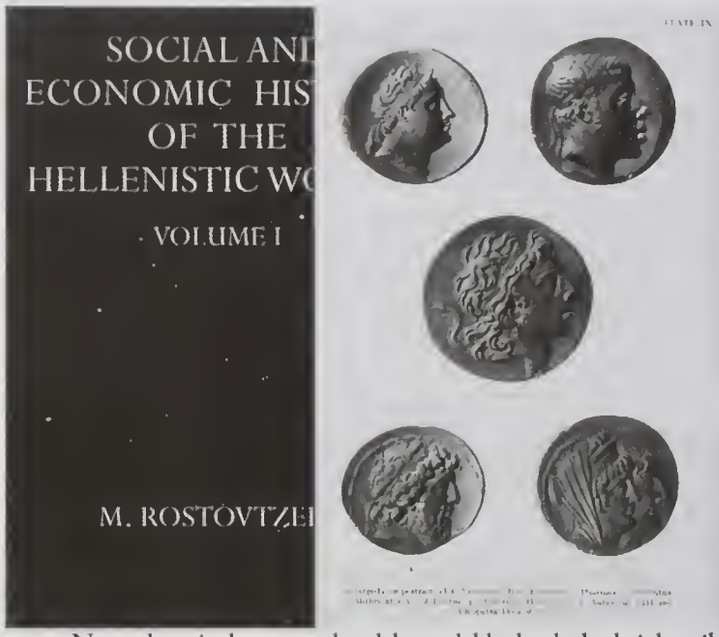
ROMINES, JOYCE ANN

994 The Hobo Nickel. An Exclusive Upgrade of Hobo Nickel Artistry. 1996. 107 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial white card cover. Contents 1: Hobo Nickels and Hobo Carvings; 2: A Brief Biography of Known Hobo Artists and Some of Their Friends; 3: New Terms and Old Terms with New Understandings; 4: Compiled Information On "Bert"; 5: Notes From the Only Conversation by the Researcher with George Washington "Bo" Hughes; 6: Hobo Nickel Category Ratings and Average Prices Paid for Known or Like Examples as of January 20, 1996; 7: Grading Standards; 8: Glossary of Hobo Language; 9: Closing Statement. Inscribed "To Les/ Thank you for all your help/Joyce Ann Romines/Del Romines/ your friends always." Mr. Burzinski was a contributor of photos for this book
WITH: 5 Hobo Nickel Society Auction Sales.*b* 35.
8 1/2" x 11", 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

ROSTOVTZEFF, MICHAEL

"(1870-1952) was Professor of Latin at St. Petersburg from 1898-1918 and of Ancient History at Yale University from 1925-44."
"Widely regarded as a landmark study of the Hellenistic period, Rostovtzeff's Social and Economic History has been described as having "defined the fundamental characteristics of Greek society in the centuries after Alexander the Great." Drawing not just on written sources, but on extensive archaeological and numismatic evidence, Rostovtzeff traces the development of social and economic phenomena in the light of the political, constitutional, and cultural developments of the era. Volumes I and II follow events from the war of succession and the formation of the leading Hellenistic monarchies, through the formation of political balance of power and the stabilization of economic and social conditions, to the decay of the monarchies. Volume II concludes with an extended discussion of the new features developed during the Hellenistic period-the political and cultural unity achieved throughout the region of Alexander's conquests and the relations and divisions between Greeks and native populations. Volume III consists of notes on literary, epigraphical, papyrological, numismatic, and archaeological sources, and reference to later scholarship."-from dust jacket.

995 Social and Economic History of the Hellenistic World. 3 Volumes. 1998 Reprint of 1941. 1779 pages. Frontispiece. 112 Plates. 11 Figures in the text.



New, dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. Contents, Volume I, Chap. I: Political Development; II: The Ancient World in the Fourth Century; III: Alexander and The Successors; IV: The Balance of Power; Volume II, Chap. V: Disintegration of The Balance of Power and Roman Intervention; VI: The Roman Protectorate and The First Stage of Roman Domination; VII: Roman Domination; VIII: Summary and Epilogue, New Features in the Social and Economic Life of the Hellenistic World, Volume II: Notes Numismatic plates include: Enlarged Coin Portraits, Coins of the late fifth and fourth centuries B.C., Coins of the early Hellenistic kings, Royal Weights of the Seleucids, Coins of the late third and early second centuries B.C. Period of Roman intervention, Coins of the second century B.C., South Arabia and Hellenism coins, Coins of the late second and first centuries B.C, Coins of the time of Sulla and the Civil Wars. An extensive review of the economy of the Hellenistic age, through the period of Roman domination. Also includes two brief numismatic essays. 3 volumes.*i* 190.
6 1/4" x 9 1/2" , Daehn 177

RULAU, RUSSELL & FULD, GEORGE

996 Medallic Portraits of Washington: An illustrated, priced revision of W.S. Baker's 1885 catalog of the coins, medals and tokens of the Father of his Country. 1985. 308 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very fine, pictorial card cover.*b* 20.
8 1/2" x 11"

RULAU, RUSSELL

997 Latin American Tokens: A Guide Book and Catalog 1700-1920. 1992. 416 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial card cover. "An illustrated, priced catalog of the unofficial coinage of Latin America, used in plantation, mine, mill and dock, from 1700 to the 20th century."*b* 30.
8 1/2" x 11"

SABA SUMAR, WADI

Lima, Peru

998 **Ensayo de un Catálogo de Las Monedas Peruanas Acuñadas en, Cobre y Plata, de 1822-1856.** 1971. 35 pages. 26 Lámina's. **Fine, oversize pictorial tan card cover. Inscribed by the author. Contents A:** Monedas Acuñadas en Lima Entre El año 1825 a 1856; **B:** Monedas Acuñadas en Cuzco 1826-1840; **C:** Acuñaciones de Arequipa; **D:** Acuñaciones del Estado Nor-Peruano 1836-1839; **E:** Amonedacion de Pasco.*i* 50.
6 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10940

SANDROCK, JOHN E.

999 **Bank of Communications.** 1989. 64 pages. 12 plates. 3 Maps. 4 Tables.
Fine, pictorial green card cover. Part I: History of the Bank of Communications; **II:** Transportation and Communications in China; **III:** Some Numismatic Considerations. **"The story of the Bank of Communications is an intriguing one. This bank served China for thirty-five years, often through the most turbulent times. The note issues it left behind are as complex and interesting as the history of the bank itself."**g 35.
8 1/2" x 11"

SAURMA-JELTSCH, HUGO VON

1000 **Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung deutscher, schweizerischer und polnischer Gepräge von etwa dem Beginn der Groschenzeit bis zur Kipperperiode. 1892. (1968 Reprint in 1 volume).** 151 pages. 104 plates.
Fine, hard bound 1/4 brown cloth, tan board. 5,933 descriptive listings with 3,171 photo illustrations of both obverse and reverse.*b* 100.
8 1/2" x 11 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #9108. Grierson page 140-141

SCHLUMBERGER, HANS

1001 **European Gold Coins Guide Book.** 1975. 489 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. This is the English version of the Fourth, completely revised, edition including Turkey. 7000 descriptions, illustrations and pricing guide of the main types of the 19th & 20th century.*a* 40.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli # 7933

SCHENKMAN, DAVID E.

1002 **Virginia Tokens.** 1980. 238 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound green cloth cover, gilt. Copy #890 of 1000.*a* 25.
8 1/2" x 11"

1003 **Civil War Sutler Tokens and Cardboard Scrip.** 1983. 103 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound red buckram, bright gilt. Contents 1: Acknowledgments; **2:** Preface; **3:** The Civil War Sutler; **4:** Sutler Tokens; **5:** Introduction to the Token Catalog; **6:** Rarities and Values; **7:** Die Sinkers; **8:** Questionable Tokens; **9:** Curto-Schenkman Number Cross Reference List; **10:** Index; **11:** Token Catalog; **12:** Cardboard Sutler Scrip; **13:** Cardboard Scrip Catalog.*b* 25.
8 1/2" x 11"

1004 **Merchant Tokens of Washington, D.C.** 1982. 80 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound blue cloth, gilt.*b* 25.
8 1/2" x 11"

1005 **Maryland Merchant Tokens.** 1986. 226 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound black cloth, gilt.*b* 25.
8 1/2" x 11"

SCHILKE, O.G. & SOLOMON, R.E.

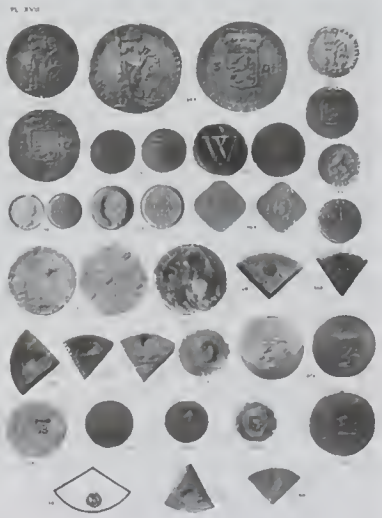
1006 **America's Foreign Coins: An Illustrated Standard Catalogue with Valuations of Foreign Coins with Legal Tender Status in the United States 1793-1857.** 1964. 211 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. "More of a history of the early use of coins in the U.S. and the economic problems connected with it. Contains early and contemporary charts & other data. The work numbers & evaluates each coin in one grade, listing and photo illustrating 462 foreign coin types that circulated as legal tender in the U.S. up to and through 1857. An appendix gives the legal tender value of various pieces at different years. Good index"-Rosichan. **A popular and informative book that sells in every auction.***a* 40.
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11900. Rosichan 835

SCHOLTEN, C.

Amsterdam

Scholten was a Schulman employee for over 46 years and specialized in Oriental & Medieval.

1007 **The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories 1601-1948.** 1953. 176 pages. 20 plates.



Fine, blue cloth, bright gilt. Contents I: Introduction includes Latin Legends, Oriental Eras, Mintmasters and Mintmarks; **II:** Companies for Distant trade 1594-1602; **III:** United East India Company 1602-1799; **IV:** The Batavian Republic 1799-1806; **V:** Under the Kingdom of Holland and the French Empire 1806-1811; **VI:** British Administration 1811-1816; **VII:** Dutch Government 1816-1949; **VIII:** British colonial coins for Sumatra, Malacca and Borneo; **IX:** Plantation tokens of the Netherlands Indies; **X:** Coins of the United East India Company in India and Ceylon; **XI:** Coins of the Dutch West Indies, Surinam and Brazil. **1457 items are listed in gold, silver and copper, tin, nickel, bronze, lead, brass and billion along with rarity.** A section is devoted to "Coins struck in the United States for the East Indies during the occupation of the homeland 1940-1945.*i* 110.
7 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8823, Grierson pg. 14*

SCHJÖTH, FREDRIK

1008 **Chinese Currency: Currency of the Far East. A Comprehensive Text...Chou Dynasty (1122 BC-255 BC) through Ch'ing Dynasty (1644 AD-1911 AD). Revised and Edited by Virgil Hancock.** 1965, 2nd edition. 88 pages. 146 line art plates including 14 photographic plates. With 8 page price supplement laid in.
Very good, printed pictorial boards. Included in this important text book are 11 charts on how to read dates of Chinese Coins, the reign & title index as well as a listing of China's "would-be " rulers and listings of China's rulers, How the emperors were named, How to read dates of Chinese coins. Hancock added much new material at the back of the book and corrected most of the errors. **Inscribed by Hancock on fly-leaf.***i* 35.
8 1/2" x 13", Clain-Stefanelli #8664. Coole W253

SCHOENAWA, HARTMUT

1009 **Das Papiernotgeld von Ostpreussen, Westpreussen, Posen. Auflage 1.** 1989. 127 pages. Illustrated.
New, clear plastic cover over pictorial card cover. English introduction. Covers the notes of the German Reich as of 1937. The districts of East-Prussia, West-Prussia, the Grenzmark Posen-Westpreußen, Memel Territory, and the free city of Danzig. Danzig includes the paper money issued after 1924. The denominations were Danziger Pfennige and Danziger Gulden.*a* 40.
8 1/2" x 11"

SCHULMAN, HANS M.F. & HOLZER, H.W.

1010 **The Coin Collectors' Almanac.** 1946. 372 pages. 2 Plates. Line art illustrated.
Very good, hard bound red cloth, contents fine. Some of the series articles are: US Series **by W. Arthur;** Canadian Series listing Tokens by Breton and Decimal Series **by F. Katen;** Extensive Latin American Series and Information (33 pages including Ecuador); Romance of Pirate Money **by R. Nesmith:** Ancient Series, List of Counterstamps of the West Indies **by H. Wood;** Russia and much more. **Filled with Information, Facts and Data for your leisure reading.***t* 30.
6" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #331

SCHULMAN, JACQUES

1011 **Handboek van de Nederlandse Munten van 1795-1961: Een tijdperk van 166 jaren uit de Nederlandse Numismatiek, met volledige opgave van de in die tijd geslagen munten en afbeeldingen van ieder nieuw type, voorafgegaan door een algemene inleiding en historisch overzicht.** 1962, 2nd Edition. 178 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound blue cloth, silver. Inhoud A: Algemene inleiding; **B:** Beschrijving der munten: **I:** De Bataafse Republiek 1795-1806; **II:** Het Koninkrijk Holland onder Lodewijk Napoleon 1806-1810; **III:** De Nederlanden ingelijfd bij het Franse Keizerrijk onder Napoleon I 1810-1814; **IV:** Het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden; **V:** Nederland onder Duitse bezetting 1940-1945; **VI:** Munten door de Nederlandse Regering in de Verenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika geslagen 1940-1945; **VII:** Munten na de bevrijding geslagen 1945-1961; **VIII:** Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen; **IX:** Munsterie van Oorlog. Plastiek geld; **X:** Esperanto geld; **XI:** Naslag Gouden Rijder. **1229 entries, with many descriptions.***i* 55.
*6 1/4" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10864**

SCHWAN, C. FREDERICK & BOLING, JOSEPH E.

1012 **World War II Military Currency.** 1978. 239 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, full color pictorial card cover. Featuring 1: Foreword by Grover Criswell; **2:** Allied and Axis Operations; **3:** Occupied Countries; **4:** Innovative Listings; **5:** Exciting Discoveries; **6:** Historical background; **7:** Comprehensive Listing; **8:** Collecting Aids. **Written by the two foremost authorities on this subject.***b* 30.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13688

SCHWARZ, TED

1013 **Coins As Living History: Fascinating accounts of how coins and currency reflected or influenced the course of history.** 1976. 224 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial card cover. Contents 1: In the Beginning; **2:** The Coinage of Augustus; **3:** The Coinage of Nero and Agrippina; **4:** The Colonial Coinage of John Hull; **5:** America's Most Abused Coin; **6:** Coins of Australia, New Zealand and Canada; **7:** California Gold Rush Coins of Necessity; **8:** Dona Josefa, Heroine of Mexico; **9:** Confederate Coinage and Finances; **10:** The United States Trade Dollar; **11:** Two Illegal Issues of the Philadelphia Mint; **12:** Dollar of Death; **13:** The United States' Most Beautiful Coin; **14:** The Unusual Story of the Lincoln Cent; **15:** America's "Obscene" Coin; **16:** The "Love" Coinage of Edward VIII; **17:** All That Glitters.*y* 35.
6 1/4" x 9 1/4" Clain-Stefanelli # 134

SCOTT, KENNETH

1014 **Counterfeiting in Colonial New York. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 127.** 1953. 222 pages. 13 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. Contents I: The Seventh Century; **II:** The Early Eighteenth Century; **III:** The Years 1711-1726; **IV:** The Years 1727-1735; **V:** The Years 1736-1744; **VI:** The Oblong Gang; **VII:** The Years 1745-1752; **VIII:** The Period from 1753 to June, 1761; **IX:** The Counterfeit British Halfpence (1753-1754); **X:** The Period from June, 1761, to 1765; **XI:** The Years 1766-1769; **XII:** The Years 1770-1772; **XIII:** The Albany County Gang; **XIV:** The Ford Gang; **XV:** The Close of the Colonial Period; **XVI:** Conclusion. **"From the 17th Century to the Revolution."***t* 35.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13638. Grierson page 218

1015 **Counterfeiting in Colonial Pennsylvania. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 132.** 1955. 168 pages. Frontispiece map. 4 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. Contents I: The Seventeenth Century; **II:** The Years 1700-1729; **III:** The Years 1730-1739; **IV:** The Jenkins Affair; **V:** The Years 1740-1749; **VI:** The Years 1750-1759; **VII:** The Years 1760-1769; **VIII:** The Morristown Gang; **IX:** The Years 1770-1776; **X:** The Three Lower Counties on Delaware; **XI:** Conclusions. **From 1683 to the Revolution.***t* 35.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13642. Grierson page 218

1016 **Counterfeiting in Colonial Connecticut. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 140.** 1957. 243 pages. 46 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. Contents I: Robert Fenton and his Testimony; **II:** Ebenezer Seamore and his Associates; **III:** The Second Decade of the Eighteenth Century; **IV:** The Years 1720-1730; **V:** The Years 1730-1740; **VI:** The Years 1740-1748; **VII:** Isaac Jones and his Gang; **VIII:** the Years 1750-1755; **IX:** The Years 1755-1760; **X:** The Years 1760-1765; **XI:** The Years 1765-1770; **XII:** The Period from 1770 to July 4, 1776; **XIII:** Conclusion.*t* 50.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13646. Grierson page 218

1017 **Counterfeiting in Colonial America.** 1957. 283 pages. 8 plates.
New, pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, silver. Forward by U.E. Baughman Chief, U.S. Secret Service. **Chapter 1:** Introduction; **2:** Wampum, Boston Money, and Foreign Coin; **3:** Women Money Makers; **4:** Counterfeits from Great Britain and Ireland; **5:** Counterfeiting in the Southern Provinces; **6:** John Potter and Rhode Island Counterfeiters in 1741; **7:** Coining and Counterfeiting in the Jerseys; **8:** Samuel Weed and the Derby Gang; **9:** Joseph Bill and his Massachusetts Gang; **10:** Owen Sullivan and the Dover Money Club; **11:** Silversmiths as Counterfeiters; **12:** The Pittsylvania and Morristown Gangs; **13:** John Bull turns Counterfeiter. Scott wrote at least six additional books on colonial States counterfeiting including the ones below. **"Comprehensive study on various forms of wampum, foreign coins, paper money, counterfeited by the British or by local people."***t* 40.
*5 1/2" x 8", Clain-Stefanelli #13645**

SEABY, H.A. & RAYNER, P.A.

1018 **The English Silver Coinage from 1649.** 1974, 4th Edition. 240 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial dust jacket over orange cloth, gilt. Reference work on English milled silver coins. This book gives collectors and students of this popular series an indication of the comparative rarity of each coin and notes of the various issues, information on the designers and engravers of the various issues. **Part One:** Pre-Decimal Currency, 1649-1971; **Part Two:** Decimal Currency. **"Good handbook for collectors."***a* 35.
5 1/2" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #9713

SEJBAL, JIRÍ

Moravské Museum v Brné, Numismatická Spolecnost Cs., Odbocka v Brné

1019 **Moravica Numismatica I. Moravská mince doby Husitské (Moravian coins in the period of the Hussits).** 1965. 353 pages. 36 plates. Line art illustrated. Tables. 5 fold out maps.
Very good, peripherally faded dust jacket over hard bound white cloth, gilt. German summary.*y* 30.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #7084

SEYRIG, HENRI

1020 **Notes on Syrian Coins. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 119** 1950. 35 pages. 2 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. Contents I: The Khan el-abde Find and the Coinage of Tryphon; II: Some Abbreviations on Syrian Coins.*t* 35.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #2842

SEVERIN, H.M.

1021 **Gold and Platinum Coinage of Imperial Russia from 1701 to 1911: A Compilation of all known types & varieties.** 1958, 1st Edition. 77 pages. 17 plates.
New, dust jacket peripherally faded over hard bound red cloth, gilt. Contents 1: Forward; **2:** Introductory Notes; **3:** Glossary of Symbols; **4:** Principal Engravers and Mintmasters at Moscow and St. Petersburg; **5:** Coin Inscriptions and their Translations; **6:** Peter I (The Great) 1689-1725 to Nicholas II 1894-1917; **7:** The Platinum Coinage; **8:** Appendix.*i* 80.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11193. Grierson pg. 124*

1022 **The Silver Coinage of Imperial Russia 1682 to 1917: A Compilation of all known types and Varieties with 48 plates.** 1965, 1st Edition. 276 pages. 48 plates. Diagrams. Tables.
Very good, faded blue cloth worn very slightly at corners, silver, contents fine but lightly browning as with most that I have seen. Excellent reference book. **Contents 1:** Foreword and Acknowledgments; **2:** Special Notes; **3:** Text Abbreviations; **4:** Symbols and rarity Signs; **5:** Types of Coin Edges; **6:** Note on Cyrillic Dates; **7:** Mints and their Marks; **8:** Mint Engravers; **9:** Mintmasters at Moscow and St. Petersburg; **10:** Peter I (The Great) 1689-1725 to Nicholas II 1894-1917; Appendix.*i* 80.
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11194. Rosichan 599

SHAFER, NEIL

Milwaukee, WI

A CLASSIC REFERENCE, ALWAYS IN DEMAND

1023 **Philippine Emergency and Guerrilla Currency of World War II: A comprehensive illustrated valuation catalog and history of Philippine paper money made by loyal guerrilla forces during the World War II emergency. Also includes supplemental official data on totals for each issuing authority and portions of Acts pertaining to the redemption of such notes.** 1974. 464 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound black board, bright gilt. Inscribed by the author on fly-leaf. **Long out of print and, a limited printing at the time has made this standard reference in high demand. Many local issues not listed any where else are within these pages.***i* 100.
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #13182

SHELDON, WILLIAM H.

1024 **Penny Whimsy: A Revision of Early American Cents 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Value.** 1958. 340 pp. 51 plates. 23 Tables.
Fine, slightly worn dust jacket over hard bound tan cloth, gilt. The Ford Numisco Series. **Part One: The Story of Cents; 1:** Introducing the Big Cents; **2:** Birth and Childhood of the Big Cents; **3:** Review of the Principal Cent Literature; **4:** Bibliography; **5:** Toward a Science of Cent Values. **Part Two:** The Early Cents 1793-1814.*m* 35.
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12341. Grierson page 221

1025 **Penny Whimsy. A Revision of Early American Cents 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Value.** 1976 reprint. 340 pages. 51 plates. 23 Tables.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, owners library foil stamp on fly-leaf. Part One: The Story of Cents; **Part Two:** The Early Cents 1793-1814.*h* 45.
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12341

SIGLER, PHARES O.

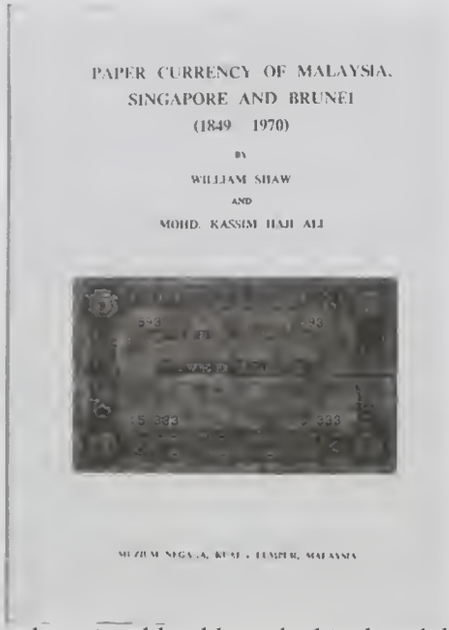
Silver Spring, MD

1026 **Sycee Silver.Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 99.** 37 pages. 6 plates.
New, tan card cover. One of China's interesting types of currency.*t* 40.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stegfanelli #8667. Coole W513-2

1027 **Numismatic Bibliography.** 1951. 189 pages. 3,138 listings.
Very good, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents fine. Still a useful reference and surprising good for some of the more obscure works.*s* 30.
6" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #24

SHAW, W. & ALI KASSIM, H.M.

1028 **Paper Currency of Malaysia, Singapore and Brunei (1849-1970).** 1971, 1st Edition. 124 pages. 4 Color Plates. 43 Plates. Photo illustrated. Map inside cover and fly-leaf.


PAPER CURRENCY OF MALAYSIA, SINGAPORE AND BRUNEI
(1849 1970)
BY
WILLIAM SHAW
AND
MOHD. KASSIM HAJI ALI

Fine, full color printed hard bound white board, bright gilt. Contents **A:** Acknowledgments; **B:** Preface; **C:** Manufacture and Counterfeiting; **D:** Numismatic History of the Malay Peninsula; **1:** Private Banks; **2:** Good-Fors; **3:** Government Notes 1899-1942; **4:** Japanese Occupation 1941-1945; **5:** Government Notes 1945-1957; **6:** Government Notes 1957-1970; **E:** Numismatic History of Northern Borneo; **7:** Sabah (British North Borneo Company); **8:** Sarawak; **9:** Brunei.*i* 80.
7" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13138

SMEDLEY, GLENN B.

1029 **Landseer Paintings Used on Paper Money: A Famous English Painter Unwittingly Contributed to the Designs of American Bank Note Company.** No Date, Reprint. Pages 51-61. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial card cover, peripheral fading. Reprinted from The Essay-Proof Journal, Spring, 1959 (Vol. 16, Whole No. 62). **Inscribed to the Tritt's by Smedley.***t* 30.
6 1/4" x 9"

SMITH, KENNETH E. & SMITH, KIRK S.
Redondo Beach, CA

1030 **Catalogue of World Ferry, Ship, and Canal Transportation Tokens and Passes.** 1981, 1st edition. 202 pages. Plates. Photo illustrations.
New, hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. Signed by both author's.*b* 30.
6" x 9"

1031 **Catalogue of World Horsecar, Horseomnibus, Streetcar, and Bus Transportation Tokens, Except North America.** 1990, 1st Edition. 183 pages. Plates & photo illustrations.
New, hard bound black cloth, bright gilt. Signed by both author's.*b* 30.
6" x 9"

SMITH, GRANT H.

1032 **The History of The Comstock Lode, 1850-1920.** 1943. 297 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Maps.
Fine, hard bound blue cloth, silver. This is an important reference published by Nevada School of Mines. **Presentation copy signed by Mackay on fly-leaf.***f* 40.
6" x 9"

SPANHEMIUS, EZECHIEL

1033 **Disseratationes de Præstantia et usu Numismatum Antiquorum. Editio Noua. In qua editæ antea Dissertationes recenfentur, multifque accessionibus locupletantur; aliæ nunc primum prodeunt; fingulæ autem Selectis insignium Numismatum Iconibus illustrantur. Tomus Primus. 1706.** 725 + pages. Frontispiece. Illustrated.

Full leather, worn covers loose, 6 raised bands, gilt, contents fine. Title page printed in red and black. Woodcuts of coins printed throughout.*t* 150.
9" 1/2 x 15", Lipsius & Leitzmann page 376

1034 **Disseratationum de Præstantia et usu Numismatum Antiquorum. Volumen Alterum, In quod relatum est, quidquid pertinet ad illustrationem, Rerum Romanarum. Opus Posthumum, Ex Auctoris Autographo editum, ac Numismatum Iconibus illustratum ab Isaaco Verburgio. 1717.** 656 + pages. Frontispiece. Illustrated.

SERENISSIMO PRINCIPI
GEORGIO AUGUSTO,
PRINCIPI WALLIÆ,
HÆREDI
ELECTORATUS BRUNSVICO-LUNEBURGENSIS,
DUCI ET MARCHIONI CANTABRIGIÆ,
COMITI
CESTRIÆ, MILFORDHAVEN ET CAREK,
VICE-COMITI NORTHALLERTONIÆ,
BARONI
DE TEWKESBURY ET DE RENFREW,
DOMINO INSULARUM AC SENESCALLO SCOTIÆ,
&c. &c.
SE.

Full leather, worn covers loose, 6 raised bands, gilt, contents fine. Title page printed in red and black. Woodcuts of coins printed throughout.*t* 150.
9" 1/2 x 15", Lipsius & Leitzmann page 376

SOBIN JR., GEORGE

1035 **The Silver Crowns of France. 1641-1973:** A catalogue of the regularly issued crown-sized silver coins of France struck under national authority after the coinage reform of 1641, including the ecus from 1641 to 1794 and the comparable decimal issues from 1795 to 1973. 1974. 259 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial dust jacket with small tears over hard bound blue cloth, silver, contents new. Section I: Metropolitan Issues 1641-1793; **Section II:** Quasi-Provincial Issues 1650-1791; **Section III:** Metropolitan Issues 1793-1973. **Appendix I:** Mint Identification; **II:** Rarity and Valuation; **III:** Die Varieties of Type 52.*y* 35.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #8959

SPANBAUER, LARRY

1036 **Colonial Copies, Private Mint Replicas, Modern Counterfeits of United States Coins. 1975.** 75 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial card cover. Contents A: Colonial Copies (35 items illustrated); **B:** Private Mint Replicas (18 illustrated); **C:** Modern Counterfeits (33 illustrated); **D:** Fantasy Pieces (7 illustrated).*b* 20.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12575

SPASSKY, I.G. & SHCHUKINA, E

A LAVISHLY PLATED REFERENCE BOOK FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION

1037 **Medals and Coins of the Age of Peter the Great: From the Hermitage Collection.** 1974. 100+ pages. 68 plates.
New, hard bound green leatherette, gilt cover, gilt. 68 pieces with most having opposite page text showing both obverse and reverse photos. Text in Russian and English with descriptions of rare medals & coins. Includes 39 pages of Russian-English historical introduction. 3 large fold out illustrations in black and white of battles of Hangö-Udd, Poltava & capture of Schlüsselburg during the period. A must to preview at the C.I.C.F. Show.*a* 60.
*8 3/4" x 11 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14955**

SPINK & SON LTD.

5-7 King Street, St. James's, London SW1

1038 **A Descriptive Catalogue of Papal Medals.** 1962 Reprint. 123 pages. Few illustrations.
Fine, pictorial card cover. 2321 medals listed and described.*b* 25.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

SPOONER, LYSANDER

1039 **A New System of Paper Currency. 1861.** 58 and 64 pages.
Very good, modern hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Contents Part First, 1: Outline of the System; **2:** Advantage of the System; **3:** Security of the System; **4:** Practicability of the System; **5:** Legality of the System. **Part Second, 1:** Articles of Association of a Mortgage Stock Banking Company. Ex-Library. **Rare.***f* 140.
5 3/4" x 9"

STICK, DAVID

1040 **Graveyard of the Atlantic: Shipwrecks of the North Carolina Coast.** 1952. 276 pages. Illustrated. Chart.
New, shelf worn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, silver. Book plate of F.A. Kuhn on title page. **Everyone who reads about shipwrecks should read this.***f* 30.
6" x 9 1/4", Listed in Frost

STOCKVIS, ALBERT

West Park Station, POB 6431, Cleveland 1, Ohio

13 BOOKLETS and 5 LETTERS FROM STOCKVIS TO DR. TRITT

1041 **1-6:** Standard Coin and Metal Catalogue of the World: From the Earliest Times (1000 B.C.) to the Present Day with Illustrations of Coins and Coat of Arms. 1945-1947; **7:** Catalogue of Autographs of All Nations of the World: Including the Far East, From B.C. 65 To the Present Time, 1946, Vol. 1; **8:** Andorra from A-Z A Handbook of the Miniature Republic of Andorra in Alphabetical Order and Liechtenstein. 1952; **9:** Out of the Modern World Coinages in pictures, 1953; **10:** Effective Research on Unknown Medieval Coinage, 1955; **11:** The Coming Destruction of New York City, 1957; **12:** Critical Survey of Medieval Teutonic and Spanish Coinages of Small Sovereign States, 1960; **13:** Albert Stockvis: The Story of My Life, 1945. **5 letters handwritten by Stockvis offering his books and antiquarian books to Dr. Tritt.**
Good to New, card covers, letters in original envelopes.*t* 75.
6" x 9"

STOHR, TOMAS

1042 **Catalogo de Monedas, Ensayos, Fichas y Resellos de Venezuela: Catalog of Coins, Patterns, Tokens and Counterstamps.** 1975. 95 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound white pictorial board. Spanish and English text. Referenced by Yeoman, Craig and Stohr numbers. Patterns are also referenced.*c* 35.
9" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12616

SUTHERLAND, CAROL HUMPHREY VIVIAN

1043 **Art in Coinage: The Aesthetics of Money from Greece to the Present Day.** 1955. 223 pages. 47 plates. Frontispiece.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound lime cloth, gilt. Provides background information on history, artistic technique, and the artists themselves to give the reader a fuller appreciation of coins as work of art. Two chapters focus on Greek coinage, discussing the problems involved in good coin design, the influences on the artists, and advances in technical skill. Follows the development in the depiction of deities on coins and the use of symbols as aids to their identification. Continues with the development of human portraiture. Illustrates thirty-top Greek coins in enlarged photographs. Subsequent chapters are titled Roman Portraiture, Medieval & Byzantine Formalism, Return of Naturalism, Machinery and the Baroque, Machinery and the Modern Formula. An additional 115 coins are photographed.*t* 35.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #16472. Daehn 712. Grierson page 11

SWIATEK, A. & BREEN, W.

1044 **The Encyclopedia of United States Silver & Gold Commemorative Coins 1892-1954.** 1981. 362 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound black cloth, silver. "Swiatek & Breen carefully trace the history of each of these coins from conception and design to issue date and distribution, showing each in a series of excellent photographs. They also include examples of the original coin holders and much of the original documentation that accompanied the coins." **Contents 1:** Introduction to the Commemorative Concept; **2:** The Coin Section; **3:** The Excessively Rare Proof Commemorative Coinage; **4:** Special Investment Section; **5:** The Investment Section.*a* 35.
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12346a

1045 **Another Copy. Very good, stained hard bound black cloth. Signed by both authors.***b* 25.

SYDENHAM, E.A.

1046 **Symbols on Denarii of L. Papius and L. Roscius. Reprinted from the "Numismatic Chronicle" Fifth Series, Vol. XI, 1931.** 13 pages.
Fine, self paper cover. "The small symbols that occur on numerous issues of the Roman Republic are as a rule unrelated to the main obverse and reverse types. This fact, instead of throwing them into insignificance, as trifles scarcely worth considering, in reality gives them an importance which, from a numismatic point of view, cannot well be exaggerated."*i* 40.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

TAXAY, DON

1047 **Money of the American Indians and other primitive currencies of the Americas.** 1970. 158 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very good, pictorial dust jacket over burnt orange cloth worn 1" at top of spine, silver, contents New. Contents Part I: Mexico, and Central and South America; 1: Origins; **2:** Cloth, Feathers and Gold; **3:** Jade; **4:** Other Early Mexican and Central American Currencies; **5:** The Mysterious Money of the Amazons and Other Carib and Arawak Currencies; **6:** Recent Currencies of Central America; **7:** Other Currencies of South America; **8:** The Lesser Antilles; **Part II North America; 9:** California; **10:** The Northwest Coast; **11:** Moving Eastward; **12:** Roanoke and Wampum; **13:** Wampum in Dress and Ceremony; **14:** Wampum-Its Manufacture and Currency Use; **15:** North American Colonial Currencies.*g* **35.**
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #1598

1048 **Counterfeit Mis-Struck and Unofficial U.S. Coins: A Guide for the Detection of Cast and Struck Counterfeits, Electrotypes, and Altered Coins.** 1963, 2nd printing. 221 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, silver. Chapter; 1: A Short History of Mint Techniques & Terminology; **2:** On the Arts of Counterfeiting, Clipping & Adjusting; **3:** Altered Coins; **4:** Famous Forgeries of the U.S. Mint (and Other Official Eccentricities); **5:** New Dies from Old-A Postscript; "Pedigreed" Forgeries; **6:** Private Coins by Necessity; **7:** A Comedy of Mint Errors (and Epilogue.)*t* **40.**
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11902. Rosichan 832

1049 **The U.S. Mint and Coinage: An Illustrated History from 1776 to the Present.** 1966. 400 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth. Part I: Attempts To Establish A Permanent Mint. **Part II:** The First Philadelphia Mint. **Part III:** The Second Philadelphia Mint. **Part IV:** The Third Philadelphia Mint. History detailed with sections on type and denominations. Much source material on the Philadelphia Mints, Designs, and Economic Data.*b* 30.
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12546. Grierson page 221

1050 **An Illustrated History of U.S. Commemorative Coinage.** 1967. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, silver. A behind the scenes history of our commemorative coinage from the Colombian Exposition to the Carver-Washington Memorial. The text is accompanied by more than eighty full pages of plates showing various coins, artists' sketches, and models of design. Numismatic history of commemoratives includes source material, letters. For the specialist and beginner as well.*b* 25.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12347. Rosichan 825

THÉDENAT, HENRY

1051 **Pompéi.** 1906. 138 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very good, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. 200+ illustrations. 2 page street plan.*f* 50.
7 1/2" x 10 1/4"

THOMPSON, MARGARET

1052 **The Agrinion Hoard. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 159.** 1968. 130 pages. 56 plates.
New, tan card cover. Contents I: Catalogue of the Agrinion Hoard; **II:** Commentary; **III:** The Burial Date; **IV:** Tables of the Achaean League Issues; **V:** Appendix; **VI:** Plates. "Examines a hoard of 1340 silver coins found near Agrinion in western Aetolia in 1959. Included 179 autonomous drachms and hemidrachms of various mints in the Peloponnesos and Central Greece. Included 39 tetradrachms of Athens, 151 hemidrachms of Megalopis, and 834 hemidrachms of the Achaean League. 39 Roman Republican denarii were also present in the hoard, but may have been added later. Presents a catalogue of the coins with commentary. The Hoard is especially important for the information it provides on the chronology and character of the Achaean League coinage and the evidence for monetary circulation in Aetolia in the 2nd century B.C. Suggests the coins in the hoard were taken from circulation in Aetolia over a short period of time in the 2nd century B.C."*t* 30.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3298. Grierson page 66. Daehn 473

THOMPSON, TOMMY

1053 **America's Lost Treasure: A Pictorial Chronicle of the Sinking and Recovery of the United States Mail Steamship *Central America* The Ship of Gold.** 1998. 191 pages. Color and Black & White Photos and Illustrations.
New full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue board, gilt. Contents 1: The Country Comes of Age, 1837-1863; **2:** Last Voyage; **3:** Explorers of the Deep; **4:** Gold Discovered; **5:** Time Capsules; **6:** Science in the Deep. **"Beautiful coffee-table book illustrating the magnificent gold coins, bullion and artifacts recovered from the the gold rush steamer, "SS Central America", which sank in 1857 off the coast of North Carolina. Profusely illustrated in color. This book is almost a companion to "Ship of Gold in The Deep Blue Sea" by Gary Kindler. ONE OF THE CLASSICS."***f* 40.
10 1/2" x 10 1/2", Listed in Crooks & Frost

TINGSTRÖM, BERTEL

1054 **Swedish Coins: An Illustrated Reference Book of Swedish Numismatics 1521-1968.** 1969. 271 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red leatherette with embossed coin on cover. Contents 1: Swedish Mints; **2:** Preface; **3:** A brief review of their history of Swedish coins, coin reckoning etc.; **4:** Methods of striking; **5:** Round coins and Klippings; **a:** Tables showing mints, moneyers, their mint-marks and years of employment; **b:** Die engravers; **c:** Translations of Latin legends; **d:** Mottoes of the Swedish Sovereigns (with translations); **e:** Denomination abbreviations; **f:** Edge inscriptions and edge markings; **g:** Conversion table for gold and silver to parts pro mille; **h:** Size, weight, content and finesse; **i:** Summary of Swedish coin recoining; **j:** Plates showing main types of Swedish coins; **k:** Largesse coins; **6:** Plate money; **7:** Common weights in connection with Swedish coins; **8:** Numismatic terms; **9:** The territorial coats-of-arms of the Swedish dynasties; **10:** Bibliography.*y* 50.
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #11625. Grierson page 189

TODD, NEIL B.

1055 **3 Staffordshire Tavern Checks Books. 1: A Catalogue for West Bromwich and Environs; 2: A Catalogue for Wednesbury and Darlaston; 3: A Catalogue for Brierley Hill & Environs.** 1985, 1986, 1989. 59, 47, 68 pages. Photo illustrated. Map. Tables. 3 Books.
New, 1/4 black tape, pictorial green card covers. 3 Books.y50.
7" x 8 1/2"

TOKEN AND MEDAL SOCIETY, THE

1056 **Selected Articles on The Subject of American Tokens Reprinted from *"The Numismatist"* (1904-1938).** 1969, 1st Edition. 228 pages. Photo illustrated. Illustrations.
Fine, hard bound tan cloth. 50+ articles.*b* 35.
6" x 9"

TOMASINI, WALLACE J.

1057 **The Barbaric Tremissis in A Spain and Southern France, Anastasius to Leovigild. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 152.** 1964. 302 pages. 46 plates, 11 Charts.
New, tan card cover. Contents I: Antecedents for the Sixth century Tremissis; **II:** The Significance of the VPW Type and its use on the Anastasius Tremissis in the West; **III:** Barbarians and the VPW Tremissis; **IV:** The dating of the Tremissis; **V:** Determinants for Stylistic Analysis; **VI:** The Analysis of Groups; **VII:** Observations on Style Groups & Progressions.*t*40.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #6323. Grierson page 116

TOMASKA, RICK JERRY

1058 **Cameo and Brilliant Proof Coinage of the 1950 to 1970 Era.** 1991. 193 pages. 19 color plates.
New, full color pictorial dust cover over hard bound black leatherette, silver. Chapter 1: Just How Rare Are These Things, Anyway?; **2:** The Minting of Proof and Special Mint Set Coins; **3:** Grading; **4:** Photography; **5:** Introduction to the Date-by-Date Analysis; **6:** Franklin and Kennedy Half Dollars; **7:** Washington Quarters; **8:** Roosevelt Dimes; **9:** Jefferson Nickels; **10:** Lincoln Cents.*b* 30.
8 1/2" x 11"

TORREY, CHARLES C.

1059 **Gold Coins of Khokand and Bukhara. Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 117.** 1950. 37 pages. Frontispiece plate.
Fine, tan card cover, back cover chipped. Contents I: Gold Coins of Khokand and Bukhara; **II:** The Khanate of Khokand, 1850-1875; **III:** Khans of Khokand.*t* 35.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11862

TOY, RAYMOND S.

1060 **World War II Military Currency: All Known Issues of World War II and Post War (U.S. & Allies) Military Currency Are Listed. 1-4 Editions.** 1964-1947. 51, 79, 86, 110 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, card covers. 4 Editions.
WITH: Toy, Raymond S. & Meyer, Bob. All Known Issues of World War II Axis Military Currency are Listed. 1967, 1st edition. 98 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, green card cover.
WITH: Rutlander, James. Allied Military Currency. 1968. 91 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, card cover. Issues of Military Payment Certificates From World War II-To date and Emergency Issues caused by a War. **6 Books.***b* 45.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #13694

TRAINA, MARIO

1061 **Le Monete Italiane del Secolo XVIII: I Savoia (Da Vittorio Amedeo II a Carlo Emanuele IV) 1675-1801.**1967. 407 pages. Plates. Photo illustrated. Maps.
Fine, hard bound, orange cloth, gilt embossed cover. Contents 1: Bibliografia; **2:** Introduzione Storico-Economica; **3:** Le Zecche e Le Monete; **A:** Le monete di Vittorio Amedeo II (1675-1730); **B:** Le monete de Carlo Emanuele III (1730-1773); **C:** Le monete di Vittorio Amedeo III (1773-1796); **D:** Le monete di Carlo Emanuele IV (1796-1801); **E:** Parte Terza (Valutazioni). **All Coins are listed and described by:** Numero, Data, Valore, Metallo, Titolo, Ghiera, Dritto, Rovescio, Peso, Diametro, Riferimenti, Rarità, Valutazioni, Collezioni, Musei, Aste, along with general text. **Signed by the author. Edizone di mille esemplari numerati N° 275.***i* 175.
9 1/2" x 12 1/4"

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

1062 **History of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing 1862-1962. 100 Years.** 1964. 199 pages. Photo illustrated and 2 color engraved plates of Bureau Buildings and Coat of Arms, Black and White engraving of Lincoln.
Fine, pictorial cloth. Contents I: The Early Years (1862-1867); **II:** Growing Pains-a name of its own (1868-1879); **III:** The Bureau Comes of Age-a home of its own (1880-1893); **IV:** Production Expanded-new horizons in a new century (1894-19130; **V:** A Bigger Home-an expanded workload (1914-1928); **VI:** A Smaller Product-the depression and national recovery (1929-1940); **VII:** World War II Years-the Bureau on the home front (1941-1948; **VIII:** Technological Advancements-new ways for old (1949-1962).*i* 75.
7" x 10"

1063 **Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal Year ended June 30, 1913 and also report on The Production of the Precious Metals in the calendar year 1912.** 335 pages. 2 plates.
Very good, hard bound black cloth stained, blind embossed, gilt. Photo plate of Ingot Casting Set, Line Art illustration of Bronze Clipping, Philadelphia Mint; Six Pieces Cut at a Stroke.*b* 30.
6" x 9"

1064 **Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1916 and also report on The Production of the Precious Metals in the Calendar Year 1915.** 1916. 286 pages. 1 plate
Very good, hard bound faded black cloth blind embossed. Plate showing both Obverse and Reverse of the New 1916 coinage; Half, Quarter, Dime and McKinley Memorial Gold Dollar.*i*40.
6" x 9 1/4"

1065 **Guide to the Numismatic Collection of The Mint of The United States at Philadelphia, Pa.** 1913. 106 pages. Frontispiece. Illustrated.
Ex-Library, Denison University, very good, partially loose green card cover. Contents I: Antique Coins; **II:** Medieval and modern Europe; **III:** Africa; **IV:** North America; **V:** Central America; **VI:** South America including **Ecuador; VII:** Haiti; **VIII:** Oriental countries; **IX:** Medals; **X:** Wall cases; **XI:** Wall paintings.*t* 50.
4 1/2" x 7"

TRELL, BLUMA L.

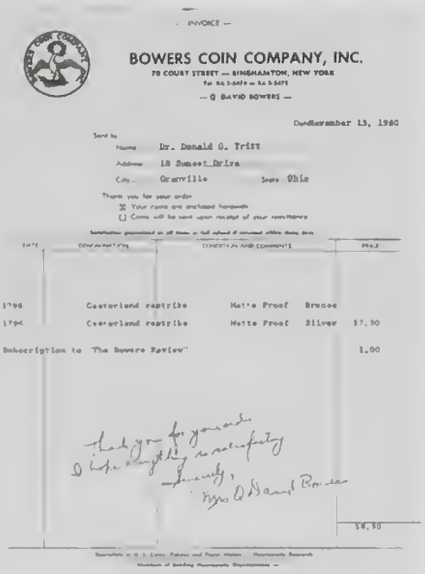
1066 **The Temple of Artemis at Ephesos. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 107.** 1945. 71 pages. 28 plates. Frontispiece. **Fine, tan card cover. Appendix A:** Fallacies in the Use of Coins; **B:** The Assembling of the Numismatic Evidence; **C:** Multiple Coin Types; **D:** Details "Outside the Norm"; **E:** The So-Called Serapeion. **Descriptive plate copy includes: Mint, Temple, Ruler, Collection and Reference.***t* **45.**
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #3509

TRITT, DONALD G.

DONALD G. TRITT'S INTERESTING AND HISTORICALLY IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC CORRESPONDENCE

1067 **Folder with over 25 letters and invoices from various world-wide numismatic booksellers and coin dealers such as:** Spink & Son; Münzen und Medaillen; Export Books; Frederick S. Knobloch; Coin Galleries by James C. Risk; Jacques Schulman; The Library of Congress; Katen; personal letters from John Martin Willem, Jr., of Tritt purchasing copy number 25; Glenn Smedley and others. **Invoices for several books contained in this sale. Ideal for the numismatic autograph collectors, as many are signed.***t* **50.**
Various sizes

1068 **Folder with 20+ letters, 1950-1960s primarily from:** Richard Picker offering many Fugio Cents and Rare Die Varieties along with comments about Picker having between 800-900 Colonial Coins in stock but no Colonial notes for sale. In another letter Picker explains that he has over 3,000 Colonial and Continental Notes but is in the process on negotiating the sale of the entire group to another dealer (not named); Invoice from L.S. Werner for Libertas Americana;


INVOICE

BOWERS COIN COMPANY, INC.
70 COURT STREET — BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK
Tel. 723-5074 or 723-5075
— Q DAVID BOWERS —

November 13, 1960

Send to
Name Dr. Donald G. Tritt
Address 18 Sunset Drive
City Granville State Ohio

Thank you for your order
☒ Your coins are enclosed herewith
☐ Coins will be sent upon receipt of your remittance

DATE	DESCRIPTION	CONDITION AND COMMENTS	PRICE
1796	Castorland restrike	Matte Proof Bronze	
1796	Castorland restrike	Matte Proof Silver	17.50
Subscription to "The Bowers Review"			1.00

Thank you for your order
I hope everything is satisfactory
Sincerely,
Mrs. Q. David Bowers

18.50

Invoice from Bowers Coin Company, November 15, 1960, for Castorland Restrikes and signed "Thank you for your order./I hope everything is satisfactory./ Sincerely,/ Mrs. Q. David Bowers"*t* **50.**
Various sizes

1069 A folder of personal correspondence, late 1950s to early 1960s from Donald Tritt and replies from: Vernon Sheldon, Chairman, of the Chicago Coin Club, on Chicago Coin Club Stationary, regarding Commemorative Medals and other letters; Glenn B. Smedley regarding "Things are in a "mess" with Chicago Coin Club", "Henry Ripstra installed the new officers at Oak Park CC, after telling some of the same old stories for the thousandth time", another letter among many from Smedley "ANA politics has taken a lot of time this Spring and Summer-we expect the race between Shroyer and myself to be pretty close-maybe he will win and then I'll have some more time for my own collecting"; Harry Flower of the Oak Park Club, one letter acknowledging Tritt's resignation and other letters; Smedley announcing in a note the formation of SPMC; Jack Ogilvie, Historian, ANA; August F. Hausske; Letters from D. Wayne Johnson (*Coin World* First Editor) explaining his acceptance of starting a weekly and it will probably be called "*Coin World*" for The *Sidney Daily News* and the background information how it came to be, another letter, June 5, 1962, explaining reasons and negations that Dick Johnson had with *Coin World* and why he resigned. Correspondence on Tritt buying books and medals also contained in the correspondence. **20+ on letterheads or personal stationary and signed.***t* **75.**
Various sizes

1070 **Manuscript, onion skin copy, "Magnification System for Coin Study" by Donald G. Tritt, January 9, 1958, submitted with cover letter to Elston G. Bradfield, Editor of *The Numismatist* for publication.** The article was published in the February 1959 issue; Several pieces of congratulatory letters on the article; Letter from Sawyer McA. Mosser, Secretary of ANS, September 13, 1958, informing Dr. Tritt of his acceptance as Associate Member in ANS; few other pieces of correspondence.*t* **50.**
Various sizes

UTBERG, NEIL S.

1071 **Numismatic Sidelines of Mexico: A photographic tour of a portion of the numismatic collection of the Banco de Mexico. Medals, Hacienda Tokens, Patterns, Errors, Counterfeits, Oddities, Cut and Counterstamped Mexican Coins.** 1965. 80 pages.
Fine, pictorial yellow card cover. On the back cover are mint-age figures for Mexican Mint Medals for Gold, Silver and Bronze. **WITH: Numismatic Sidelines of Mexico: Second Stage. Patterns, Errors, Counterfeits, Oddities, Cut and Counterstamped Mexican Coins.** 1967. 32 pages. 14 plates.
Fine, pictorial green card cover. The Cut and Counterstamped Coins in The Banco de Mexico include plated examples from: England, Scotland, Salvador, Guatemala, Colombia, Brazil, Philippines, Japan, Java, New South Wales, Portugal, Azores, Madiera Island, Mozambique, Canada, United States, Costa Rica, San Salvador, Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Peru, Cuba, Curacao, Danish West Indies, Dominica, Grenada, Trinidad, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Inagua, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Tortola, Puerto Rico, Saints Islands, Saint Bartholomew, Saint Croix, Saint Kitts, Saint Lucia, Phillipsburg, Saint Martin, Saint Vincent, Tortola, Tobago, Trinidad and Grenada. **Laid in is a typewritten note: "Plans for #3 and #4 have been suspended for an indefinite time due to other projects taking all my time. Neil."***i* **75.**
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #10811, 10815

UZDENIKOV, V.V.

1072 **Russian Coins 1700-1917.** 1992. 677 pages. Photo illustrated. **New, hard bound tan cloth, bright gilt. Russian and English text. Chapter I:** Arrangement of the Catalogue; **II:** State Coins of 1701-1911 Minted in Gold; **III:** State Coins of 1828-1845 Minted in Platinum; **IV:** State Coins of 1699-1917 Minted

in Silver; **V:** State Coins of 1700-1917 Minted in Copper; **VI:** Patterns of State Coins of 1863-1916 Struck in Nickel Alloy; **VII:** Coins of Special Issues; **VIII:** Countermarks on Russian Coins of the XVIII-XIX Centuries; **IX:** Foreign Coins Related to the History of Russia; **X:** References. This book is devoted to coins of Imperial Russia. "Its aim is not only to enumerate, describe and classify them, but to touch the whole complex of problems, solved and unsolved, connected with mintage and circulation of Russian coins and with their influence of the economy, social and political life of Russia." 4,880 coins listed. An encyclopedia of Russian coinage from 1700 to 1917. Detailed descriptions and different die pairings shown. Index, bibliography and additional research. Excellent reference.*y* 50.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

VAIÁ, DUILIÓ

San Sebastian, Puerto Rico

1073 Plantation Tokens Of Puerto Rico: Reference Listing of Haciendas and Tokens Used (1800-1900). 1980, 1st edition. 71 pages. Map.
New, pictorial card cover. "During the period between 1880 and 1900, new coins of great interest to numismatics appeared. Plantation owners and merchants, desperate for coins to pay their workers, started to make their own coins. These coins, or "tokens" as they are called, were redeemable at the plantation stores. These tokens became so important a part of the monetary system that they were changed in village stores at a lower rate." Contents **1:** Map of Puerto Rico; **2:** Official Documents; **3:** Counterstamps on Puerto Rico Tokens; **4:** Author's Comments; **5:** Definition of Words; **6:** Plantation Tokens Used or Unknown; **7:** List of Known Haciendas; **8:** Price List of Known Plantation Tokens; **9:** Official Coins Listed for Puerto Rico (1895); **10:** Transportation Tokens; **11:** Author's Notes.*b* 40.
6" x 9"

VAILLANT, JOANNEM

"Jean Foy Vaillant was born at Beauvais, May 24, 1632. His father dying when he was in his third year, a maternal uncle who had just lost his only son, undertook his education. As the lad made happy advance in his early studies, his uncle determined, for the love he entertained for him, to adopt him, according to the law, as his son, and when near his death he made his nephew, though still too young to fulfill his expectations, the heir of his name and of a large portion of his estate. The death of his uncle changed his purpose of adopting the profession of law, and he applied himself to medicine, and at the age of twenty-four attained his degree. Up to this time Vaillant, who was to become facile princeps among the celebrated students of ancient learning, and especially of numismatics, had given no evidence of any inclination for this particular branch of study. A certain steward of Beauvais, while ploughing his ground made a great "find" of ancient coins, and brought them to Dr. Vaillant, who, however, esteeming them but slightly, gave them scarcely a cursory attention. But his eager bent for learning perceived a something in coins poorly understood or altogether neglected by historians, and he began to regard these monuments as more worthy of investigation. Hence the desire and inclination for the study of numismatics sprang up in his mind; now with a wonderful facility, which seemed to have been implanted by nature rather than acquired, he deciphered the types and epigraphs of coins with a readiness that is rarely gained, even by those who have devoted a daily experience and the expenditure of years to its attainment, and whatever time could be drawn from his professional pursuits he bestowed on this study.

At one time he made a visit to Paris, on family affairs, when he was brought to the notice of Peter Seguin, who had published some dissertations upon certain coins, and who was considered to be among the more expert numismatists. Seguin, in his earliest intercourse with Vaillant, intuitively perceived the remarkable talent of this new antiquary, both in the questions and doubts which he suggested, and in the communication of his opinions and the result of his studies.*

Seguin had not imagined that a man of so much ingenuity and perspicacity was hidden among the Provincials, and desired to introduce him to those who, like himself, pursued the study of ancient coins with enthusiasm, estimating them at their true value, and carefully preserving them in their cabinets as choice treasures of leaning. Among them were Lamoignon, Bignon, De Séve, and De Harlay, men illustrious from their official position, and from whom the infant science had derived strength and dignity.

The fame of Vaillant's merit was borne to Colbert, that great statesman, and he deputed him to travel into Italy, Sicily, and Greece, seeking for coins to enrich the series bequeathed to the King of Gaston, Duke of Orleans, the lately deceased. He is willingly and gladly departed at once, and after some years returned richly laden with specimens. The collection in the Royal Museum was nearly doubled, and without reckoning later accessions, already far excelled the leading Museums of Europe. Private collectors also reaped the benefits of Vaillant's labors, and their cabinets were enlarged by additions of numerous coins previously unknown or considered unique.

He either collected or examined and described the various choice specimens which had been gathered in Italy, Sicily, and Greece. By these opportunities he acquired an experience and knowledge possessed by no other, so that he could readily judge of the rarity and value of every coin, and could satisfy the wishes of those who desired him to prepare a Catalogue of Coins, in which should be described the rarer and choicer types, as well as those which were of value in illustrating Roman history. He accordingly prepared such a catalogue, in two quarto volumes, entitled Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum Praestantiora a Julio Caesare ad Postumum et Tyrannos. ["The Rare Coins of the Roman Emperors from Julius Caesar to Postumus and the Tyrants."] This work passed through two editions at Paris, and was reprinted in Holland, which rarely happens to any catalogue, except such as are held in high estimation by those learned in the arts.

The royal minister Colbert rightly judged that Vaillant would return with new prizes from a second voyage, and at his suggestion, he again committed himself to the sea. Departing from Paris in October, 1674, he went to Marseilles, where he embarked with many companions, whom the year of Jubilee and the pious wish of witnessing the sacred rites upon the opening of the folding-doors,

Vaillant-CONTINUED

Vaillant-CONTINUED

(valvarum,) called to Rome. All these an unhappy chance deceived, for the Leghorn ship, in which they were embarked. was captured the second day by Algerian pirates. The French, who, were not at war with Algiers, flattered themselves that they would be set on shore, as that had been the custom on all recent occasions; but the corsiar excused himself as being too far from the land, and because he had not the provisions needed for his return. But they were not suffered to be despoiled as were the others, upon their saying they were under the French protection; until they arrived at Algiers, they were all treated as slaves. The Consul of their nation in vain demanded them. The Dey of Algiers obstinately retained them, in reprisal for eight Algerians who, he said, were galley slaves of the [French] king; and they were unable to attain their liberty. Finally, after four and a half months' captivity, they permitted M. Vaillant to return to France. They restored to him twenty-one gold pieces which they had taken from him, and he embarked for Marseilles. He pursued his route safely until one day the captain saw rapidly approaching them a piratical vessel of Salé. All hope of escape appeared in vain; the pursuer was no farther distant than the cast of a bolt from the cross-bow. Vaillant, looking out for himself and mindful of his former captivity, valorously swallowed the twenty golden coins restored to him at Algiers! Just then a high wind springing up, its impetus carried them near the shores of Catalogne, where they were almost wrecked. Soon after, the vessel was driven upon the sandy shallows at the mouth of the Rhone, where the cable having parted, and the anchor being lost, Vaillant entered a skiff, and, with four companions, landed upon the nearest shore.

In the mean time, the weight of the coins he had swallowed-being five or six ounces, gave him serious inconvenience. He called two physicians into consultation, who, embarrassed at the new case, differed among themselves in suggesting remedies; this determined Vaillant to do nothing, and nature, a little later performed the task, relieving him of more than half the coins before he entered Lyons. He narrated the case to a friend and fellow-student there, showed the coins regained, and described those yet to come. Among them there was a gold Otho. His friend, desirous of acquiring it, asked the price. The singularity of the bargain made Vaillant moderate; the contract was assented to, and most happily on the same day the whole was honorably completed!

Vaillant returned to Paris, and received new commands for his departure. He left, and after a prosperous voyage, penetrated the interior of Egypt and Persia, and there acquired many valuable coins, which were sufficient to satisfy the desires of this laborious antiquary. The treasures carried thence to the Royal Museum at Paris, so enriched it, that the world bore witness top their value.

Returned from the Orient, Vaillant published a history of the Kings of Syria, under the title, Seleucidarum Imperium, sive Historia Regum Syriae ad fidem Numismatum accommodata. ["The Empire of the Seleucidade, or the History of the Kings of Syria arranged according to the testimony of coins."] This portion of ancient history had been obscure, and it was only known that after the death of Alexander the Great, Seleucus, one of his generals, founded the kingdom of Syria, and that this endued two hundred and fifty years, until Pompey reduced the country captured by arms from Antiochus Asiaticus, into a Roman province. The scared books of the Maccabees, and the history of Flavius Josephus, gives us some knowledge of those kings, but still more was unknown, and perhaps would have always have remained so, had not Vaillant, by the aid of coins, made amends for the silence of historians and rescued their names from oblivion. After thus twenty-seven kings who ruled over Syria, from Seleucus!, to Antiochus XIII, who was conquered by Pompey, were brought to light. The chronological order of these rulers, reckoned from the various epochs in which their coins were struck, he most brilliantly established and by the same means he restored their names, which had been corrupted in other books, and the respective origin of which was unknown.

He showed his wonderful sagacity in detecting a fact, worthy of notice, concerning the era of the Seleucidae. Expert chronologist had agreed in referring this to the first year of the 117th Olympiad, but they differed as to the season of the year in which the era began. Vaillant fixed it at the vernal equinox, because Antioch, the metropolis of Syria, in placing on her coins the years of her own era, always represented the sun on them by the sign of Aries.

He followed his work on the History of the Kings of Syria, with an explanation of the bronzed coins of the Emperors, Empresses, and Caesars, struck in the Roman Colonies. In this work ancient geography is illustrated; the sites of the cities are established; their respective founders are indicated; the distinguished men who were born in them; the tutelary deities worshipped in them; the games celebrated; the prerogatives conferred upon them; the diverse names they bore, and the various occurrences of their history, are all related. In taking up the particular explanation of the types, one finds an infinite variety of events in the lives of the emperors, which delight the student, on account of their novelty, as well as from the accuracy of their application. This was indeed a work of immense labor and diligence, and M. Vaillant dedicated it to a prince (the Duke of Maine) worthy of the title "Maecenas," and from whom the author received a pension.

After so many fruits of his genius, he was not yet ready to leave the labors by which he had placed antiquarians so deeply in his debt. Occo, a physician of Augsburg, had published there, at the beginning of the the previous century, a catalogue of all the coins of the Roman Emperors, so far as known to him. There were but a verty few of the Greek coins, which were besides, very poorly described. In 1863, the Count Mezzabarba had added to the work of Occo several thousands of Latin coins, at the same time omitting the Greek, which he proposed to publish sepearatly within the space of two years/ Fifteen years had now passed, when Vaillant, whom twelve journeys to Rome, two to the Orient, and to England and Holland, had prepared for the work, publlisherd at Paris, in 1698, the work intitled Numismata Imperatorum, Augustarum, et Caesarum,

a populis Romanae ditionis Graece loquentibus, ex omni modulo percussa. [The Coins of the Emperors, Empresses, and Caesars, struck in every size by the Greek speaking peoples under Roman rule.] Not long after, the Amsterdam Libraies proposed to him the preperation of a second edition of the same work. This he produced in 1700, increased through his successful labors by more thanseven hundred coins, and enriched by a great number of notes, brief indeed, but perspicuous and very exact. The illustrious Fellow of the Acedemy, Foucault, to whom Vaillant dedicated these two editions of his work. is universally known for his skill in numismatic science, and as one whose approbation ensured the success of any work.

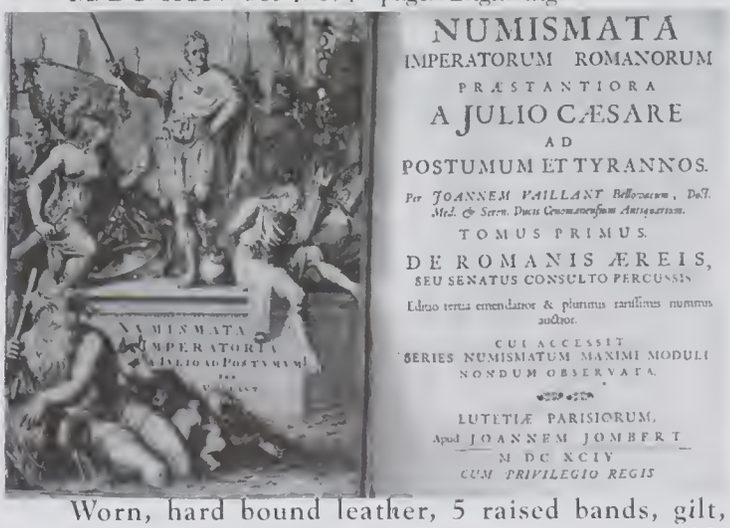
The following year, Vaillant published the "History of the Egyptian Kings confirmed by Coins," which he had virtually promised when he issued the History of the Syrian Kings, on the same method. Historians give us greater knowledge of the Egyptians than of the Syrians, and yet, for some unknown reason, the coins of the Ptolemies are far more difficult to discriminate than those of the Seleucidae. They do not contain the surname of the kings, if we except those of Evergates and Philopater, which one does not find surrounding their effigies, but on the reverse, in the emblem of some deity. However great the mystery in which they were wrapped to others, it was not so to Vaillant. He ascertained the chronological order of fourteen kings who governed Egypt through a period of two hundred and ninety-four years, from Ptolemy, son of Lagos, who made himself the master after the death of Alexander, to Cleopatra, in whom the family and kingdom of the Lagidae became extinct; and he determined by means of their coins, the length of many reigns not mentioned by other authorities, a feat which will surprise those not initiated into numismatic mysteries. This "History of the Kings of Egypt as determined by Medals," he published under the auspices of the Grand Duke of Tuscany, who bestowed on Vaillant peculiar marks of his esteem, and for many years sent him an ample supply of the exquisite Etruscan wines, proving thus a more thoughtful appreciation than honors in any other form could do.

Finally, in the year 1703, Vaillant published in Holland a new work on numismatics, illustrating the Coins of the Ancient Roman Families, under the title "Nummi Antiqui Familiarum Romanarum perpetuis interpretationibus illustrati." Other antiquarians had written on this same subject, but not so copiously, in such system, or with such success as Vaillant. This book is as yet but little known in France, as from the late interruptions to commerce but few copies have been permitted to be received, yet the great libraries esteem it for its numerous copper plates, for the beauty of its engravings, and the magnitude of the work, two folio volumes. Literary men value it far more for the merit of the learning in which it abounds.

These are the principal works of M. Vaillant; among his manifold and choice labors, one must not pass in silence his explanation of the Medals of the Abbe de Camps, his notes on the second edition of the Select Coins of Peter Seguin, and other dissertations, a few of which kindled some warmth of literary controversy, which alone would not suffer his name to be forgotten. He has led us to hope yet further for the History of the Kings of Macedonia, Pontus, Bithynia, Thrace, and Cappadocia, from their coins, and a happy experience had accustomed us to expect the completion of his projects.

When it pleased the King to increase the membership of the Royal Academy of Inscriptions, and to remodel it, Vaillant was honored with admission, and a little later obtained the place of Pensionary, which Charpentier had left vacant by his death. His constant attendance upon the meetings, and his ardor in sharing the labors of his associates, will ever be proved by our records. Vaillant was twice married, and by special dispensation of the Pope, to two sisters. He had several children, and among them a son who was the special object of his love and care, and whom he had inspired with great love for literature, and formed his tastes for antiquarian pursuits, and after he had given him the fruits of his readings, his travels and his reflections, he made him, as soon as he had the power, a scholar of the Academy. Vaillant died October 23, 1706, from apoplexy of the blood. His family, relatives, and friends, wondered at the perfect resignation of his last hours to the divine good-pleasure. He had reached the age of seventy-four years and five months, and yet his bodily powers appeared to promise a longer share of life."-A biographical sketch of this celebrated numismatist, is found in the Proceedings of the Royal Academy of Inscriptions, Paris, for the year 1706...AJN Volume 12, pages 38-40.

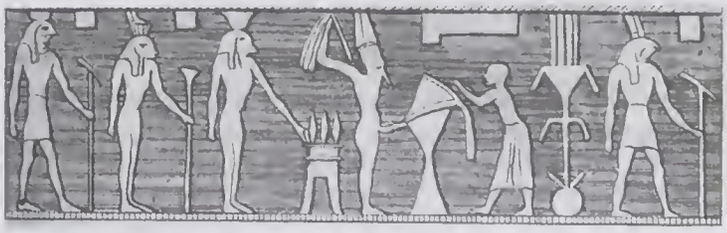
1074 Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum Præstantiora. A Julio Cæsare ad Postumum et Tyrannos. Tomus Primus. De Romanis Æreis seu Senatus Consulto Percussis. Edito tertia emendatior & Plurimis rarissimis nummis auctior. Cui accessit Series Numismatum Maximi Moduli Nondum Observata. M. DC. XCIV. 1694. 397+ pages. Engravings.


NUMISMATA
IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM
PRÆSTANTIORA
A JULIO CÆSARE
AD
POSTUMUM ET TYRANNOS.
Per JOANNEM VAILLANT Bellovacum, DoCt. Med. & Serm. Ducis Cenomanorum Antiquarium.
TOMUS PRIMUS.
DE ROMANIS ÆREIS,
SEU SENATUS CONSULTO PERCUSSIS
Edito tertia emendatior & plurimis rarissimis nummis auctior.
CUI ACCESSIT
SERIES NUMISMATUM MAXIMI MODULI
NONDUM OBSERVATA.
LUTETIÆ PARISIORUM,
Apud JOANNEM JOMBERT
M DC XCIV
CUM PRIVILEGIO REGIS

Worn, hard bound leather, 5 raised bands, gilt, contents fine.t 125.

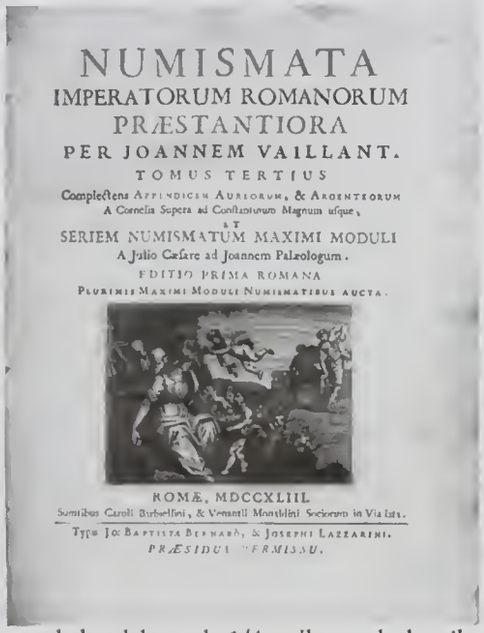
6 1/2" x 8", Lipsius & Leitzmann page 409

VAILLANT-CONTINUED



VAILLANT-CONTINUED

1075 Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum Præstantiora. Per Joannem Vaillant. Tomus Tertiuss. Complectens Appendicem Aureorum, & Argenteorum. A Cornelia Supera ad Constantinum Magnum ufque, et Seriem Numismatum Maximi Moduli. A Julio Cæsare ad Joannem Palæologum. Editio Prima Romana. Plurimis Maximi Moduli Numismatibus aucta. MDCCXLIII. 1743. 372 pages. Engravings


NUMISMATA
IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM
PRÆSTANTIORA
PER JOANNEM VAILLANT.
TOMUS TERTIUS
Complectens Appendicem Aureorum, & Argenteorum
A Cornelia Supera ad Constantinum Magnum ufque,
ET
SERIEM NUMISMATUM MAXIMI MODULI
A Julio Cæsare ad Joannem Palæologum.
EDITIO PRIMA ROMANA
Plurimis Maximi Moduli Numismatibus aucta.
ROMÆ, MDCCXLIII.
Sumtibus Caroli Barbellini, & Venantii Monaldini Sociorum in Via lata.
Typis Jo: Baptista Bernabò, & Josephi Lazzarini.
PRÆSIDUM PERMISSU.

Very good, hard bound, 1/4 vellum, cloth, gilt. Engravings of obverse and reverse throughout.*t* 125.
8" x 10 1/2", Lipsius & Leitzmann page 409

VALENTINE, D.W.

"Author (b. 3/7/1863 d. 1/24/1932) Born in New York City. Received D.D.S. from the New York College of Dentistry in 1887. Married to Ada Belle Colwell. They had two daughters. Practiced as a dentist in New York City 1887 to 1896. He moved to Englewood, New Jersey, and lived there from 1896 until his death.
He exhibited half dimes at the ANS in 1914. Author of Fractional Currency of the United States in 1924. The cloth bound edition of 225 copies cost $5.00 each. Twenty-five numbered copies bound in full leather were sold at $15.00 each. Author of The United States Half Dimes in 1931, originally published by ANS, reprinted in 1975.
Served as president of the New York Numismatic Club for two terms in 1918 and 1920. He was honored with one of their presidential medals. Design was by J. M. Swanson. There was eight silver and 50 bronze medals struck. He died at home in Englewood, New Jersey."-American Numismatic Biographies

1076 The United States Half Dimes. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 48. 1931. 79 pp. 47 plates.
Very good, tan card cover. Hand written label of G. B. Smedley, inside cover.*t* 35.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12350

VALLEMONT, LOUIS DE

1077 Nouvelle Explication d'une Medaille D'Or du Cabinet du roy, Sur laquelle on voit la Tête de l'Empereur Gallien, & cette Legende, Gallienae Augustae. Avec l'idée d'une nouvelle Histoire de l'Empereur Gallien, par les Médailles. 1699. 2 partes in 1 volume. 84 & 140 pages. 2 illustrations.
Very good, hard bound full leather, 5 raised bands, gilt. A rare volume that is seldom offered.*t* 150.
3 1/2" x 6 1/2", Lipsius & Leitzmann page 411

VAN ALLEN, L. & MALLIS, A.G.

1078 **Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of U.S. Morgan and Peace Silver Dollars.** 1976. 316 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, pictorial dust jacket over black cloth, silver. Part One: Background of Silver Dollar Coinage, Details of Minting Process, Historical Letters, 1200 illustrations, Descriptions of 1000 Errors / Varieties, GSA sale of Carson City Dollars, Cleaning, Grading & Photographing Dollars, Detecting Counterfeits. **Chapter 1:** Why The Silver Dollar Coinage Varied; **2:** The Minting of Silver Dollars; **3:** Past Literature on Varieties; **Part Two: Morgan Silver Dollar; 4: Development of The Design; 5:** Description of the Designs; **6:** Discussion of Significant Varieties; **7:** List of Die Varieties; **8:** GSA Sale of Carson City Dollars; **9:** Packaging the Silver Dollars; **10:** Survey of GSA Silver Dollars; **Part Three: Peace Silver Dollar; V: Development of The Design; 12:** Descriptions of the Designs; **13:** Discussions of Significant Varieties; **14:** List of Die Varieties; **15:** Detecting Counterfeits; **16:** Cleaning & Preserving Silver Dollars; **17:** Grading; **18:** Examining & Photographing Silver Dollars. **Inscribed: "To David Amey:/ May this book help you in/your study & selling of silver dollars."/Best Regards/Leroy C. Van Allen."***a* 50.
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12352

VAN BELKUM, LOUIS

1079 **National Banks of the Note Issuing Period 1863-1935.** 1968. 400 pages. 4 Photos. 3 Charts.
Fine, hard bound tan buckram. A very thorough study from the notaphilic standpoint. Includes tables of Charter numbers of the banks, cities, numbers and values of outstanding for each note issued.*s* 25.
5" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #13532. Rosichan 900

VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C.

1081 **Some Notes on Ancient Dies and Coining Methods. (Reprinted from "The Numismatic Circular," 1953-54).** 1954. 51 pages. Photo illustrated. Map.
Fine, card cover. Contents I: An Eastern Roman Hinged Pincers Die; **II:** Summary Catalogue of Ancient Dies, Coining Implements and Coining Scenes; **III:** Coining Methods as Evidenced from Ancient Dies; **IV:** The Artists and Die Cutters in the Early Imperial Mint.*t* 60.
4 3/4" x 7 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #15797. Gierson page 25

VICENTI, JOSE A.

General Castaños, 15 Madrid, 4

1082 **Catalogo General de La Moneda Española: Todas Las Monedas, Desde Reyes Catolicos a Estado Español 1475-1974.** 315 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard cover printed pictorial board, gilt. Sumario 1: Marcas de Taller (Reyes Católicos y Casa de Austria; **2:** Reyes Catolicos; **3:** Fernando V de Castilla y II de Aragón; **4:** Juana y Fernando V; **5:** Juana y Carlos I; **6:** Carlos I; **7:** Felipe II; **8:** Felipe III; **9:** Felipe IV; **10:** Principado de Cataluña; **11:** Luis XIII, de Francia (Conde de Barcelona; **12:** Luis XIV, de Francia (Conde de Barcelona); **13:** Carlos II; **14:** Marcas de Taller (Casa de Borbón a nuestros dias); **15:** Felipe V; **16:** Carlos III (pretendiente); **17:** Luis I; **18:** Fernando VI; **19:** Carlos III; **20:** Carlos IV; **21:** Jose Napoleon; **22:** Fernando VII; **23:** Carlos V (pretendiente); **24:** Isabel II; **25:** La Pesta, Unidad Monetaria Nacional. **8424 listings by Año, Ceca, Ensayador, Tipo and Precio.***i* 65.
8" x 10 1/4"

1083 **Catálogo General de La Moneda Española: Felipe V (1700)-Isabel II (1868).** 1969. 404 pages. Photo Illustrated.
Very good, hard bound red board, contents fine, gilt. Sumario 1: Felipe V; **2:** Carlos III (pretendiente); **3:** Luis I; **4:** Fernando VI; **5:** Carlos III; **6:** Carlos IV; **7:** Jose Napoleon; **8:** Carlos V (pretendiente); **9:** Isabel II. **7557 listings by Año, Ceca, Ensayador, Tipo and Precio.***i* 45.
6" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11402

1084 **Catalogo Especializado Monedas Españolas La Peseta, Unidad Monetaria Nacional 1868-1973.** 1973. 179 pages. 5 Plates. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial hard bound, gilt. Sumario A: Presentación a los coleccionistas; **B:** Relación de colaboradores; **C:** Decreto del 19 de octubre de 1868 (extracto); **D:** Datos de las labores efectuadas durante el período 1868 a 1934; **MONEDAS 1:** Gobierno Provisional a Alfonso XIII; **2:** II República; **3:** Emisiones Locales; **4:** Estado Español; **5:** Pruebas; **6:** Piezas monetiformes; **7:** Fantasías numismáticas; **8:** Medallas y acuñaciones particulares; **9:** Guitones, fichas telfónicas, casinos, bares, etc; **10:** Falsificaciones y trucajes numismáticos.*i* 45.
7" x 9 1/2"

1085 **Catalogo General de La Moneda Española: Deca de Segovia (Real Ingenio) de Felipe II a Carlos II. 1586-1700; Todas las Cecas de Felipe V a Estado Español. 1700-1973.** 1972. 210 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very good, hard bound color pictorial printed board, old light waterstaining around edges. Sumario 1: Felipe II a Carlos II (Ceca de Segovia); **2:** Felipe V; **3:** Carlos III (Pretendiente); **4:** Luis I; **5:** Fernando VI; **6:** Carlos III; **7:** Carlos IV; **8:** Jose Napoleon; **9:** Fernando VII; **10:** Carlos V (Pretendiente); **11:** Isabel II; **12:** Peseta, Unidad Monetaria Nacional.*i* 40.
8" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #11404

VINICIUS, JOSE

São Paulo, Brasil

1086 **Cédulas do Brasil de 1773 à 1980. 1.ª Edição 1981-1982.** 270 pages. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound, four color printed board. Over 500 notes photo illustrated, many showing both obverse and reverse. Described by Emissão, Estampa, Impressa, Anverso, Reverso and size. **Signed by the author.***a* 50.
7 1/4" x 10 1/2"

VLASTO, MICHAEL P.

1087 **Tap∑Oiki∑th∑: A Contribution to Tarentine Numismatics. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 15.** 1922. 234 pages. 13 fold-out plates.
Fine, tan card cover. "Vlasto describes and puts into chronological sequence the known die varieties of the nomoi of Tarentum with a seated male figure on the reverse (Taras, the eponymous founder, or "oekist," of the city). The "oekist" coins do not form a single continuos issue but were alternated, and often struck simultaneously with, other early Tarentine nomoi of varying types. The author divides the issues into four periods, 485-400 B.C. and provides detailed descriptions and lists of known specimens. Sixty types are catalogued. The contents of three hoards are listed in the Appendices."*t* 100.
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2142. Daehn 1737*

VOGT, GEO. W.

1088 **Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money & Medals: Complete Detailed Listing from 1536 including War of Independence, Revolutionary, Proclamation, Cut & Counterstamped 8 Reales, and Pattern Issues.** 1978. 256 pages. Photo illustrated. Map.
Fine, full color pictorial card cover. Edited by Colin R. Bruce II. **Contents, Coins; 1:** Aztec Empire; **2:** Early Coinage; **3:** Cob Coinage; **4:** Milled Coinage; **5:** War of Independence; **6:** Iturbide; **7:** Republic; **8:** Empire of Maximilian; **9:** Decimal; **10:** United States; **11:** Revolutionary; **12:** 8 Reales Trade Dollar; **13:** Local Issues; **14:** Pattern Issues; **Medals 1:** Proclamation Issues; **2:** Modern Medals; **Paper Money 1:** Valuations, Grading; **2:** Imperial Issues; **3:** Bancos; **4:** Banco de Mexico; **5:** Revolutionary; **6:** Errors. **Inscribed by the author.***i* 50.
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #10820

VON BERGEN, WM.

Dealer at 89 Court Street, Boston 1880's-1900's. Author of the book below and then superseded by The Rare Coin Encyclopedia. A prices paid for list and one of the most deluxe types published by any dealer during this time period.

1089 **The Rare Coins of America, England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Germany, and Spain. Also, Greek and Roman Coins. This Book Contains: A Complete List of, and Prices paid for, Rare American Gold, Silver, Nickel, Brass, Tin and Copper Coins, Fractional Currency, Colonial, Continental and Confederate Paper Money; a List of all Counterfeit U.S. Treasury and National Bank Notes and Canadian Bank Notes,** and how to detect them; the Market Value of all Nations' Coins and Bank notes in U.S. Money; a List and Prices of Rare English, Irish, Scotch, French, German and Spanish Coins, The Report of the Coinage of the U.S. Mint for each Fiscal Year from 1793 to 1882. 1889, 6th edition. 191 pages. 400+/- woodcuts.
Very good, red cloth, gilt, gilt all edges. The woodcuts "showing obverse and reverse of each group of rare coins, made from coins costing over $6,000." The prices have been revised according to the latest auction sales up to June 1, 1891. These books tend to be well worn like Mehl's prices paid books which followed the von Bergen's examples.*a* 40.
5" x 7"

WAGNER, KIP & TAYLOR, JR., L.B.

1090 **Pieces of Eight: Recovering the Riches of a Lost Spanish Treasure Fleet.** 1967, 2nd printing. 221 pages. 20 Color and 13 Monochrome Photographs. 6 Maps and Diagrams.
New, full color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound cloth. Contents 1: Strike; **2:** Coins...What Coins?; **3:** To the Books; **4:** Disaster on the High Seas; **5:** Spanish Campsite; **6:** The Team Forms; **7:** The Trail Run; **8:** In Business; **9:** Characters and Shareholders; **10:** Helping Hands; **11:** Gold Is Where You Find It; **12:** Treasure the Legal Way; **13:** Underwater Bonanza; **14:** Spin-off Benefits; **15:** Millions To Go. **" The story of finding and partial salvage of the 1715 fleet of 10 sunken Spanish galleons off Vero Beach, Florida in the 1960's... told by the original salvor. ONE OF THE CLASSICS." Signed by Kip Wagner.***c* 40.
6 1/2" x 9 1/4", Listed in Crooks & Frost

WALKER, LLOYD C.

1091 **Catalog of Oklahoma Tokens: Features a listing of All Known Tokens Issued in The Indian Nations, Oklahoma & Indian Territory & The State of Oklahoma "Okie-Good-Fers".** 1978. 368 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very good, full color pictorial card cover.*b* 25.
10 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #14071

WALLACE, WILLIAM P.

1092 The Eubion League and its Coinage. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 134. 1956. 180 pages. 16 plates.
Fine, tan card cover. Contents I: The History of the League; II: The Hoards & the Chronology; III: The Silver Issues; IV: The Bronze Issues; V: The catalogue. " Examines the coinage of the Euboian League, minted at Eretria. Extensive history of the League founded by Eretria, Chalkis, and Karystos in 411 b.c. Summary of relevant hoards and their chronology. Analysis of dies and weights of the silver issues. Discussion of the bronze issues. Presents a catalogue of 159 varieties."*t*35.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #2476. Grierson page 62. Daehn 231*

WALLISHAUSSER, J.B.

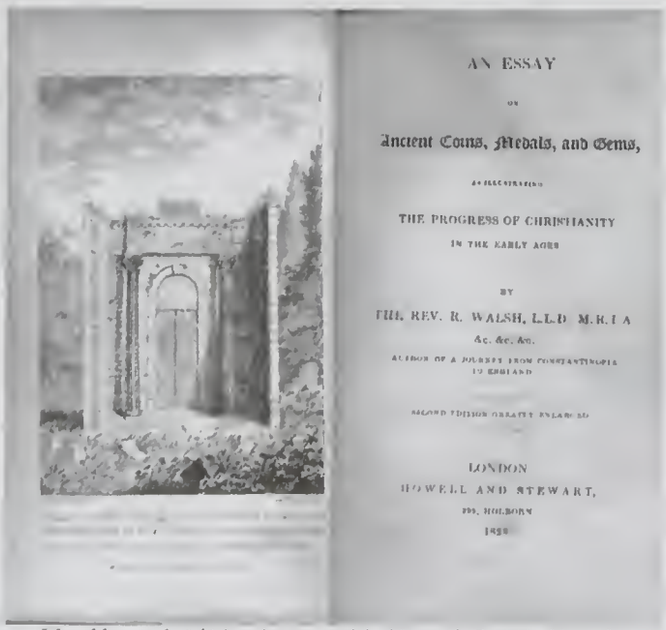
Wein

1093 Katalog einer grossen Sammlung Silbermünzen und numismatischer Bücher, aus der Verlassenschaft des Herrn Joseph Freyherrn von Müller, k.k. privil. Grosshändlers, welche am 28. Februar 1825 und den darauf folgenden Tagen zu den gewöhnlichen Licitationsstunden. 1824. 214 pages. 10,328 listings.
Very good, hard bound 1/4 black cloth, marbled board, gilt, light foxing.*t* 75.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Lipsius & Leitzmann page 95

WALSH, R.

"Walsh, Rev. Robert, LL.D., Chaplain to the British Embassy at the Ottoman Porte. 1. Brief notice of some Ancient Coins and Medals, as illustrating the Progress of Christianity in the Early Ages, 1828, 12mo, pp. 149; 2d ed., 1828, 12mo; 3d ed., 1830 12mo. Favourably reviewed in Lon. Lit. Gaz., 1828, 423, 439, 470."-Allibone

1094 An Essay on Ancient Coins, Medals, and gems, as illustrating The Progress of Christianity in the early ages. 1828. 140 pages. Frontispiece. 38 plates.


AN ESSAY
ON
Ancient Coins, Medals, and Gems,
AS ILLUSTRATING
THE PROGRESS OF CHRISTIANITY
IN THE EARLY AGES
BY
THE REV. R. WALSH, LL.D. M.R.I.A
&c. &c. &c.
AUTHOR OF A JOURNEY FROM CONSTANTINOPLE TO ENGLAND
SECOND EDITION GREATLY ENLARGED
LONDON
HOWELL AND STEWART,
199, HOLBORN
1828

Hard bound, 1/2 leather, marbled board, 5 raised bands, cover detached, light foxing, gilt. The first edition consisted of coins that were in Walsh's collection. This edition includes additional coins and information that Walsh had access to.*t* 100.
4 1/4" x 7"

WATERS, ARTHUR W.

1095 Notes on The Silver Tokens of the Nineteenth Century. 1957 reprint. 21 pages.
Fine, tan card cover. Contents 1: England; 2: Wales; 3: Ireland; 4: Not Local; 5: Channel Islands; 6: Isle of Man; 7 : Analysis of Dies.*n* 40.
7 1/4" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13902

1096 The Token Coinage of South London issued in the 18th and 19th Centuries. 1998 reprint. 33 pages. Frontispiece. 2 plates.
New, hard bound red buckram, bright gilt. Originally issued by Waters in an edition of only 100 copies. This reprint by Harold Welch, the noted collector and editor of *"Conder Token Collector Club"* has been limited to 25 copies and is Number 2.*n* 50.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

WATSON, DAVID K.

Columbus, Ohio

1097 16 To 1: A Short History of American Coinage. No date. 31 pages.
Good, self paper covers, loose. 1: Act of April 2, 1792; 2: The Act of 1834 Changed the Ratio from 15 to 1, to 16 to 1; 3: The Act of 1853 Put the Country on a Gold Basis; 4: The Act of 1873 Dropped the Silver Dollar; 5: History of the Act which Omitted the Silver Dollar; 6: The Bland-Allison Act of 1878; 7: The Sherman Purchasing Act; 8: Repeal of The Sherman Purchasing Act; 9: The Double Standard Not Successful; 10: Garfield Against the Double Standard and Free Silver; 11: The Republican Party Not Unfriendly to Silver; 12: The Failure to Coin Silver Not the Cause of The Hard Times.*g* 40.
6" x 9

1098 History of American Coinage. 1899, Second Edition, Revised & Enlarged. 301 pages.
Very good, hard bound red cloth, gilt, shaky. Contents I: Colonial Coinage; II: From Confederation to Constitution; III: Hamilton's Report to Congress Concerning a Mint; IV: Act of 1792; V: Act of 1834; VI: Act of 1837; VII: Act of 1853; VIII: Act of 1873; IX: History of the Act of 1873; X: Act of January 14, 1875; XI: Act of 1878; XII: Act of 1890; XIII: Act of November 1, 1893; XIV: The Double Standard not Successful; XV: The United States Friendly to Silver; XVI: The Failure to Coin Silver not the Cause of the Panic; XVII: The Trade Dollar; XVIII: Devices & Inscriptions on our Coins; XIX: Table of Coins; XX: Minor Coins; XXI: The Silver Dollar & Subsidiary Coinage; XXII: The Lessons of the Century. "In the present edition I have given a more complete history of the Acts of 1834 & 1853 than in the former edition, and this constitutes the only substantial difference between them." Inscribed by Watson on fly-leaf "Hon. W.T. Mc Clinclock/with the compliments/of the Author."*t* 40.
5 1/2" x 8", Clain-Stefanelli #11906. Grierson page 221. Bogart & Rawles page 3

1099 Another copy. Very good, hard bound red cloth, gilt. No inscription.*t* 30.

WEBER-HUG, CHRISTINE

1100 **Die Geschichte der Schweizerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft 1879-1979. Sonderdruck aus der Schweizerischen Numismatischen Rundschau, Band 58.** 1979. 82 pages. Photo illustrated. Chart.
Fine, pictorial card cover. Inhalt I: Schweizer Sammler und Numismatiker seit der Renaissance; **II:** Die ersten zehn Jahre der Schweizerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft; **III:** Die Ära Stroehlin 1890-1908; **IV:** Die Entwicklung von 1908 bis 1940; **V:** Zwanzig bewegte Jahre: 1940 bis 1960; **VI:** Die SNG seit 1960: Konosolidierung und Weiterentwicklung; **VII:** Rückblick und Übersicht über die wissenchaftliche Tätigkeit der SNG; **VIII:** Anhang.*g* 40.
6 3/4" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #16920

WEIGELT, K-H & S.

1101 **Medaillen aus Meissener Porzellan 1975-1979.** 1983. 487 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound tan board, gilt. 393 photo illustrations obverse and reverse. Described by Avers, Revers, Rand, Entwurf, Gravur, Aus, fürung. Short biographies.*f* 30.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14641

WELTER, GERHARD

1102 **Cleaning and Preservation of Coins and Medals.** 1987 Durst reprint, English edition. 123 pages. Illustrated.
New, hard bound brown leatherette, bright gilt. 1: Introduction; **2:** Coinage Metals; **3:** Changes in Coinage Metals; **4:** Cleaning of Coins; **5:** Removal of Corrosion; **6:** Other Coin Treatments; **7:** Miscellaneous; **8:** Chemicals and Chemical Terms; **9:** Paper Money; Restoration and Preservation.*b* 25.
6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #16111. Rosichan 123

WEST, ALLEN B.

1103 **Fifth and Fourth Century Gold Coins from the Thracian Coast. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 40.** 1929. 183 pages. 16 plates. Photo illustrated.
Very good, tan card cover. "A study of the political, commercial, and numismatic relations of the cities of the Thracian coast. Examines chronology and weight standards, the influence of Athens and Persia. Lists coin types for Thasos, Maroneia, Aenus, Amphipolis, and Athens." Serial Number, Die No. and Weights given.*t* 35.
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #3305. Dachn 2223

WEST, LOUIS C.

1104 **Gold and Silver Coin Standards in the Roman Empire. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 94.** 1941. 199 pages. Tables.
New, tan card cover. "The tables which form a part of this work list approximately nine thousand whose weights are available, and there are many more about which that information is lacking."*t* 40.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #4945. Grierson page 7

WESTERVELT, LEONIDAS

1105 **The Jenny Lind Medals and Tokens. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 5.** 1921. 25 pages. 9 plates. Frontispiece.
Fine, tan card cover peripherally faded. 12 Medals & Tokens photographically illustrated both Obverse and Reverse.*t* 50.
4 1/4" 6 1/2"

WHITE, BENJAMIN

1106 **The Currency of The Great War.** 1921. 104 pages. Photo illustrated.
Very good, hard bound gray cloth, contents Fine. Nearly 100 illustrations of the Paper Currency, Emergency Coins and Currency of the War . The chapters represent 8 articles published at irregular intervals in the *Bankers Magazine*. **Chapter I:** War Currency in Enemy Countries; **II:** Emergency War Money Issued in France; **III:** More Enemy War Currency; **IV:** Belgian War Currency; **V:** Russian War Currency; **VI:** Allied War Emergency Money; **VII:** Neutral War Emergency Money; **VIII:** British War Emergency Money.*f* 30.
6 1/2" x 9 1/2

WHITE, K.D.

Grahamstown, Rhodes University

1107 **Historical Roman Coins Illustrating the Period 44 B.C. to A.D. 55: A selection from the Departmental Coin Collection of the Classics Department of Rhodes University with descriptive commentaries by K.D. White, M.A., Professor of Classics.** 1958. 69 pages. 4 plates.
Fine, gray card cover. The Contribution of Coinage to the Evaluation of Evidence in the History of Rome. **Part 1:** Augustus; **2:** Tiberius; **3:** Gaius; **4:** Claudis.*y* 45.
7 1/4" x 9 3/4"

WHITTING, P.D.

1108 **Byzantine Coins: The World of Numismatics.** 1973. 311 pages. 410 photo illustrations.
Fine, full color pictorial dust jacket peripherally faded over, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. This volume is a must to the numismatist not only for the fascinating detail of the text but also for the **20 plates in full color and 390 illustrations in black and white. Book I: Making a Start; I:** Why choose Byzantine Coins?; **II:** Books and Background; **III:** The Modern Revolution in Byzantine Numismatics; **IV:** Metals and Denominations; **V:** Mints; **VI:** Mint Practice. **Book II: Chronology, Comment and Description; VII:** Anastasius and Justinian I, 491-602; **VIII:** Phocas to Constantine IV, 602-85; **IX:** Justinian II and Iconoclasm, 685-867; **X:** The Macedonians and Comneni, 867-1204; **XI:** The Latin Conquest and the Succession States, 1204-61; **XII:** The Palaeologus Dynasty, 1261-1453; **XIII:** Neighbours and Enemies: Some Related Coin Series; **XIV:** Portraiture and Art on Byzantine Coins; **XV:** Looking Ahead; **Appendices I:** Common Coin and Weight Names; **II:** Robes and Regalia; **III:** Some Greek Numerals, Letters and Words; **IV:** Byzantine Emperors and Dynasties.*y* 75.
*7 1/4" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #5420**

WHITTLESTONE, A. & EWING, M.

1109 **Royal Commemorative Medals 1837-1977. Volume 2.** 1993, 1st Edition. 100+ pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial yellow card cover. Medals described both obverse and reverse, size, metal. Index of Medals of Uncertain Attribution; Index of Registered Design Numbers; Index of Makers, Designers, Die Cutters, Publishers; Index of Obverse Legends. **250 copies printed.***b* 40.
8 1/2" x 11 1/2"

WILBERG, MAX

Graz, Austria

1110 **Regenten-Tabellen.** 1962 Reprint. 336 pages.
Fine, hard bound green cloth. Reprint of the 1906 original work.*a* 40.
7 1/2" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #338

WILLEM, JOHN M.

" Author (b. 11/1/1909 d. 12/1979) Born in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Married Lois Hedrick July 2, 1942. They had three daughters and a son. Received B.S. from Lawrence University in 1931 and M.S. from Northwestern University in 1932.

Employed with J. Walter Thompson advertising agency 1945 to 1961. On faculty of Indiana University Business School 1957 to 1959. With West Indies & Caribbean Development LTD after 1961. He retired in 1974.

He served on the Assay Commission for 1957. Author of The United States Trade Dollar: America's Only Unwanted, Dishonored Coin in 1959. Issue price was $10. It was revised in 1965. He was a fellow of the ANS.

He died in Port Washington, Long Island, New York. His death was reported in The Numismatist April 1980 without an obituary."-American Numismatic Biographies.

1111 **The United States Trade Dollar: America's Only Unwanted, Unhonored Coin.** 1965 reprint. 191 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound, purple leatherette, bright silver. Contents I: The Origin of the American Standard Silver Dollar; **II:** Use of Spanish-Mexican Coins in the United States; Exportation of United States Silver Coins; **III:** Silver Coinage in the China Trade; **IV:** Inclusion of Trade Dollar in Coinage Act of 1873; **V:** Importance of Coinage Act of 1873 to Silver Interest; **VI:** Chronology of Trade Dollar as Authorized Coin; **VII:** Acceptance of United States Trade Dollar in China; **VIII:** Trade Dollar Demonitized, 1876; **IX:** Trade Dollar Coinage Ceases, 1878; **X:** Trade Dollar Redemption, 1887; **XI:** Types and Collections of Trade Dollars.*i* 40.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12356

NUMBER 25 OF LIMITED EDITION OF 500 COPIES, SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR

1112 **The United States Trade Dollar: America's Only Unwanted, Unhonored Coin.** 1959. 194 pages. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated.
Fine, hard bound blue cloth, spine sun faded, silver. Contents I: The Origin of the American Standard Silver Dollar; **II:** Use of Spanish-Mexican Coins in the United States; Exportation of United States Silver Coins; **III:** Silver Coinage in the China Trade; **IV:** Inclusion of Trade Dollar in Coinage Act of 1873; **V:** Importance of Coinage Act of 1873 to Silver Interest; **VI:** Chronology of Trade Dollar as Authorized Coin; **VII:** Acceptance of United States Trade Dollar in China; **VIII:** Trader Dollar Demonitized, 1876; **IX:** Trade Dollar Coinage Ceases, 1878; **X:** Trade Dollar Redemption, 1887; **XI:** Types and Collections of Trade Dollars.*t* 50.
6" x 9"

1113 **Another Copy.** 1965 Edition. 191 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound purple leatherette. Not signed.*b* 45.
6" x 9"

WINTER, DOUGLAS

1114 **Charlotte Mint Gold Coins, 1838-1861: A Numismatic History and Analysis.** 1987. 140 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, pictorial yellow card cover. 1: A Brief History of the Charlotte Mint; **2:** Collecting Branch Mint Gold Coins; **3:** Rarity Table; **4:** How To Use This Book; **5:** Gold Dollars; **6:** Quarter Eagles; **7:** Half Eagles; **8:** Rarity Analysis; **9:** Grading Commentary; **10:** Grading Guide.*i* 35.
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

WILLIAMS, JONATHAN

1115 **Money: A History.** 1997. 256 pages. Color, Black and White photo illustrations. Maps
Fine, full color pictorial card cover, slight edge stain. Contents 1: Mesopotamia, Greece and Egypt; **2:** The Roman World; **3:** Medieval Europe; **4:** The Islamic Lands; **5:** India and South-East Asia; **6:** China and the Far East; **7:** The Early Modern Period; **8:** Africa and Oceania; **9:** The Modern Period. Illustrations of both Coins and Paper Money. This book was published to accompany the British Museum's HSBC Money Gallery, opened on 30 January 1997.*y* 30.
7 1/2" x 9 1/2"

WILLIAMS, RODERICK T.

1116 **The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians of the Fifth Century B.C. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 152.** 1965. 141 pages. 14 plates, 1 map.
Very fine, tan card cover. "Discusses the half-drachmas, obols, and the rare half-obols with Zeus seated and the inscription ARKADIKON on the reverse. Through a study of all available dies and the establishment of their sequence, Williams attempts to determine the site of the mint, character of the coinage (religious or political), date of the beginning of the series, identity of the deities represented on the coins, and an interpretation of the inscription ARKADIKON. Presents a catalogue of 320 coins, almost all of which are illustrated. Frequency tables illustrate coin weights. Includes die-linkage charts".*t* 30.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #2556 . Grierson page 61. Daehn 2275

WILLIAMSON, GEORGE C.

1117 **Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers in Five Volumes. New Edition Revised and Enlarged under the supervision of George C. Williamson, Litt. D. Volumes I-V. 1903-1905.** Frontispiece. Illustrated. 364, 291, 393, 308, 425 pages.
Fine, hard bound 1/4 red cloth, brown linen cloth, gilt, gilt top. First published in 1816 with subsequent updates and revisions. **Profusely illustrated throughout each volume. Includes United States biographies. 5 Volumes.***t* 125.
9" x 11 1/4"

WOLFFGANGI, JOHAN

Basile

1118 **Dissertatio Politico-Juridica De Ivre Monetarvm: Ubi præcipuè de potestate cudendi monetam: de monetæ partibus: Solutione: mutatione: & reprobatione: Item crimine & pœna falsorum monetariorum: ex Rastione civilli, tum historia veterum & recentium Rerump. earumiq; institutis & legibus, imprimis verò ex jure Civilli, decretis Imperii Romano-Germanici collecta, variis passim intermixtis Germaniæ præjudiciis: Decreto & auctoritate Amplißimi I Ctorum Collegii, in inclyta Rauracorum Academia, Doctoralium in Utroq. Jure insignium consequendorum gratIâ, X I Mens. April. Anno MDCXVII. 1617.** 102 pages
Very good, brownish cast on some pages due to chemicals in ink. "This volume covers the coinage of about all Europe from the economic, social and political aspects. It also takes up the subject of the composition of metals in coins and fakes and counterfeits." Quotation sheet laid in.*t* 100.
6 1/4" x 7 1/2"

WOOD, HOWLAND

1119 The Gold Dollars of 1858 with notes of the other issues. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 12. 1922. 7 pages. 2 plates. Photo illustrated.
Fine, dirty tan card cover. Two gold pattern dollars also photo illustrated.*t* 30.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2"

1120 The Tegucigalpa Coinage of 1823. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 18. 1923. 16 pages. 2 plates.
Very good, dirty tan cover, old vertical fold. Coinage of Spanish Americas.*t* 30.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10821. Mateu y Llopis page 316

1121 The Coinage of The Mexican Revolutionists 1913-1917. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 38. 1928. 53 pages. 15 facing page plates.
Fine, tan card cover. 180 Descriptions by States and Issues.*t* 50.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10822. Mateu y Llopis page 315

WOOD, PETER

1122 The Spanish Main. 1979. 176 pages. Color and Black and White illustrations.
New, hard bound black leatherette, color picture on cover, bright gilt. Chapter 1: The First challenges to the Lords of the Main; 2: The Merchant who enflamed Spain's New World; 3: The Fire and Fury of El Dragón; 4: The Rise of a bloodthirsty brotherhood; 5: A sea-roving devil named Henry Morgan; 6: The sacking of Cartagena: a last, bold stroke.*f* 25.
9" x 11 1/2"

WORK, EUNICE

1123 The Earlier Staters of Heraclea Lucaniae. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 91. 1940. 40 pages. 8 facing page plates.
New, tan card cover. "Provides the groundwork for establishing the chronology of the staters of Heraclea Lucaniae to ca. 300 B.C. Examines the history of the city, contemporary coins of neighboring cities, hoards, and the sequence of dies in the coins of Heraclea. Presents a catalogue of ninety-two coins, each of which is illustrated in the plates, and a table of die links."*t* 40.
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2095. Daehn 1823*

WRIGHT, JOHN

1124 Encyclopedia of Sunken Treasure. 1995. 248 pages. 8 Color plates. Maps.
New, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound blue board, bright gilt. Comprehensive guide covering 54 important treasure ships lost, and sometimes found, from the 16th century onwards with an essay on each. Written chronologically and by continent: Europe, Australasia and the Far East, the Americas and Africa. Extensive notes and good bibliography. Should expand the geographical framework of most readers. "This book briefly overviews 54 significant sunken traesure ship recoveries around the world. It is organized geographically by continent, and devotes 2 to 8 pages to each wreck."*g* 40.
6" x 9", Listed in Crooks & Frost

YATCHMAN, BILL

1125 The Stock & Bond Collectors Price Guide. Over 1,200 different photo & prices. 1984. 234 pages.
New, full color pictorial card cover.*f* 30.
8" x 10"

YEOMAN, RICHARD S.

1126 3rd Edition. 1949. 254 pages. Photo illustrated.
Good, hard bound red cloth, cloth separating at bottom 2", dull gilt.*a* 100.
*5" x 7 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli 11910**

1127 38th Edition. 1985. 256 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, red cloth, bright gilt. "Compliments of Coin World" stamped in gilt on front cover. As printed in Auction Sale #5: *Richard Giedroyc the renown columnist for Coin World's "Readers Ask" column, at the time, in a reply to my inquiry said the following "Coin World arranged with Whitman publishing to have its name specially heat stamped onto a 1985 order of Red Books meant to be used as give-aways. The records appear to be lost regarding how many of the books were imprinted. Several cases were never given out and were later destroyed after being improperly stored."y* 50.
5" x 7 1/2"

YÜ-CH'ÜAN, WANG

1128 Early Chinese Coinage. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 122. 1951. 254 pages. 55 plates. 3 maps.
Fine, tan card cover. A reconstruction of the monetary systems of Chinese antiquity from c.1100 b.c. to 250 b.c. Contents I: Introduction; II: Development of Commerce in Ancient China; III: Money Before Coinage-Cowries & Their Imitations; IV: The Spade coinage; V: The Knife Coinage; VI: The "Yü-an-Chin" of Ch'u; VII: The Round Coinage; VIII: Monetary Designations & Monetary Units; IX: The Right of Coinage in Chinese Antiquity.*t* 40.
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8681. Grierson page 246. Coole W586

ZABRISKIE, ANDREW C.

New York

"10th ANS President (b. 5/30/1853 d. 9/15/1916) Born in New York. Married Frances Hunter June 6, 1895.
Entered 7th regiment of the National Guard of the State of New York as a private in 1873. He resigned from the guard in 1898. He was an unsuccessful candidate for congress in 1908. He served as third vice president of the ANS March 16, 1880, to March 18, 1884, first vice president from March 18, 1884 to March 16, 1896, and then as President until January 16, 1905. He had been a member since 1874.
Zabriskie had privately purchased gold coins from the collection of August Hombre before it was offered for public sale. His collection was sold at auction by Henry Chapman in June 1909. Private and territorial gold pieces brought the highest prices. His Brasher Doubloon realized $3650. An 1849 Cincinnati Mining & Trading $10 piece realized $1800; an 1849 J.S. Ormsby $10 piece realized $1600; an 1855 Kellog & Company $50 piece realized $1250; and an 1851 Humbert $50 realized $1000. The first day of the sale realized $23,203.00, a new record for one day at auction. The total for two days was $26,235.00. He died at his home Blithewood, Barrytown-on-Hudson, New York.
Author of A Descriptive Catalogue of the Political and Memorial Medals struck in Honor of Abraham Lincoln, Sixteenth President of the United States. Seventy-five copies were printed in 1873 at an issue price of $1.50. The book listed 189 medals and medalets. Several lists of addenda were published in the AJN."-American Numismatic Biographies

THE W.C. SANDERS MIMEOGRAPHED REPRINT OF A VERY SCARCE WORK

ZABRISKIE-CONTINUED

ZABRISKIE-CONTINUED

1129 A Descriptive Catalogue of the Political and Memorial Medals Struck in honor of Abraham Lincoln, Sixteenth President of the United States. (1950) 16 pages.
Fine, mimeographed reprint. This mimeographed reprint list only 187 of the 189 medals. Obverse and Reverse descriptions, Die makers, Issuers and other information given for most. A reprint copy sold in Katen's 36th sale, Lot 1050, August 15, 1971 and this copy may be that lot. Originals sell for several hundreds of dollars when offered.*t*
75.
8 1/2" x 11"

ZARA, JERRY & LEMKE, BOB

1130 The Media of Exchange of our "Penal Institutions" 1981. 40 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, brown card cover.*b*
20.
8 1/2" x 11"

ZARA, JERRY

1131 Prison Tokens and Medals of the United States. 1992. 162 pages. Photo illustrated.
New, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. Contents **1:** Introduction; **2:** Tokens; **3:** Coupons; **4:** Punch Cards; **5:** Charge Systems; **6:** Related Items; **7:** Using This Catalog; **8:** Special Note; **9:** Acknowledgments; **10:** Catalog by State; **11:** List of Youth Institutions; **12:** Maverick & Miscellaneous Medals, Ribbons, Exonumia; **13:** Maverick Index.
WITH: Media of Exchange Used in State and Federal Penitentiaries by J.F. Burns. 1960. Pages 341-378. 14 plates.
Fine, gray card cover worn at edge.*b*
40.
8 1/2" x 11", 6" x 9 1/4"

I WILL BE LEAVING THE OFFICE APRIL 24, TO TAKE THE LOTS TO THE CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL COIN FAIR. AFTER APRIL 24, FOR THIS SALE, PLEASE CALL:

(1-847)-827-5131-Ask for Remy Bourne
OR FAX
(1-847-827-5659-Attention Remy Bourne

WITH YOUR BIDS UP TO THE TIME OF THE SALE AS NOTED ON THE TITLE PAGE

VALUE BOXES

1132 **Value Box #1b**-13 Kurt Kruger Auction Sales, 1990s, with many duplicates. Obsolete & Confederate Currency, some Criswell Selections, most with Prices Realized.*b* 30.

1133 **Value Box #2b-1980s,** 25 Bowers, 8 Herritage and others, most with Prices Realized.*b* 30.

1134 **Value Box #3b**-50+ Auction Sales, 1980-90s, including 7 Apostophe Sales, Paramount, Canadian, H. Melnick, and others, most with Prices Realized.*b* 30.

1135 **Value Box #4b**-50+ Schulman Coin & Mint Auction Sales, with duplicates. and other dealers, most with Prices Realized.*b* 30.

1136 **Value Box #5b**-6 Krause World Coin Books, few Bowers, Mid America and other dealers, most with Prices Realized.*b* 30.

1137 **Value Box #6b-1st 9 Bowers Sales (American Auction Assoc.)**, 1970s; 25+ Superior Sales 1980-90s, most with Prices Realized.*b* 30.

1138 **Value Box #7b**-50+ Malloy, J. Hoare, J&M, Elman, Almanzars, Pacfic Coast, Seppa, Pine Tree and other dealers, most with Prices Realized.*b* 30.

1139 **Value Box #8b**-50+ J. Peters, S. Ivy & Heritage, 1976 & 86 ANA Sales and other dealers, most with Prices Realized.*b* 30.

1140 **Value Box #9b**-75+ Auctions including 48 Presidential Coin & Antique, Sotheby and other dealers, most with Prices Realized.*b* 30.

1141 **Value Box #10b**-100+ Fixed Price Lists of Whitmore, Presidential, D. Hess to just name a few and many, many other dealers.*b* 30.

1142 **Value Box #11b-100+** T. Wall, Rockaway, Kirtley, Donlon, NASCA, Foreign and other dealers, some great banknote sales, most with Prices Realized.*b* 30.

1143 **Value Box #12b**-100+ Fixed Price Lists including Malloy, CNG, H. Berk, V. England and many other dealers, also World Coin News & First Strike Periodicals.*b* 30.

1144 **Value Box #13b**-100+ Auction Sales including Alpert, Kirtley, Koppenhauer, Dorge (Fuld), Schimer, Americana, Corning, Historicana and many other dealers, most with Prices Realized.*b* 30.

1145 **Value Box #14b**-Proof Collectors Coiner (Periodical), ANA Bulletins & Guides.*b* 30.

1146 **Value Box #15b**-100+ Numismatic Literature Sellers Auction Catalogues, most with Prices Realized and Fixed Price Lists.*b* 30.

1147 **Value Box #16b**-100+assorted Fixed Price Lists, Auctions, NI Bulletin and others.*b* 30.

1148 **Value Box #17b**-100+ Rockaway, Alpert, Presidential, Kirkley, Kruger Auctions and other dealers, most with Prices Realized.*b* 30.

1149 **Value Box #18b**-50+ 1960-80s Stack's, Coin Galleries, H. Schulman, Kagins and other dealers, most with Prices Realized.*b* 30.

1150 **Value Box #19b**-50+ Kagins, S. Ivy & Heritage, Superior, Wright, Format and other dealers, most with Prices Realized.*b* 30.

1151 **Value Box #20b**-50+ 1970-80s Superior, NASCA, Kruger, McIntire and other dealers, most with Prices Realized.*b* 30.

1152 **Value Box #21b**-50+ 1970s, Stack's, Kriesberg, Rarcoa, Lepczyk, Quality Sales, Kagin and other dealers, most with Prices Realized.*b* 30.

1153 **Value Box #22b**-50+ 1970-80s, Bowers Sales, most with Prices Realized.*b* 30.

1154 **Value Box #23b**-50+ 1970-80s, Johnson & Jensen, TMC Coins, Cunningham, Nasca, Kruger, Collector's Auctions and other dealers, most with Prices Realized.*b* 30.

1155 **Value Box #24b**-30+ 1970-80s Superior Sales, most with Prices Realized.*b* 30.

1156 **Value Box #25b**-50+ Collectible Books: Postcards, Beer Cans, Buttons, World Fairs and others.*b* 30.

1157 **Value Box #26b**-100+ Long Run of Money Talks, Silver & Gold Report, Coin Investor, Coin Dealer Newsletter.*b* 30.

1158 **Value Box #27b**-50+ 1950-1980s, Kriesberg-Schulman, H. Schulman, Stack's and other dealers, most with Prices Realized.*b* 30.

1159 **Value Box #28b**-World Coin News, Vol. 4 to Vol. 13. Would think the run is complete but have not checked.*b* 30.

1160 **Value Box #29b**-200+ Investor Letters and long run of David Hall's Inside View, 1995 Mint Report, Private Coin Investor, WIN and others.*b* 30.

1161 **Value Box #30b**-100+ TACT, Erroscope, Fixed Price List and Public Auction Sales, most with Prices Realized.*b* 30.

1162 **Value Box #31b**-100+ The Fraktur, New Jersey Numismatic Journal, Currency Coll., RagPicker, Oriental Numismatic Soc., Souviener Card Coll., and many others.*b* 30.

1163 **Value Box #32b**-100+ assortment of Numismatic Scrapbook, Legacy, Paramount Journal, Coinquest, IBNS and others.*b* 30.

1164 **Value Box #33b**-100+ Fixed Price List, Paramont Coll., Paramont Rare Coin Review, NERC, Ellesmere, World Wide Coin, Ivy and many others.*b* 30.

1165 **Value Box #34b**-100+ Fixed Price List, H. Schulman, Munzen & Medaillen, Dolphin Coins, World Wide Coins, Paramount Coll., Semans, Eyer, C. Wyatt and many others.*b* 30.

1166 **Value Box #35b**-100+ Periodicals; Fair Box, The Ration Board, Nat'l., Silver Dollar Journal, Collectors Society and many others.*b* 30.

1167 **Value Box #36b**-12 Dickie & Boczarska World Coins: a market analysis, Krause Calendars, World Coins, NI Bulletins.*b* 30.

1168 **Value Box #37b**-100+, Long run of The Forecaster, Barber & Fox, Van Grover, Szego, Dolphin Coins, Double D, First Coin Investor and others.*b* 30.

1169 **Value Box #38b**-100+ Auctions, Hickman, R.M. Smythe, CNG, Malloy, CAA and other dealers, most with Prices Realized.*b* 30.

1170 **Value Box #39b**-17 Guidebooks of Franklin Mint Issues.*b* 30.

1171 **Value Box #40b**-100+ Club Publications, The Centennial, Canadian Numismatic Journal, Central States, ANA Bourse Guides, ANA By-laws.*b* 30.

1172 **Value Box #41b**-9 Krause World Coin Books.*b* 30.

1173 **Value Box #42b**-20 World Coin Books by Yeoman, Craig and others.*b* 30.

1174 **Value Box #43b**-Long run of Coin Dealer Newsletter's, 1970-90s.*b* 30.

1175 **Value Box #44b**-100+ Numismatic Literature Dealers Auction Catalogues, Grady, Money Tree, J. Collins, Kolbe, Dusrt, Ye Olde Bookshop and others.*b* 30.

1176 **Value Box #45b**-100+ Club Periodicals; NBS Asylum V.5-V.12 and Indexes, ATCO, Mich-matist, Israel Monthly Coin Club, NOW News, Gobrecht #38-60 and others.*b* 30.

1177 **Value Box #46b**-100+ assorted dealers Fixed Price Lists.*b* 30.

1178 **Value Box #47b**-100+ long runs of NI Bulletin, Silver Dollar Roundtable Journal, Virginia Numismatist.*b* 30.

1179 **Value Box #48b**-100+ World Bank Note Fixed Price Lists including W. Henderson, H. Rosenberg, Warmus and many, many more.*b* 30.

1180 **Value Box #49b**-40+ Coin Investor & Appraisal books, World Coin Books, Coin Books and others.*b* 30.

1181 **Value Box #50b**-50+ Coin Prices, Coin Mart, Coinage, Coins magazines.*b* 30.

1182 **Value Box #51b**-50+ Coin Prices, Coin Mart, Coinage, Coins magazines.*b* 30.

1183 **Value Box #52ms**-J. Iacovo, Guide to Commemoratives; Ruddy, Photograde; Mistriles & Oddities in Lincoln Cents; Adams, Store Cards.ms 30.

1184 **Value Box #53ms**-Browning, Early Quarter Dollar Reprint & Glossy Plates; Lee, Calif., Fractional Gold; Osbon, Silver Dollar Encylopedia.*ms* 30.

1185 **Value Box #54ms**-Krause, World Paper Money; Freidberg, Gold Coins of World; Basso, Coins of the Philippines; and others.*ms* 30.

1186 **Value Box #55a.** 1975 & 1977 Pick World Paper Money; Schulten & Co. Auction V, 1981; Harris: Modern European Coins; Charlton Std, Catalogue of Canadian Colonial Tokens, 1st Edition; Norbert Thun, 1800-1871.*a* 30.

1187 **Value Box #56a.** 16 Dickie & Boczarska-World Coins: a market analysis, World Coins: "Buy Ads" Directory & 2 Price Digests. 1977-1983.*a* 30.

1188 **Value Box #57a.** 11 of the 12 years. Auction '79-Auction '90, missing '87. Printed Prices Realized with all. Fine.*a* 30.

1189 **Value Box #58a.** Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin. 1973-1978 complete.*a* 30.

1190 **Value Box #59a. 20+ World Coin Books by** Charlton, Seaby, Daveport, Haxby/Willey, Gadoury and others.*a* 30.

1191 **Value Box #60a. 15+ World Coin Books by** Krause the Deluxe 2 volume World Coins, Krause World Paper Money, Klenau and others.*a* 30.

1192 **Value Box #61a. 10+ U.S. Coin Books by** Judd 4th, Error Coin Enycl II, 2 Red Books, 8th Ed Paper Money of U.S., Numismatist Membership list of 1964 and other.*a* 30.

1193 **Value Box #62a. 30+ U.S. Auction Catalogues 1970-1990** including 12 Jess Peters, Bowers Clifford Sale, Stack's Lovejoy Dime Sale and others.*a* 30.

1194 **Value Box #63a. 10+ World Coin Books by** Charlton, Davenport, Gadoury-Drouler, Keller Paper Money Vol. 2 and others.*a* 30.

1195 **Value Box #64a. 20+ Auctions 1980's** including 12 Ponterio, J. schulman, Leissering, C. Moore, Schultn.*a* 30.

1196 **Value Box #65a. 20+ U.S. Auctions 1970-1990 by** Bowers, Stack's, Superior, NASCA, Paramount and others.*a* 30.

1197 **Value Box #66a. 30+ Assortment of Books & Auctions by** Bowers Garrett 3&4, Davenport, Betts 1970 reprint of Contemporary Medals, Taxay, Clain-Stefanelli Coins, Currency & Medals, H. Christensen and others.*a* 30.

1198 **Value Box #67y. The Numismatic Circular 1963-1979.** May not be complete.*y* 30.

1199 **Value Box #68y.** International Association of Professional Numismatist. Membership Lists 1951-1990s, General Assemblies 1953-1990s, 6 Bulletin Circulars.*y* 30.

1200 **Value Box #69y.** 25+ Stack's & Coin Galleries Auctions 1980-90s.*y* 30.

1201 **Value Box #70y.** 30+ Stack's, Bowers, Superior Auctions and others 1990s.*y* 30.

1202 **Value Box #71a.** 30+ Stack's, Bowers, Superior Auctions and others 1980-1990s.*a* 30.

1203 **Value Box #72a.** 30+ Books, Davenport, Pye, Haxby, Clain-Stenfanelli, Munz Schätze auction sales and others.*a* 30.

1204 **Value Box #73y.** 70+ US & World Auction sales, Fixed Price Lists, Coins magazine, Money Trends, Canadian Journal, and more.*y* 30.

1205 **Value Box #74y.** 8 Krause Paper Money Books and more.*y* 30.

1206 **Value Box #75y.** Coin Dealer Newsletter. Mar. 2, 1974 through 1986.*y* 30.

1207 **Value Box #76y.** Coin Dealer Newsletter. March 1978 through Jan. 1983.*y* 30.

1208 **Value Box #77y.** Coin Dealer Newsletter. Jan. 1987 through 1996.*y* 30.

1209 **Value Box #78y.** Coin Dealer Newsletter. 1990s.*y* 30.

1210 **Value Box #79y**. 50+ assorted US & World Numismatic Literature Catalogues and Fixed Price Lists.*y* 30.

1211 **Value Box #80y**. 30+ V. Gadoury, Van Alsenoy, Krßß and others.*y* 30.

1212 **Value Box #81y**. World Auction catalogues, Numismatic Literature, The Coin Dealer and others.*y* 30.

1213 **Value Box #82y**. 1990s Heritage Insider, Heritage Auction a nd others.*y* 30.

1214 **Value Box #83y**. 1930-1970s Numismatic Scrapbook.*y* 30.

1215 **Value Box #84y**. 1990s Heritage Insider, Heritage Auction, US Numismatic Literature Dealers, Giessener, Lanz, Stack's and others.*y* 30.

1216 **Value Box #85y**. 25+ 1990s Lanz, Stack's, Oslo, CGF and others.*y* 30.

1217 **Value Box #86i**. 1974-1985 Seaby's Coin & Medal Bulletin Complete.*i* 30.

1218 **Value Box #87a**. Louis Helfenstein Coll., of Large Cents w/prl; Floyd Starr Coll., of Large & Half Cents w/prl; John Roper, 2nd Coll., Colonial & Early American Coins.*a* 30.\

1219 **Value Box #88i**. 50+ assorted US Numismatic Literature Dealer Catalogues and Fixed Price Lists.*i* 30.

1220 **Value Box #89cw**. E. Newman: The Early Paper Money of America. Bicentennial Edition, signed by Newman; Sable: A Guide to Print Materials for Latin American Studies; Isles & Cuthbert: An Economic Survey of Northern Ireland.*cw* 30.

1221 **Value Box #90q. D.B. Ball:** Financial Failure and Confederate Defeat; **Krause:** US Postage & Fractional Currency 1862-1876; Rare Coin Review #19; Gould/Bressett: Alaska's Coinage; L. Low Auction Catalogues.*q* 30.

1222 **Value Box #91q**. Early Whitman Numismatic Journals, 10+ Bolender Sales, 5 Morgenthau Sales, and others.*q* 30.

1223 **Value Box #92q**. 15+ Lyman Low sales.*q* 30.

1224 **Value Box #93t. Two Hard Bound sets of Fixed Prices List by:** Baer & Co, 1907; O. Harrassowitz, #333; several Hiersemann, 1907 Dupriez #92; Geuthner 1907 and others. Invoice from H. Schulman, 1966, to Dr. Tritt laid in.*t* 30.

1225 **Value Box #94t**. 25 Numismatic Literature Dealers Auctions Sales, Kolbe, Money Tree, and few others.*t* 30.

1226 **Value Box #95t**. 14 Katen Sales, 20 other world wide catalogues.*t* 30.

1227 **Value Box #96t** 25+ 1960-1970 Kastner; Leu; J. Schulman & Monnaies et Medailles Bale.*t* 30.

1228 **Value Box #97t** 1940-1960, 30+ Auction Sales & Fixed Price Lists. H. Schulman, Lepczyk, 1947, 1953 & 1954 ANA Sales, Knobloch FPL and others.*t* 30.

1229 **Value Box #98b.** 20+ Coin Books including Q. David Bowers.*b* 30.

1230 **Value Box #99b.** 30+ Coin Book S. American Coins and Paper Money; Q.Davbid Bowers Coins & Collectors, Coins and Tokens of Ireland and others.*b* 30.

1231 **Value Box #100b.** 20+ US & World Paper Money and Coin Books including Krause 7th Ed. 2 Volume World Paper Money.*b* 30.

1232 **Value Box #101b.** 30+ US & World Coin Books.*b* 30.

1233 **Value Box #102b.** 25+ US & World Coin Books including 15 Mexican and Latin America by Long, Hanks, Buttrey, Utberg plus 10 World including Hafner, Kagan.*b* 30.

1234 **Value Box #103b.** 25+ US & World Gold Books by Friedberg, Krause, Turner, Schlumberger, Harris, Dobson and others with various editions.*b* 30.

1235 **Value Box #104b.** 19 Blue Books 1970-1990s,10 US & World Coin Books.*b* 30.

1236 **Value Box #105b.** 35+ US & World Coin Books including 3 Coin World Almanacs, 4 Mehl Star Coin Books.*b* 30.

1237 **Value Box #106b.** 40+ US & World Coin Books including Charlton Std Catalogues 1962-1990, Coins of Canada by Haxby & Willey.*b* 30.

1238 **Value Box #107b.** 35+ Coins of The British World Coin Books, Seaby's Coins of England and Cat. of British Coins, Guide Books of English Coins, 3 Mehl Star Books.*b* 30.

1239 **Value Box #108b.** 25 US Paper Money BooksBooks, Friedberg 3-13 th Editions, 5 Krause Std Catalogue of US Paper Money and others.*b* 30.

1240 **Value Box #109b.** 30+ Blue Boos 2nd to 39th have not checked if consective, 15 W. Raymond's Coins of the World 1st-18th not consective.*b* 30.

1241 **Value Box #110b.** 2 Sets of the 2 Volume 1986 Deluxe Library edition Std. Cat. of World Cois, 2 Vol. Set ANA Deluxe Library Edition World Coins, 18th, 1989, 1990 editions, 1st Edition 20th Century World Coins.*b* 30.

1242 **Value Box #111b.** 20+ US & World Paper Money Books including Pick.*b* 30.

1243 **Value Box #112b.** 20+ US & World Coin Books, 5 Red and 5 Blue Books 1970's.*b* 30.

1244 **Value Box #113 b.** 8 Krause World Paper Money Books, 3rd-6th Editions 2 volume sets.*b* 30.

1245 **Value Box #114b.** 30+ US & World assortment of Coin Books.*b* 30.

1246 **Value Box #115b.** 20+ Chinese, Japanese, Korean and other Coin Books.*b* 30.

END OF SALE

THANK YOU FOR YOUR PARTICIAPTION

REFERENCES USED

ADAMS, JOHN W.
•*United States Numismatic Literature, Volumes I & II, Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Auction Catalogues.*

BERGMAN, JOHN F.
•*Ancient & Medieval fixed price lists.*

ATTINELLI, EMMANUEL JOSEPH.
•*A Bibliography of American Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1828-1875.*

BOGART & RAWLES.
•*Trial Bibliography and Outline of lectures on the Financial History of the United States.*

BOWERS, Q. DAVID.
•*Various Auction Sales.*

BOWKER, HOWARD FRANKLIN.
•*NN&M No. 101. A Numismatic Bibliography of the Far East: A Check List of Titles in European Languages.*

CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA ELIZA.
•*Numismatic Bibliography.*

COOLE, KOZONO, BOWKER.
•*Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins, Volume I.*

CROOKS, DAVID S.
•*Bibliography of Sunken Treasure Books with Annotations & Topical Index Including 700 Books on: Sunken Treasure, Underwater Archaeology, Shipwreck Coins & Artifacts, History, Reference.-Draft 2001.*

DAEHN, WILLIAM E.
•*Ancient Greek Numismatics: A Guide to Reading and Research. A Bibliography of Works Written in English with Summaries of Their Contents. Draft 10-13-97.*

DILLISTIN, WILLIAM H.
•*NN&M No. 114. Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1826-1866.*

GENGERKE, MARTIN.
•*American Numismatic Auctions, 8th edition.*

GRIERSON, Philip.
•*Bibliographie Numismatique.*

KRASNODEBSKI, JAN J.
•*International Numismatic Directory.*

KROH, DENNIS J.
•*Ancient Coin Reference Reviews.*

LIPSIUS & LEITZMANN.
•*A Bibliography of Numismatic Books Printed Before 1800 with The Supplement to 1866.*

MANVILLE, H.E. & ROBERTSON, T.J.
•*British Numismatic Auction Catalogues, 1710-1984.*

MAYER, L.A.
•*A Bibliography of Jewish Numismatics.*

McKAY, GEORGE L.
•*American Book Auction Catalogues 1713-1934. A Union List.*

NOP, VLADIMIR.
•*Soupis Numismatické Literatury V Kromerfzaké Zámecké Knihovne.*

ROSICHAN, RICHARD H.
•*Stamps and Coins.*

SIGLER, P.O.
•*Numismatic Bibliography.*

SMITH, PETE.
•*American Numismatic Biographies.*

SUTENS, IVO.
•*Bibliographie Numismatique. Supplément: Ordres et Décorations.*

Contents

AUCTION CATALOGUES 6
AKERS, DAVID 6
ANCIENT GENS, THE 6
BAILY, DON 6
BANGS, MERWIN & CO. 6
BETTS, HEDLEY 7
BOLENDER, MILFERD HENRY .. 7
BOWERS, Q. DAVID 8
BOWERS, Q. DAVID 10
CALICÓ, X & F. 10
CHAPMAN, HENRY 12
CHAPMAN, S.H. 13
CHRISTENSEN, HENRY 13
CHRISTIE'S 16
CHRISTIE'S 16
CHRISTIE'S 16
COATS AGENCY, WILLIAM. .. 16
COGAN, EDWARD D. 17
COLONIAL COINS, INC. 20
DOWNIE, P.J. 20
FLORANGE, J. & CIANI, L. 20
GILHOFER & RANSCHBURG & HESS 20
GLENDINING & CO. 20
GLENDINING & CO.-CONTINUED 21
GLENDINING & CO.-CONTINUED 22
HASELTINE, JOHN 23
HASELTINE-CONTINUED 24
HESS, ADOLPH 24
HIRSCH, GERHARD 24
HOUSTON NUMISMATIC EXCHANGE 24
KABEALO, S.J. 24
KOSOFF, A. 25
LABARRE, GEORGE H. 25
LARGE & HALF CENT COLLECTION 25
MASON & CO. 25
LANGFORD, ABRAHAM 26
LIVINGSTON, W.H. 27
LOW, LYMAN H 27
MEHL, B. MAX 28
MEHL-CONTINUED 30
MORGENTHAU & CO., J.C. 32
MOTOR CITY COIN CO. 32
MÜNZ ZENTRUM 32
NUMISMATIC GALLERY 33
NUMISMATIC GALLERY-CONTINUED 34
PETERS, JESS, INC. 34
PEUS NACHF, DR. BUSSO 34
RATTO, RODOLFO 36
ROSE, FRANK 36
SHUHART, HARRY 36
SAGE, AUG. B. 37
SALTON-SCHLESSINGER, MARK M. 37
SALTON-SCHLESSINGER-CONTINUED 38
SANTAMARIA, P. & P. 38
SCHULMAN, HANS M.F. 38
SCHULMAN, JACQUES 38
SHING LEE STAMPS & BANK NOTES 39
SMITH, H. P. 39
SMITH. H.P.-CONTINUED 40
SOTHEBY, S. LEIGH & WILKINSON, JOHN 40
SOTHEBY AND SON 41
SOTHEBY'S 41
SOTHEBY & CO. 42
SOTHEBY'S 42
SOTHEBY'S, NEW YORK-CONTINUED 43
SOTHEBY'S-CONTINUED 44
SOTHEBY'S & CO. A.G. 44
SPINK-TAISEI 44
SPINK 44
STACK'S 44
SUPERIOR GALLERIES 45
TAIWAN RUPEN 45
WOODWARD, WILLIAM E. 45
WOODWARD-CONTINUED ... 46
WEYL, ADOLPH 47

FIXED PRICE LISTS 48
BASSO, ALDO P. 48
BLUESTONE, BARNEY. 48
BRAUN, BRUCE B. 48
CANADIAN BULLETIN 48
CHRISTENSEN, HENRY 48
COLONIAL COINS, INC. 48
DOUGLAS, DUANE D. 48
GRABOW, LUDWIG 48
EMPIRE TOPICS 49
FALCO, GIUSEPPE DE 49
HARZFELD, S.K. 49
HICKMAN & OAKES 49
HICKMAN & OAKES-CONTINUED 50
KNOBLOCH, FREDERICK S. ... 50
LABARRE, GEORGE H. 50
MALTER, JOEL L. 50
MEHL, B. MAX 50
MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ... 51
MUSCHIETTI, WALTER 51
NADIN-DAVIS, PAUL 51
NICOLA, LUIGI DE 51
PEUS NACHF, DR. BUSSO 51
PMV INC. 51
RARE COIN REVIEW 51
RATTO, RODOLFO 51
ROBINS, DOUGLAS INC. 51
SCHULMAN, JACQUES 51
SIMONETTI, LUIGI 52
STACK'S 52
STEIGERWALT, CHAS. 52
THE BOWERS REVIEW 52
THE EMPIRE REVIEW 52
STEVE IVY RARE COINS 52
THE OWL QUARTERLY 52
VAN SANT, JR., PAUL K. 53
WEAVER, DOUGLAS 53
WORLD ART MEDALS 53

PERIODICALS 54
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS 54
ARTES DE MEXICO 62
ATCO 62
CANADIAN NUMISMATIC RESEARCH SOCIETY 62
DE KÛRIOSITI KABINET. 62
ELDER, THOMAS L. 62
FAR EAST JOURNAL 62
GOBRECHT JOURNAL, THE .. 62
HARZFELD, S.K 63
IBNS 63
INTERNATIONAL COIN PRESS 63
LABARRE NEWSLETTER. 63
LEGACY 63
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC 63
NEW NETHERLANDS COIN... 63
NUMISMATIC BIBLIOMANIA SOCIETY 63
NUMISMATIC COURIER 63
NUMISMATIC REVIEW 64
NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE, THE 64
SCHWEIZER MÜNZBLÄTTER 64
SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO. .. 64
SOCIEDAD NUMISMATICA DE MEXICO 64
SOUND CURRENCY 64
SPMC. 65
T'UNG PAO 65
TAMS JOURNAL 65
THE CANADIAN NUMISLETTER 65
THE CANADIAN TOKEN 65
THE FARE BOX 65
THE NUMISMATIST 65
THE NUMISMATIST-CONTINUED 66
THE SIAM SOCIETY JOUR. 66
THE WORLD COIN NEWS 66
WORLD COIN NEWS 66
WORLD COINS 66

BOOKS 67
ADAMS, EDGAR H. 67
ADAMS, JOHN, W. 67
ADELSON, H.L. & KUSTAS, G. 67
ADELSON, HOWARD L. 67
AHLSTRÖM, BJARNE 67
AHWASH, KAMAL M. 67
AKERS, DAVID W. 67
AKERS-CONTINUED 68
ALLAN, W. & ZIMMERMAN, J. 68
ALLEN, W. FRANK 68
ALPERT, S. P. & SMITH, K. E. ... 68
AMBROSIUS, ERNST 68
A.N.A. 69
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 70
ANDREWS, ARTHUR 71
ANGELL, NORMAN 71
ARNOLD, STEINHILBER & KÜTHMANN 71
BABELON, JEAN 71
BALL, DORIAN 71
BACHTELL, LEE M. 72
BAKER, WILLIAM SPOHN 72
BALDWIN, AGNES 72
BALOG, PAUL ET YVON, JACQUES 72
BANCO CENTRAL DO BRASIL 72
BANK OF KOREA 72
BARAMKI, D.C. 72
BANK LEU & CO. 73
BANYAI, RICHARD A. 73
BASSO, ALDO P. 73
BASTELAER, D.A. VAN 73
BATSON, ALFRED B.C. 73
BAUQUIER, HENRY 73
BECKER, THOMAS W. 73
BECKER-CONTINUED 74
BEDOUKIAN, PAUL Z. 74
BEISTLE, M.L. 74
BELDEN, BAUMAN L. 74
BELL, ROBERT CHARLES 74
BELLINGER, A.R. & BERLINCOURT, M.A. 75
BELLINGER, ALFRED R. 75
BERNHART, M. & KROHA, T. . 75
BERNHART, MAX 75
BETTS, C. WYLLYS 75
BIRDSALL, CLAIR M. 75
BIRDSALL-CONTINUED 76
BISCHOFF, WILLIAM L. 76
BIZOT 76
BLAKE, GEORGE H. 76
BINSFELD, JERRY 77
BLOOM, MURRAY TEIGH 77
BOIZARD, JEAN 77
BOLENDER, M.H. 77
BORG, ERKKI 77
BOULANGER, AL 77
BOUTKOWSKI, ALEXANDRE . 77
BOUTELL, CHARLES 78
BOWERS, Q. DAVID 78
BOWKER, HOWARD F. 78
BOWMAN, FRED 78
BOYCE, ALINE ABAECHERLI . 78
BREEDEN, R.L. 78
BRECKENRIDGE, JAMES D. 79
BREEN, WALTER 79
BRESSETT, KENNETH E. 79
BRESSETT-CONTINUED 80
BRIGGS, PETER 81
BRINDLEY, H.H. 81
BRITISH MUSEUM 81
BROCKMANN, GÜNTHER 81
BROWDER, TIM J. 81
BROOKE, GEORGE C. 82
BROTMAN, IRWIN F. 82
BROWN, DONALD F. 82
BROWNING, A.W. 82
BRUCE II, COLIN R. 82
BRUNK, GREGORY G. 82
BRUNSMID, J. 82
BRUUN, PATRICK 82
BULLOWA, DAVID M. 82
BULLOCK, CHARLES J. 83
BUTTREY, JR., THEODORE V. . 83
BYRNE, RAY 83
CALCUTTA COIN SOCIETY .. 83
CALEY, EARLE R. 83
CALICÓ, F. XAVIER 83
CALICÓ, F., CALICÓ, X. Y TRIGO, J. 84
CALICÓ, FERRÁN Y XAVIER .. 84
CAMPBELL, HARRY F. 84
CAMPBELL, LANCE K. 84
CAMERARIUS, FRIDERICUS JACOBUS 84
CANTOR, NORMAN 84
CAROTHERS, NEIL 84

CARSON, R.A.G. 85
CASTÁN, C. & CAYÓN, J.R. ... 85
CASTAN, CARLOS 85
CASTELIN, KAREL O. 85
CHANG, NAI CHI 85
CHASE NATIONAL BANK OF NEW YORK, THE 85
CHIBBARO, TONY 85
CHRISTENSEN, DAVID G. 85
CLARKE, HERMANN F. 85
CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA & VLADIMIR 86
CLARKE & MOHABAT-AYIN . 86
COFFEE JR., JOHN M. 86
COHEN, A.R. & DRULEY, R.M. 86
COHEN, JR., ROGER S. 86
COOKE, WILLIAM 86
COHEN, HENRY 86
COLBERT, R.& HYDER, W. 87
COOLE, ARTHUR B. 87
CORSINI, EDUARDI 87
COUSTEAU, JACQUES-YVES . 87
COX, BRUCE K. 87
COX, D.H. 87

SATURDAY'S SALE-9AM 88
CRAIG, WILLIAM D. 88
CRAPANZANO, GUIDO 88
CRISWELL, GROVER C. 88
CROSBY, SYLVESTER S. 88
CUNIETTI-FERRANDO, A. J. .. 89
CURTO, JAMES J. 89
DANIEL III, HOWARD A. 89
DAVENPORT, J.S. & SØNDERGAARD, T. 89
DAVENPORT, JOHN S. 89
DAVENPORT-CONTINUED 90
DAVIS, ANDREW MCF. 90
DE MEY, JEAN 90
DAVIS, NORMAN M. 90
DAVISSON, ALLAN 90
DELMONTE, A. 91
DEANA SALMERÓN, A. 91
DEUTSCHE BUNDESBANK 91
DEWITT, J. DOYLE 91
DICKERSON, RICHARD E. 91
DICKESON, MONTROVILLE ... 91
DIEFFENBACHER, ALFRED. ... 91
DILLISTIN, WILLIAM H. 92
DIVO, JEAN-PAUL 92
DOERING, DAVID R. 92
DOLLEY, R.H.M. 92
DOTY, RICHARD G. 92
DOUGHTY, FRANCIS W. 92
DUGGLEBY, VINCENT 93
DURST, LORRAINE S. 93
DURST, SANFORD 93
DUVE, GEBHARD 93
ECKFELDT, JACOB R. & DU BOIS, WILLIAM E. 93
EKLUND, O.P. & NOE, S.P. ... 93
ECKHEL, JOSEPHUS 93
EDDY, SAMUEL K 93
ENGEL, A. & SERRURE, R. ... 94
ENGSTROM, J. ERIC 94
EVANS, GEORGE G. 94
EYPELTAUER, TASSILO 94
FAGERLIE, JOAN M 94
FAILOR, KENNETH M 95
FERGUSON, LEWIS F 95
FIEDLERO, JOHANNE A 95
FALVER, L.B. 95
FIEWEGER, PROF. 95
FOLKES, MARTIN 95
FORD, H.V. & COFFEE, JR., J.M.96
FORRER, LEONARD S. 96
FOX, BRUCE 96
FREUCHEN, PETER 96
FREY, ALBERT R. 96
FRIAR, STEPHEN 96
FRIEDLAENDER, T. 96
FROST, HARWOOD 96
FRYE, RICHARD N. 96
FULD, GEORGE & MELVIN 96
FURBER, E.A. 96
GALETOVIC, J. & BENAVIDES, H. 97
GARDIAKOS, SOTERIOS 97
GAYTÁN, CARLOS 97
GENGERKE, MARTIN 97
GERBER MOSER, PABLO 97
GIL FARRÉS, OCTAVIO 97
GLASSCOCK, C.B. 97
GILLINGHAM, HARROLD E. .. 98
GILL, DENNIS 98
GLEICHI, JO. ANDR. 98
GONZALEZ, JAIME 98
GLÜCKSBERGA, DRUKIEM J. 98
GOETH, J.W. & MEYER, H. 98
GOLDSCHEIDER, LUDWIG 98
GOODRUM, CHARLES A. 98
GOUGE, WILLIAM M. 98
GOULD, M.M. & HIGGIE, L.W. 98
GRANT, MICHAEL 99
GREEN, C.E. 99
GREEN, TIMOTHY 99
GRELLMAN, J.R. & REIVER, J. 99
GRIFFITHS, WILLIAM H. 99
GOULD, GEORGE F. 100
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 100
GRABER, OLEG 100
GRIGORE JR., JULIUS 100
GROUSHKO, MIKE 100
GROVE, FRANK W. 100
GUINOVART, JORGE 100
GUTTAG BROS. 100
HALKE, H. 100
HAMM, WILLIAM E. 100
HARTZOG, RICH 101
HAWKINS, EDWARD 101
HAXBY, JAMES A. 101
HEATON, E.W. 101
HEAD, BARCLAY V. 101
HEATH, LABAN 101
HEPBURN, A. BARTON 101
HEDE, HOLGER. 102
HELLER, BOB 102
HENDERSHOTT, ROBERT L. . 102
HERRERA, ADOLFO. 102
HESSLER, GENE 102
HILL, GEORGE F. 102
HILL, PHILIP V. 103
HOBSON, BURTON H. 103
HOLLOWAY, R. ROSS 103
HOLSEN, PAUL J. 103
HOMMELII, CAROLFRED. .. 103
HOSKINS, CHARLES R. 103
HOSKINS, L, SCHILLING, J. & DUNN, H. 103
HUBBARD, C. & O'HARROW, D. 103
HUME, EDGAR ERSKINE 104
HUMPHREYS, HENRY NOEL 104
IAPN 104
ILYINSKY, VASSILY 105
IVES, HERBERT E. 105
JACOBS, NORMAN & VERMEULE, CORNELIUS. 105
JAEGER, KURT 105
JOHNSON, CHARLES CAPT. 105
JOHNSON, GERALD E. 105
JOHNSON, STEPHEN 105
JONES, J.P. 105
JONES, MARK 105
JUDD, J. HEWITT 106
JONGKEES, JAN HENDRIK ... 106
JULIAN, R.W. 106
KANN, EDUARD 106
KELLER, ARNOLD 106
KIENAST, G.W. 106
KESSLER, ALAN 106
KIERSNOWSKI, RYSZARD 107
KENT, G.C. 107
KINDER, GARY 107
KING, E.A. 107
KING, ROBERT P. 107
KLEEBERG, JOHN M. 107
KNOX, JOHN JAY 108
KOSOFF, A. 108
KRAAY, COLIN M. 108
KRAUSE, BARRY 108
KRAUSE, DELBERT RAY 108
LANE-POOLE, STANLEY 108
LANG, DAVID M. 108
LANGE, DAVID W. 108
LAPA, FRANK A. 108
LAWRENCE, DAVID 108
LEWIS, JR. LAWRENCE 109
LESESNE, F. MAULDIN 109
LESLIE, E. & STEVENS, E. 109
LEVI, ANNALINA CALÓ 109
LÉVY, JEAN-PHILIPPE 110
LEWIS, L. & LEWIS, D. 110
LINECAR, HOWARD W.A. 110
LIPSIUS, JOHANN G. 110
LISMORE, THOMAS 110
LOPEZ-CHAVES, S. Y YRIARTE, JOSE 110
LOUBAT, J. F. 111
MAC DOWALL, DAVID W. 111
MANFREDINI, GINO 111
MACDONALD, GEORGE 111
MACK, RICHARD P. 111
MACNEIL, NEIL 111
MADDEN, FREDERIC W. 112
MADSEN, P.S. & CHRISTENSEN, M. 112
MANLEY, STEPHEN G. 112
MARINE RESEARCH SOC. 112
MARTIN, L. & DOW, D. 112
MARTIN, JEAN L. 112
MARX, ROBERT F. 112
MATHEWSON III, R. D. 113
MATTINGLY, H. & STEBBING, W.P.D. 113
MCCALEB, WALTER F. 113
MCCOSKER, M.J. 113
MCFADDEN, GROST & MARR 113
MCGINTY, BRIAN 113
MCILVANE, ARTHUR D. 113
MCKAY, GEORGE L. 113
MEDINA, JOSÉ TORIBIO. 113
MEHL, B. MAX 113
MENESTRIER, CLAUDE-FRANCOIS 114
MEXICO MINT 114
MEYER, H. & SCHOENAWA, H 114
MIDDELDORF, U. & GOETZ, O. 114
MILLBANK, SAMUEL R. 114
MILES, GEORGE C. 114
..... 115
MILLER ZU AICHHOLZ, V.; LOEHR, A. & HOLZMAIR, E. 115
MILLER, HENRY C. 116
MILNE, J.G. 116
MILNE; SUTHERLAND & THOMPSON 116
MITCHELL, R. & SHAFER, N. 116
MONTERCHII, JOSEPH 116
MORGENTHAU, BERNARD . 116
MORRISON, KARL F. & GRUNTHAL, HENRY 116
MOSSER, SAWYER MCA. 116
MOYAUX, AUGUSTE 116
MUMEY, NOLIE 117
MUÑOZ, MIGUEL L. 117
NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK, THE 117
NEAL, HARRY EDWARD 117
NESMITH, ROBERT I. 117
NEUBECKER, OTTFRIED 117
NEVINS, ALLAN 118
NEWCOMB, HOWARD R. 118
NEWELL, EDWARD T. 118
NEWMAN, E.P. & DOTY, R.G. 118
NEWMAN, ERIC P. 119
NOE, SYDNEY P. 119
NOE-CONTINUED 120
NORTHERN TRUST CO. 120
OBOJSKI, ROBERT 120
OLDENBURG, J.F.H. 120
OLIVER, STEFAN 120
OVERTON, AL C. 120
OPITZ, CHARLES J. 121
PAGANI, ANTONIO 121
PATINI, CAROLI 121
PEARCE, J.W.E. 121
PEARCE, J.W.E. 121
PECK, C. WILSON 121
PARSONS, H. ALEXANDER .. 122
PERE, NURI 122
PEREZ, GILBERT S. 122
PICK, F. & SÉDILLOT, R. 122
PICK, ALBERT 122
PICKFORD, NIGEL 122
PINKERTON, ALLAN 122
PINKERTON, JOHN 122
PLATBARZDIS, A. 123
POLISH AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOC. 123
PORTEOUS, JOHN 123
PORTER, GERALD S. 123
POSTE, BEALE 123
PRADEAU, ALBERTO F. 123
PRATHER, DEWITT G. 123

PRIDMORE, FRED 124
PROBER, KURT 124
PROBSZT, GUNTHER 124
PUENTE JERÍ, P. E. DE LA 124
QUIGGIN, MARY ALISON
HINGSTON 124
RAVEL, OSCAR E. 124
RAOUL-ROCHETTE, M. 124
RAUTA, AURELIO 124
RAWCLIFFE, CAROLE 124
RESTREPO, J.E.&
RODRIGUEZ, G. 124
RAYMOND, DORIS 124
RAYMOND, WAYTE 125
REED, MORT 125
RENTZMANN, WILHELM 125
RHONII, GODOFREDI 125
RISK, JAMES C. 125
RINK, EUCHARIUS G. 125
RIPSTRA, J. HENRI 125
RIVADENEIRA, D. A 125
ROBINSON, DAVID M. 126
ROGERS, EDGAR 126
ROMINES, JOYCE ANN 126
ROSTOVTZEFF, MICHAEL 126
RULAU, R. & FULD, G. 126
RULAU, RUSSELL 126
SABA SUMAR, WADI 127
SANDROCK, JOHN E. 127
SAURMA-JELTSCH, H. VON . 127
SCHLUMBERGER, HANS 127
SCHENKMAN, DAVID E. 127
SCHILKE, O.& SOLOMON, R. 127
SCHOLTEN, C. 127
SCHJÖTH, FREDRIK 128
SCHOENAWA, HARTMUT 128
SCHULMAN, HANS M.F. &
HOLZER, H.W. 128
SCHULMAN, JACQUES 128
SCHWAN, C. FREDERICK &
BOLING, JOSEPH E. 128
SCHWARZ, TED 128
SCOTT, KENNETH 128
SEABY, H.A. & RAYNER, P.A. 129
SEJBAL, JIRÍ 129
SEYRIG, HENRI 129
SEVERIN, H.M. 129
SHAFER, NEIL 129
SHELDON, WILLIAM H. 129
SIGLER, PHARES O. 129
SHAW, W. & ALI KASSIM, H. 130
SMEDLEY, GLENN B. 130
SMITH, K. E. & SMITH, K. S. . 130
SMITH, GRANT H. 130
SPANHEMIUS, EZECHIEL 130
SOBIN JR., GEORGE 131
SPANBAUER, LARRY 131
SPASSKY, I.& SHCHUKINA, E131
SPINK & SON LTD. 131
SPOONER, LYSANDER 131
STICK, DAVID 131
STOCKVIS, ALBERT 131
STOHR, TOMAS 131
SUTHERLAND, CAROL H. V..131
SWIATEK, A. & BREEN, W. 131
SYDENHAM, E.A. 132
TAXAY, DON 132
THÉDENAT, HENRY 132
THOMPSON, MARGARET 132
THOMPSON, TOMMY 132
TINGSTRÖM, BERTEL 132
TODD, NEIL B. 133
TOKEN AND MEDAL SOC. ... 133
TOMASINI, WALLACE J. 133
TOMASKA, RICK JERRY 133
TORREY, CHARLES C. 133
TOY, RAYMOND S. 133
TRAINA, MARIO 133
TREASURY DEPARTMENT ... 133
TRELL, BLUMA L. 134
TRITT, DONALD G. 134
UTBERG, NEIL S. 134
UZDENIKOV, V.V. 134
VAIÁ, DUILIÓ 135
VAILLANT, JOANNEM 135
VALENTINE, D.W. 138
VALLEMONT, LOUIS DE 138
VAN ALLEN, L.& MALLIS, A. 138
VAN BELKUM, LOUIS 138
VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C. . 138
VICENTI, JOSE A. 138
VINICIUS, JOSE 139
VLASTO, MICHAEL P. 139
VOGT, GEO. W. 139
VON BERGEN, WM. 139
WAGNER, KIP &
TAYLOR, JR., L.B. 139
WALKER, LLOYD C. 139
WALLACE, WILLIAM P. 140
WALLISHAUSSER, J.B. 140
WALSH, R. 140
WATERS, ARTHUR W. 140
WATSON, DAVID K. 140
WEBER-HUG, CHRISTINE 141
WEIGELT, K-H & S. 141
WELTER, GERHARD 141
WEST, ALLEN B. 141
WEST, LOUIS C. 141
WESTERVELT, LEONIDAS 141
WHITE, BENJAMIN 141
WHITE, K.D. 141
WHITTING, P.D. 141
WHITTLESTONE, A. &
EWING, M. 141
WILBERG, MAX 141
WILLEM, JOHN M. 142
WINTER, DOUGLAS 142
WILLIAMS, JONATHAN 142
WILLIAMS, RODERICK T. 142
WILLIAMSON, GEORGE C. .. 142
WOLFFGANGI, JOHAN 142
WOOD, HOWLAND 143
WOOD, PETER 143
WORK, EUNICE 143
WRIGHT, JOHN 143
YATCHMAN, BILL 143
YEOMAN, RICHARD S. 143
YÜ-CH'ÜAN, WANG 143
ZABRISKIE, ANDREW C. 143
ZARA, JERRY & LEMKE, BOB 144
ZARA, JERRY 144

VALUE BOXES 145

Consignors Index

A

Abaie, E. ... 16
Adams, John W. ... 25
Agurs, George M. ... 30
Alameda ... 15
Allenburger, Christian A. ... 31
American Bank Note Company ... 16
Anderson, John Francis ... 29
Ashhurst, Richard L. ... 12
Atwater, William Cutler ... 31

B

Babbitt, Bradford ... 13
Baily, Don ... 6
Baldwin, Frank A. ... 30
Baranowsky, Michele ... 21
Bardeen, Wallace ... 12
Barnes, J.H. ... 42
Baron Family ... 16
Bement, Clarence S. ... 12
Benz, W.C. ... 37
Berlin Collection ... 40
Beta ... 15
Betts, Benj. ... 17
Betts, Benjamin ... 28
Bishop Collection ... 15
Bly, James M. ... 30
Bogert, Henry ... 37
Bonhoff, Friedrich ... 37
Bowdoin Collection ... 46
Brooke Collection ... 14
Bryn Mawr College ... 16
Burleigh, Jr., Joseph B. ... 40
Burton, Fred W. ... 30
Butz, Henry ... 12
Byrne, Ray ... 34

C

Caldwell, Raymond L. ... 29
Calligra ... 15
Campbell, John ... 23
Carlberg, C.A. ... 29
Champa, Armand ... 10
Chatillon, George E. ... 30
Clay, Charles ... 46
Cohen, Jr., Roger S. ... 25
Cohen, M.I. ... 18
Collins, James H. ... 31
Curtis, John K. ... 6

D

Davis, Geo. B. ... 6
Douglas, Stewart ... 40
Dunham, William Forrester .. 28, 31
Durant, Lt-Col. ... 41

E

Earle, Jr., George H. ... 12
Edmonds, A. ... 41
Elder, W.C. ... 30
Eliasberg Collection ... 10
Emery, F. Wilson ... 7

F

Faelten, Reinhold ... 44
Farouk I ... 31
Feldman, A.R. ... 37
Ferguson, Clement ... 40
Folsom, B.W. ... 24
Fonrobert, Jules ... 47
Ford, R.J. ... 22
Futter, Oliver E. ... 31

G

Garber Collection ... 14
Garrett Collection ... 10
Gaver Collection ... 36
Geiss, Frederick W. ... 31
Glen ... 15
Godart, René ... 20
Gonzales ... 15
Grinnell, Albert A. ... 31

H

H.M.S. Feversham ... 16
Hagadorn, Francis T. ... 23
Haines, Ferguson ... 47
Hale, William B. ... 30
Halpern, Herman ... 25
Hammerle, J.R. ... 30
Harding, Richard Henry ... 15
Hartell, P.C. ... 28
Hebbeard Collection ... 40
Heckmanns, Franz ... 36
Heeley, Frank ... 20
Helfenstein, Louis ... 25
High,G.B. ... 30
Hoare, E.A. ... 12
Hoffecker, L.W. ... 31
Holland, Henry W. ... 46
Hood, James F. ... 12
Howard Collection ... 14
Howell, Fremont H. ... 7
Hubbard, Walter R. ... 40
Hunt, Nelson Bunker ... 43
Hunt, William Herbert ... 43

J

Jenkins, J.P. Hale ... 12
Jenks, William J. ... 19
Jewett, Henry L. ... 13
Johns Hopkins University ... 10
Johnson, Clarence E. ... 40
Johnson, J.B. ... 12
Johnson, Leonard H. ... 29
Jorde, Olaf G. ... 30

K

Karl ... 15
Karon, Paul ... 45
King, Elisabeth Washburn ... 16
King Farouk ... 38
Klingert, Herrn Gustav ... 24
Knoepke, Olga H. ... 22
Knoke ... 15
Knoop, E.H. ... 29
Krite, Augustus ... 14
Kuhn, H. Dale ... 30
Kuntz, G. Lee ... 25

L

Lardner, Foster ... 29
Lee Collection ... 15
Leistner, W.E. ... 21
Lewis, George W. ... 12
Linderman, Henry R. ... 27
Lipno Collection ... 13
Lobbecke, Arthur ... 38

M

Marcus ... 15
Maris, Edward ... 40
Mary, Norman K. ... 30
Mason, G.B. ... 6
May, Ernest C. ... 31
McLendon Collection ... 16
McVitty, Samuel H. ... 30
Mead, Richardvs ... 26
"Meeresteijn" ... 22
Meigs, G.M. ... 27
Mendelson, Dennis ... 25
Metropolitan Museum of Art. ... 44
Mintey, Roger ... 23
Morris, Charles ... 12

N

Neff, J.P.W. ... 19
Neil, Will. W. ... 31
Nesmith, R.I. ... 15
Newcomb, Howard R. ... 32
Nexsen, Jno. A. ... 17
Nissley, J.R. ... 24
Noronha, Carlos ... 13
Northwick Collection ... 40
Norweb ... 10
Norweb Collection ... 16

O

Olsen, Fred E. ... 31
Otto III, M. ... 42

P

Palace Collections of Egypt ... 42
Parker, A.G. ... 12
Parsons, George M. ... 12
Pearl, Oscar J. ... 25
Pheatt, William H. ... 16
Picker, Richard ... 25
Pittman, John Jay ... 6
Plaza ... 15
Pluto ... 15
Porter, J.A. ... 30
Preston, Mrs. Marvin ... 12
Pridmore Collection ... 22
Prober, Kurt ... 13

R

Randall, J. Colvin ... 25
Rapp, James ... 37
Reamer, W.D. ... 29
Reigate Hoard ... 23
Reimers, A. ... 12
Revere ... 15
Ruddle, Guillermo ... 24
Riley, Theodore W. ... 19
Ripstra, J. Henri ... 16
Roach, Belden E. ... 31
Roberts, H.L. ... 30
Robinson, John ... 47
Roe, Jack ... 31
Roper, John ... 25
Rosborough, Alex J. ... 29, 30
Rovensky, Joseph C. ... 31
Rumbel, O.K. ... 13
Russell, Geo. H. ... 12
Ryan, Maurice A. ... 31

S

Satterlee, A.H. ... 6
Schulman, Max ... 38
Sears, Elmer S. ... 29
Shuford, Alex ... 25
Signorelli, Angelo ... 38
Silva, B. Da ... 23
Simpson ... 13
Smith, F.E. ... 28
Smoots, George H. ... 29
Spaeth, Charles ... 12
Spanish Galleon Treasure ... 38
Spartakus ... 15
Speir, Robert L. ... 30
Spencer, Chas. H. ... 30
Spiece, R.L. ... 27
Starr, Floyd T. ... 25
Stedman, Charles James ... 39
Steel Collection ... 15
Steigerwalt, Charles ... 12
Stevens, Adam Terry ... 7
Sundstrom, Birger ... 13
Swayze, Weldon B. ... 12

T

Thale, Urban A. ... 30
Thies, Arthur T. ... 30
Titus, W.A. ... 29
Toronski, Sol ... 24
Treasures of The Conception ... 15
"Treasures of Two Oceans" ... 38
Tyson, C.E. ... 30

U

Ubilla-Echevez Collection ... 14
Uruguayan Treasure of the River Plate ... 42

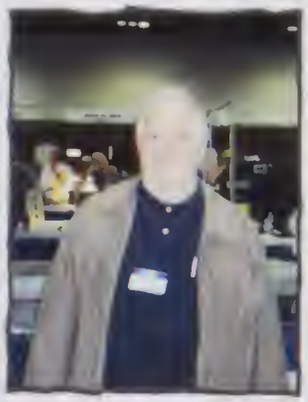
V

Van Heemstede, L.M. Beels ... 38

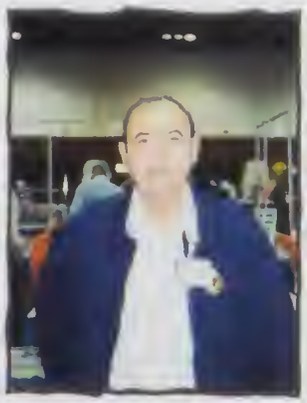
W

Waltman, William D. ... 31
Ward, John ... 44
Washburn Collection ... 45
Werner Collection ... 15
Wetin, M. ... 30
Wetin, W.E. ... 30
White, Chas. ... 40
White, Lewis ... 18
Wilcox, Henry T. ... 7
William, C. ... 38
Wood, J.H. ... 40
Wood, Rafael H. ... 12
Woodward, Harlow E. ... 46

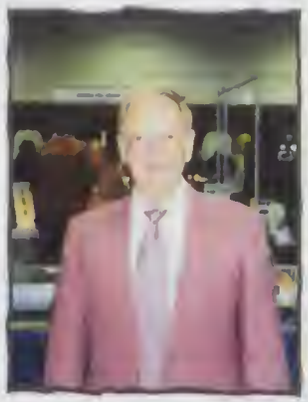
2001 Fun Show



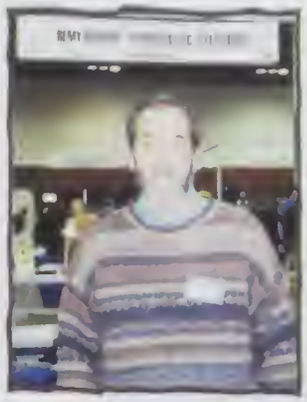
Edward Price



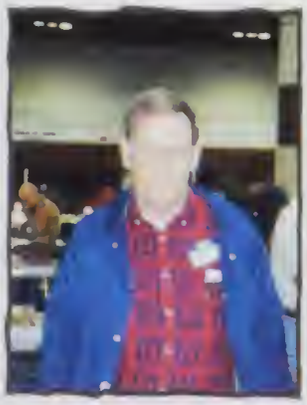
Jose Busto



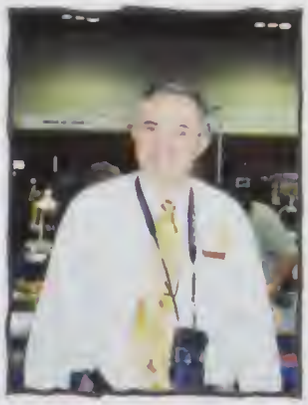
Ken Bressett



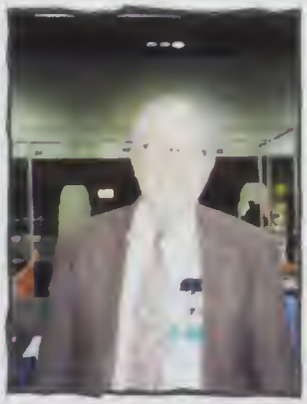
John Merz



Nolan Mims



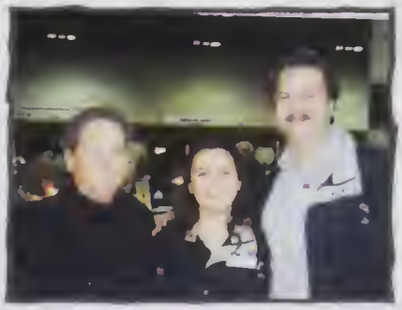
David Sundman



Q. David Bowers

Mark Borckardt

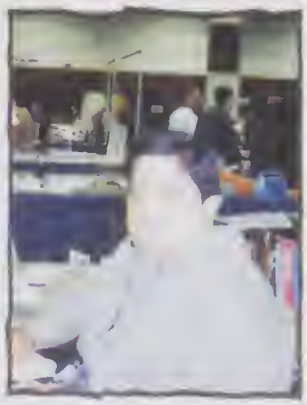
Rosalie & Gordon Frost



Remy Bourne with Marilyn & Joe Usbelli

John & Nancy Wilson

Brenda Bishop



Steve Epstein

Remy Bourne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

509-40TH AVENUE N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834

PHONE 763 789 7070
FAX 763 789 4747
EMAIL remybook@qwest.net

Remy Bourne

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST